



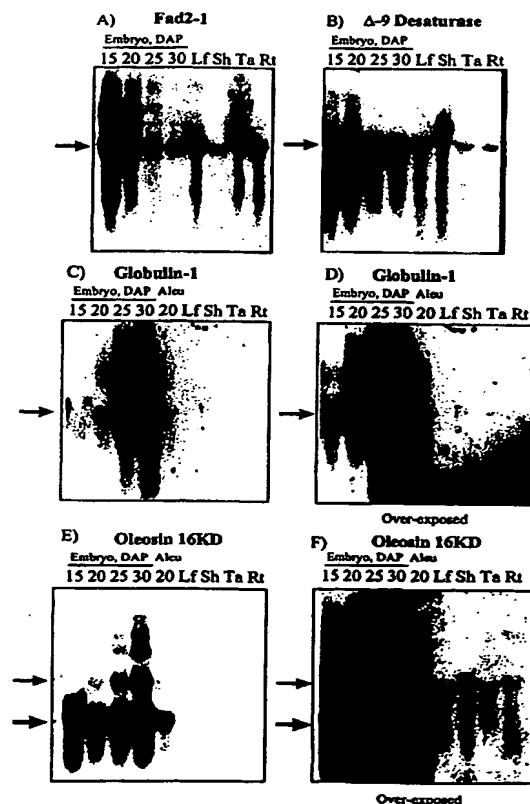
INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification: C12N 15/00	A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 99/64579 (43) International Publication Date: 16 December 1999 (16.12.99)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/12884 (22) International Filing Date: 9 June 1999 (09.06.99) (30) Priority Data: 60/088,987 11 June 1998 (11.06.98) US (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY [US/US]; 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US). (72) Inventor; and (75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): SHEN, Jennie, Bih-Jien [US/US]; 15 Bromley Court, Wilmington, DE 19810 (US). (74) Agent: CHRISTENBURY, Lynne, M.; E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Legal Patent Records Center, 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US).		(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: GENES FOR DESATURASES TO ALTER LIPID PROFILES IN CORN

(57) Abstract

The preparation and use of nucleic acid fragments comprising all or substantially all of a corn oleosin promoter, a stearyl-ACP desaturase and a delta-12 desaturase which can be used individually or in combination to modify the lipid profile of corn are described. Chimeric genes incorporating such nucleic acid fragments and suitable regulatory sequences can be used to create transgenic corn plants having altered lipid profiles.



Northern blot analyses.

Garnaat, et al.
S/N 09/905,558REF
A28

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

TITLE

GENES FOR DESATURASES TO ALTER LIPID PROFILES IN CORN

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to the preparation and use of nucleic acid fragments comprising all or substantially all of a corn oleosin promoter, a stearyl-ACP desaturase and a delta-12 desaturase which can be used individually or in combination to modify the lipid profile of corn. Chimeric genes comprising such nucleic acid fragments and suitable regulatory sequences can be used to create transgenic corn plants having altered lipid profiles.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Plant lipids have a variety of industrial and nutritional uses and are central to plant membrane function and climatic adaptation. These lipids represent a vast array of chemical structures, and these structures determine the physiological and industrial properties of the lipid. Many of these structures result either directly or indirectly from metabolic processes that alter the degree of unsaturation of the lipid. Different metabolic regimes in different plants produce these altered lipids, and either domestication of exotic plant species or modification of agronomically adapted species is usually required to produce economically large amounts of the desired lipid.

Plant lipids find their major use as edible oils in the form of triacylglycerols. The specific performance and health attributes of edible oils are determined largely by their fatty acid composition. Most vegetable oils derived from commercial plant varieties are composed primarily of palmitic (16:0), stearic (18:0), oleic (18:1), linoleic (18:2) and linolenic (18:3) acids. Palmitic and stearic acids are, respectively, 16- and 18-carbon-long, saturated fatty acids. Oleic, linoleic, and linolenic acids are 18-carbon-long, unsaturated fatty acids containing one, two, and three double bonds, respectively. Oleic acid is referred to as a mono-unsaturated fatty acid, while linoleic and linolenic acids are referred to as poly-unsaturated fatty acids. The relative amounts of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in commonly used, edible vegetable oils are summarized below (Table 1):

TABLE 1
Percentages of Saturated and Unsaturated Fatty
Acids in the Oils of Selected Oil Crops

	<u>Saturated</u>	<u>Mono- unsaturated</u>	<u>Poly- unsaturated</u>
<u>Canola</u>	6%	58%	36%
<u>Soybean</u>	15%	24%	61%
<u>Corn</u>	13%	25%	62%
<u>Peanut</u>	18%	48%	34%
<u>Safflower</u>	9%	13%	78%
<u>Sunflower</u>	9%	41%	51%
<u>Cotton</u>	30%	19%	51%

Corn oil is comprised primarily of even-numbered carbon chain fatty acids. The distribution of fatty acids in typical corn oil is approximately 12% palmitic acid (16:0), 2% stearic acid (18:0), 25% oleic acid (18:1), 60% linoleic acid (18:2), and 1% linolenic acid (18:3). Palmitic and stearic acids are referred to as saturated fatty acids because their carbon chains contains only single bonds and the carbon chain is "saturated" with hydrogen atoms. Oleic, linoleic, and linolenic acids contain one, two, and three double bonds respectively, and are referred to as unsaturated fatty acids. Fatty acids in corn oil nearly always occur esterified to the hydroxyl groups of glycerol, thus forming triglycerides. Approximately 99% of refined corn oil is made up of triglycerides ("Corn Oil", Corn Refiners Association, Inc., 1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036, 1986, 24 pp.).

Many recent research efforts have examined the role that saturated and unsaturated fatty acids play in reducing the risk of coronary heart disease. In the past, it was believed that mono-unsaturates, in contrast to saturates and poly-unsaturates, had no effect on serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease risk. Several recent human clinical studies suggest that diets high in mono-unsaturated fat and low in saturated fat may reduce the "bad" (low-density lipoprotein) cholesterol while maintaining the "good" (high-density lipoprotein) cholesterol (Mattson et al. (1985) *Journal of Lipid Research* 26:194-202).

A vegetable oil low in total saturates and high in mono-unsaturates would provide significant health benefits to consumers as well as economic benefits to oil processors. As an example, canola oil is considered a very healthy oil. However, in use, the high level of poly-unsaturated fatty acids in canola oil renders the oil unstable, easily oxidized, and susceptible to development of disagreeable odors and flavors (Gailliard (1980) in The Biochemistry of Plants Vol. 4, pp. 85-116, Stumpf, P. K., ed., Academic Press, New York). The levels of poly-unsaturates may be reduced by hydrogenation, but the expense of this process and the concomitant production of nutritionally questionable *trans* isomers of the

remaining unsaturated fatty acids reduces the overall desirability of the hydrogenated oil (Mensink et al. (1990) *N. Eng. J. Med.* N323: 439-445).

When exposed to air, unsaturated fatty acids are subject to oxidation which causes the oil to have a rancid odor. Oxidation is accelerated by high temperatures, such as in frying conditions. The rate of oxidation is enhanced in the cases of oils containing greater degrees of unsaturation. Thus, linoleic acid with two double bonds is more unstable than oleic acid which has only one double bond. Oxidation reduces the shelf life of products containing corn oil because of that oil's high proportion of linoleic acid. Corn oil and products containing corn oil are often packaged under nitrogen in special packaging materials such as plastic or laminated foil, or are stored under refrigeration to extend their shelf life. These extra measures to reduce oxidation and subsequent rancidity add considerable cost to products containing corn oil.

Another measure to reduce the effects of oxidation on corn oil is to chemically hydrogenate the oil. This commercially important process by which hydrogen is added to double bonds of unsaturated fatty acids changes the physical properties of the oil and extends the shelf life of products containing corn oil. Hydrogenated vegetable oils are used to make margarine, salad dressings, cooking oils, and shortenings, for example. Approximately half a billion pounds, or roughly 40-50% of corn oil produced in the U.S. is used for cooking and for salad oils (Fitch, B., (1985) *JAOC*S, Vol. 62, no. 11, pp. 1524-31). Production of a more stable oil by genetic means would clearly have value by reducing or eliminating the time and input costs of chemical hydrogenation.

In addition to the economic factors associated with chemical hydrogenation of corn oil, there are human health factors that favor the production of a natural high oleic oil. During the hydrogenation process, double bonds in fatty acids are completely hydrogenated or are converted from the *cis* configuration to the *trans* configuration. *Cis* double bonds cause a fatty acid molecule to "bend," which impairs crystallization and keeps the oil liquid at room temperature. During hydrogenation, *cis* bonds are straightened into the *trans* configuration, causing the oil to harden at room temperature. Recent studies on the effect of dietary *trans* fatty acids on cholesterol levels show that the *trans* isomer of oleic acid raises blood cholesterol levels at least as much as saturated fatty acids, which have been known for some time to raise cholesterol in humans (Mensink, R. P. and B. K. Katan, (1990) *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 323:439-45). Furthermore, these studies show that the undesirable low density lipoprotein level increases and the desirable high density lipoprotein level decreases in response to diets high in *trans* fatty acids. Large amounts of *trans* fatty acids are found in margarines, shortenings, and oils used for frying; the most abundant *trans* fatty acid in the human diet is the *trans* isomer of oleic acid, elaidic acid.

While oils with low levels of saturated fatty acids are desirable from the standpoint of providing a healthy diet, fats that are solid at room temperature are required in some foods

because of their functional properties. Such applications include the production of non-dairy margarines and spreads, and various applications in confections and in baking. Many animal and dairy fats provide the necessary physical properties, but they also contain both cholesterol and cholesterologenic medium-chain fatty acids. An ideal triglyceride for solid fat applications should contain a predominance of the very high melting, long chain fatty acid, stearic acid, and a balance of mono-unsaturated fatty acid with very little polyunsaturated fat. Natural plant solid fat fractions typically have a triacylglyceride structure with saturated fatty acids occupying the *sn-1* and *sn-3* positions of the triglycerides and an unsaturated fatty acid at the *sn-2* position. This overall fatty acid composition and triglyceride structure confers an optimal solid fat crystal structure and a maximum melting point with minimal saturated fatty acid content.

The natural fat prototype for this high melting temperature vegetable fat is cocoa butter. More than 2 billion pounds of cocoa butter, the most expensive commodity edible oil, are produced worldwide. The U.S. imports several hundred million dollars worth of cocoa butter annually. High and volatile prices together with the uncertain supply of cocoa butter have encouraged the development of cocoa butter substitutes. The fatty acid composition of cocoa butter is 26% palmitic, 34% stearic, 35% oleic and 3% linoleic acids. About 72% of cocoa 'butter's triglycerides have the structure in which saturated fatty acids occupy positions 1 and 3 and oleic acid occupies position 2. Cocoa 'butter's unique fatty acid composition and distribution on the triglyceride molecule confer on it properties eminently suitable for confectionery end-uses: it is brittle below 27° C and depending on its crystalline state, melts sharply at 25°-30° C or 35°-36° C. Consequently, it is hard and non-greasy at ordinary temperatures and melts very sharply in the mouth. It is also extremely resistant to rancidity. For these reasons, producing corn oil with increased levels of stearic acid, especially in corn lines containing higher-than-normal levels of palmitic acid, and reduced levels of unsaturated fatty acids is expected to produce a cocoa butter substitute in corn. This will provide additional value to oil and food processors as well as reduce the foreign import of certain tropical oils.

The human diet could also be improved by reducing saturated fat intake. Much of the saturated fat in the human diet comes from meat products. Poultry and swine diets often contain animal fat, which is high in saturated fatty acids, as an energy source. Non-ruminant animals such as these are very susceptible to tissue fatty acid alteration through dietary modification (M. F. Miller, et al. (1990) *J. Anim. Sci.*, 68:1624-31). A large portion of animal feed rations is made up of corn, which typically contains only about 4% oil. By replacing some or all of the supplemental animal fat in a feed ration with the oil present in high oil corn varieties, which contain up to 10% oil, it will be possible to produce meat products having a lower content of saturated fats. Feeding trials in which swine were fed diets high in oleic acid show that the amount of oleic acid deposited in adipose tissue can be

raised substantially without adversely influencing the quality of the meat (M. F. Miller, et al.; L. C. St. John et al. (1987) *J. Anim. Sci.*, 64:1441-47). The degree of saturation of the fatty acids comprising an oil determines whether it is liquid or solid. In these studies, the animal diets high in oleic acid led to meat quality that was acceptable to the meat processing industry because of the low level of polyunsaturated fatty acids.

Only recently have serious efforts been made to improve the quality of corn oil through plant breeding, especially following mutagenesis, and a wide range of fatty acid composition has been discovered in experimental lines. These findings (as well as those with other oilcrops) suggest that the fatty acid composition of corn oil can be significantly modified without affecting the agronomic performance of a corn plant.

There are serious limitations to using mutagenesis to alter fatty acid composition. It is unlikely to discover mutations that a) result in a dominant ("gain-of-function") phenotype, b) are in genes that are essential for plant growth, and c) are in an enzyme that is not rate-limiting and that is encoded by more than one gene. Even when some of the desired mutations are available in mutant corn lines, their introgression into elite lines by traditional breeding techniques will be slow and expensive, since the desired oil compositions in corn are most likely to involve several recessive genes.

Recent molecular and cellular biology techniques offer the potential for overcoming some of the limitations of the mutagenesis approach, including the need for extensive breeding. Some of the particularly useful technologies are seed-specific expression of foreign genes in transgenic plants [see Goldberg et al. (1989) *Cell* 56:149-160], and the use of antisense RNA to inhibit plant target genes in a dominant and tissue-specific manner [see van der Krol et al. (1988) *Gene* 72:45-50]. Other advances include the transfer of foreign genes into elite commercial varieties of commercial oilcrops, such as soybean [Chee et al. (1989) *Plant Physiol.* 91:1212-1218; Christou et al. (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 86:7500-7504; Hinchey et al. (1988) *Bio/Technology* 6:915-922; EPO publication 0 301 749 A2], rapeseed [De Block et al. (1989) *Plant Physiol.* 91:694-701], and sunflower [Everett et al. (1987) *Bio/Technology* 5:1201-1204], and the use of genes as restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) markers in a breeding program, which makes introgression of recessive traits into elite lines rapid and less expensive [Tanksley et al. (1989) *Bio/Technology* 7:257-264]. However, application of each of these technologies requires identification and isolation of commercially-important genes.

WO 91/13972, published September 19, 1991, describes desaturase enzymes relevant to fatty acid synthesis in plants, especially delta-9 desaturases.

U.S. Patent No. 5, 443,974, issued to Hitz et al. on August 22, 1995, describes the preparation and use of nucleic acid fragments encoding soybean seed stearyl-ACP desaturase enzymes or its precursor to modify plant oil composition.

WO 94/11516, published May 26, 1994, describes genes for microsomal delta-12 desaturases and related enzymes from plants. The cloning of a corn (*Zea mays*) cDNA encoding seed microsomal delta-12 fatty acid desaturase is described. The discussion of that citation is hereby incorporated by reference.

- 5 Oil biosynthesis in plants has been fairly well-studied [see Harwood (1989) in *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* Vol. 8(1):1-43]. The biosynthesis of palmitic, stearic and oleic acids occur in the plastids by the interplay of three key enzymes of the "ACP track": palmitoyl-ACP elongase, stearoyl-ACP desaturase and acyl-ACP thioesterase. Stearoyl-ACP desaturase introduces the first double bond on stearoyl-ACP to form
- 10 oleoyl-ACP. It is pivotal in determining the degree of unsaturation in vegetable oils. Because of its key position in fatty acid biosynthesis it is expected to be an important regulatory step. While the 'enzyme's natural substrate is stearoyl-ACP, it has been shown that it can, like its counterpart in yeast and mammalian cells, desaturate stearoyl-CoA, albeit poorly [McKeon et al. (1982) *J. Biol. Chem.* 257:12141-12147]. The fatty acids synthesized
- 15 in the plastid are exported as acyl-CoA to the cytoplasm. At least three different glycerol acylating enzymes (glycerol-3-P acyltransferase, 1-acyl-glycerol-3-P acyltransferase and diacylglycerol acyltransferase) incorporate the acyl moieties from the cytoplasm into triglycerides during oil biosynthesis. These acyltransferases show a strong, but not absolute, preference for incorporating saturated fatty acids at the *sn-1* and *sn-3* positions and
- 20 monounsaturated fatty acid at the *sn-2* of the triglyceride. Thus, altering the fatty acid composition of the acyl pool will drive a corresponding change in the fatty acid composition of the oil due to the effects of mass action. Furthermore, there is experimental evidence that, because of this specificity, and given the correct composition of fatty acids, plants can produce oils suitable as cocoa butter substitutes [Bafor et al. (1990) *JAOC* 67:217-225].
- 25 Based on the above discussion, one approach to altering the levels of stearic and oleic acids in vegetable oils is by altering their levels in the cytoplasmic acyl-CoA pool used for oil biosynthesis. There are two ways of doing this genetically. One of these ways is to alter the biosynthesis of stearic and oleic acids in the plastid by modulating the levels of stearoyl-ACP desaturase in seeds through either overexpression or antisense inhibition of its
- 30 gene. Another converting stearoyl-CoA to oleoyl-CoA in the cytoplasm through the expression of the stearoyl-ACP desaturase in the cytoplasm.

- 35 In order to use antisense or sense inhibition of stearoyl-ACP desaturase in the seed, it is essential to isolate the gene(s) or cDNA(s) encoding the target enzyme(s) in the seed, since either of these mechanisms of inhibition requires a high-degree of complementarity between the antisense RNA (see Stam et al. (1997) *Annals of Botany* 79:3-12) and the target gene. Such high levels of sequence complementarity or identity is not expected in stearoyl-ACP desaturase genes from heterologous species.

The purification and nucleotide sequences of mammalian microsomal stearyl-CoA desaturases have been published [Thiede et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:13230-13235; Ntambi et al. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:17291-17300 and Kaestner et al. (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:14755-14761]. However, the plant enzyme differs from them in being soluble, in
5 utilizing a different electron donor, and in its substrate-specificities. The purification and the nucleotide sequences for animal enzymes do not teach how to purify a plant enzyme or isolate a plant gene. The purification of stearyl-ACP desaturase was reported from safflower seeds [McKeon et al. (1982) *J. Biol. Chem.* 257:12141-12147] and from soybean (U.S. Patent No. 5, 443,974).

10 The rat liver stearyl-CoA desaturase protein has been expressed in *E. coli* [Strittmatter et al. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:2532-2535] but, as mentioned above, its substrate specificity and electron donors are quite distinct from that of the plant.

Plant stearyl-ACP desaturase cDNAs have been cloned from numerous species including safflower [Thompson et al. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 88:2578], castor
15 [Shanklin and Somerville (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 88:2510-2514], and cucumber [Shanklin et al. (1991) *Plant Physiol.* 97:467-468]. Kutzon et al. [(1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 89:2624-2648] have reported that rapeseed stearyl-ACP desaturase when expressed in *Brassica rapa* and *B. napus* in an antisense orientation can result in increase in 18:0 level in transgenic seeds.

20 Manipulation of stearate levels has been described (Knutzon, D.S. et al., (1992) *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA* 89(7): 2624-2628). It is possible to elevate the level of stearate seed oils by underexpression of stearyl-ACP desaturase, the enzyme responsible for introducing the first double bond into 18 carbon fatty acids in plants. Seeds from both *B. campestris* and *B. napus* plants produced by antisense expression of a cDNA encoding the *B. campestris*
25 stearyl-ACP desaturase using a seed specific promoter region produced oils high in stearic acid, but also contained elevated levels of linolenic acid (18:3) when compared to unmodified plants from the same species. Elevated levels of stearic acid have been obtained in soybean by a similar underexpression of stearyl-ACP desaturase (U.S. Patent No. 5,443,974) and in canola by overexpression of an acyl-ACP thioesterase (U.S Patent
30 No. 5,530,186). Mutation breeding has also produced soybean lines with elevated levels of stearic acid in their seed oils (Graef, G. L. et al., (1985) *JAOCS* 62:773-775; Hammond, E.G. and W.R. Fehr, (1983) *Crop Sci.* 23:192-193).

Poly-unsaturated fatty acids contribute to the low melting point of liquid vegetable oils. In high saturate oils their presence is a detriment in that they decrease melting point,
35 and therefore even higher levels of undesirable saturated fatty acid are required to achieve a plastic fat at room temperature. Additionally, when used in baking and confectionery applications, high levels of poly-unsaturates leads to oxidative instability as described above for liquid oils. Thus for maximum utility a high saturate fat produced in corn should contain

saturated fatty acids, mono-unsaturated fatty acid and as little poly-unsaturated fatty acid as possible. Gene combinations discovered in this invention provide novel fatty acid profiles in corn which meet these criteria. Other combinations result in a lipid profile in which the oleic acid content is not less than 60% of the total oil content. Many of these combinations also
5 utilize a novel corn oleosin promoter or an intron/exon region from the shrunken 1 gene, or both an oleosin promoter and an intron/exon region from the shrunken 1 gene.

Lipid reserves in corn seeds are synthesized and stored primarily in a specialized tissue of the embryo called the scutellum. These lipid reserves constitute up to 50% of the dry weight of the embryo at seed maturity. As in all seeds, the storage lipid in corn seeds is
10 packaged into simple organelles called oil bodies. These small spherical organelles consist of a triacylglycerol core surrounded by a single layer of phospholipids embedded with proteins termed oleosins (Huang(1985) *Modern Methods of Plant Analysis* 1: 175-214; Stymme and Stobart (1987) *The Biochemistry of Plants* 10: 175-214; Yatsue and Jacks (1972) *Plant Physiol.* 49: 937-943; and Gurr (1980) *The Biochemistry of Plants* 4:
15 205-248).

At least two classes of oleosin isoforms have been identified in diverse species of plants (Tzen *et al.* (1990) *Plant Physiol.* 94: 1282-1289). These two classes are arbitrarily named as high (H) and low (L) molecular weight isoforms within a particular species. Members of one isoform from diverse species are understood to be structurally related based
20 on demonstrations of shared immunochemical properties and possession of significant amino acid sequence identity, and they are clearly distinct from members of the other isoform (Hatzopoulos *et al.* (1990) *Plant Cell* 2: 457-467; Lee and Huang (1994) *Plant Mol. Biol.* 26(6): 1981-1987; Murphy *et al.* (1991) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1088: 86-94; Qu and Huang (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265: 2238-2243).

There are three oleosin isoforms present in corn seeds. They are found in the approximately proportional amounts of 2:1:1. These isoforms are named OLE16, OLE 17, and OLE 18, corresponding to their apparent molecular weights which range from approximately 16 kDa to 18 kDa. OLE17 and OLE18 are closely related members of the H class, whereas OLE16 is a member of the L class (Lee and Huang, 1994). The genes
30 encoding the three oleosins have been cloned and sequenced (Qu and Huang (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265: 2238-2243; and Huang, personal communication). The genes are expressed only in tissues within the embryo (scutellum and embryonic axis) and the aleurone layer during seed development, and are positively regulated by the hormone abscissic acid (Vance and Huang (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263: 1476-1491; Huang (1992) *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol.*
35 *Plant Mol. Biol.* 43: 177-200). The oleosins are highly expressed in the embryo, representing about 5-10% of the total scutellum protein or 2-8% of the total seed proteins.

Promoters from genes that display an embryo- and aleurone-specific ("embryo/aleurone") pattern of expression, such as the oleosin genes, would be attractive

candidates for use in transgenic approaches to direct the expression of a gene encoding an oil-modifying enzyme (Qu and Huang (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265: 2238-2243; and Huang (1992)) or other enzymes of interest for embryo-specific traits, especially in corn. Another potential candidate gene from which to isolate a corn embryo/aleurone-specific promoter is the maize globulin-1 gene (Belanger and Kriz, 1989, *Plant Physiol.* 91: 636-643). However, to date, there is no report that describes the expression, regulation, or use of such promoters in either transient expression assays or stably integrated transgenic corn plants.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49.

In a second embodiment this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 and 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof. Also included are chimeric genes comprising such fragments or subfragments thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment which are operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn stearic acid phenotype.

In a third embodiment, this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof as well as chimeric genes comprising such fragments or subfragments or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment which are operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype.

In a fourth embodiment, this invention also concerns chimeric genes comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 and 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment and an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase or any functionally equivalent subfragment or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment which are operably linked and wherein expression of such combinations results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

Any of these chimeric genes may further comprise an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially

to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or a shrunken 1 intron1/exon1, or both.

- 5 Also included in this invention are corn plants and plant parts thereof containing the various chimeric genes, seeds of such plants, oil obtained from the grain of such plants, animal feed derived from the processing of such grain, the use of the foregoing oil in food, animal feed, cooking oil or industrial applications, products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification or hydrolysis of such oil and methods for improving the
10 carcass quality of an animal.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEQUENCE LISTINGS AND FIGURES

The invention can be more fully understood from the following detailed description and the Figure and Sequence Descriptions which form a part of this application.

- The sequence descriptions summarize the Sequences Listing attached hereto. The
15 Sequence Listing contains one letter codes for nucleotide sequence characters and the three letter codes for amino acids as defined in the IUPAC-IUB standards described in *Nucleic Acids Research* 13:3021-3030 (1985) and in the *Biochemical Journal* 219 (No. 2):345-373 (1984), and the symbols and format used for all nucleotide and amino acid sequence data further comply with the rules governing nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosures
20 in patent applications as set forth in 37 C.F.R. §1.821-1.825 and WIPO Standard St.25.

SEQ ID NO:1 is a 1790 nucleotide sequence obtained from a corn cDNA which encodes a delta-12 desaturase enzyme (fad2-1). This sequence is also set forth in WO 94/11516.

- SEQ ID NO:2 is a 1733 nucleotide sequence obtained from a corn cDNA which
25 encodes a second delta-12 desaturase enzyme (fad2-2).

SEQ ID NO:3 is the translation product of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2. The translation product is a polypeptide of 392 amino acids (translation frame: nucleotides 176-1351).

- SEQ ID NO:4 is a 12,313 nucleotide sequence obtained from corn genomic DNA
30 which comprises the region upstream of the fad2-2 coding region.

SEQ ID NO:5 is 2,907 nucleotide sequence obtained from corn genomic DNA which includes the fad2-1 intron.

SEQ ID NO:6 is a 18 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify corn delta-9 desaturase via PCR.

- 35 SEQ ID NO:7 is a 17 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify corn delta-9 desaturase via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:8 is the 1714 nucleotide sequence of a corn delta-9 desaturase cDNA as contained in plasmid pCD520.

SEQ ID NO:9 is the translation product of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. The translation product is a polypeptide of 392 amino acids (translation frame: nucleotides 134-1312).

5 SEQ ID NO:10 is a 1709 nucleotide sequence of a second corn delta-9 desaturase cDNA as contained in plasmid pBN408.

SEQ ID NO:11 is the translation product of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:10. The translation product is a polypeptide of 392 amino acids (translation frame: nucleotides 102-1280).

10 SEQ ID NO:12 is a 18 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify a portion of corn fad2-1 via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:13 is a 17 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify a portion of corn fad2-1 via PCR.

SEQ ID NOS:14 and 15 are 21 base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify a portion of the oleosin 16 kDa gene via PCR.

15 SEQ ID NOS:16 and 17 are 22 and 20, respectively, base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify a portion of the oleosin 18 kDa gene via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:18 is a 46 base oligonucleotide used as a hybridization probe to identify oleosin genes.

SEQ ID NO:19 is a 1714 nucleotide sequence of a corn oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

20 SEQ ID NO:20 is a 32 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:21 is a 33 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

25 SEQ ID NO:22 is a 33 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:23 is a 32 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:24 is a 37 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

30 SEQ ID NO:25 is a 32 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:26 is a 32 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

35 SEQ ID NO:27 is a 33 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:28 is a 24 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:29 is a 19 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:30 is a 25 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify the shrunken 1 intron1/exon1 via PCR.

5 SEQ ID NO:31 is a 25 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify the shrunken 1 intron1/exon1 via PCR.

SEQ ID NOS:32 and 33 are 30 base oligonucleotides used as hybridization probes to identify clones containing the globulin-1 gene.

10 SEQ ID NOS:34 and 35 are 30 base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the globulin-1 promoter.

SEQ ID NOS:36 and 37 are 36 and 39, respectively, base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the globulin-1 promoter.

SEQ ID NO:38 is a 1.1 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:39 is a 0.9 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

15 SEQ ID NO:40 is a 0.55 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:41 is a 0.95 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:42 is a 1.4 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:43 is a 1.0 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:44 is a 0.75 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

20 SEQ ID NO:45 is a 0.4 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:46 is a 1.3 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:47 is a 0.8 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:48 is a 0.6 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:49 is a 0.3 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

25 SEQ ID NOS:50 and 51 are 29 base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the fad2-1 coding region via PCR.

SEQ ID NOS:52 and 53 are 31 and 30, respectively, base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the delta-9 desaturase coding region via PCR.

30 SEQ ID NO:54 and 55 are 20 and 25, respectively, base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify portions of the fad2 genes via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:56 and 57 are 20 base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the fad2-1 intron via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:58 is the complete nucleotide sequence of plasmid pBN257. It contains an out-of-frame translation start for fad2-1 beginning at position 1978.

35 SEQ ID NO:59 is a truncated form of the fad2-1 gene from pBN257. The coding frame from pBN257 is represented by nucleotides 1991-3136 of SEQ ID NO:58.

Figure 1 depicts Northern blot analyses of the developmental regulation of genes that are highly expressed in embryo and aleurone. Individual blots used the following as probes:

Figure 1A, fad2-1; Figure 1B, delta-9 desaturase; Figure 1C and 1D, globulin-1, and Figure 1E and 1F, oleosin 16 kDa.

Figure 2A depicts a restriction map of plasmid pML63.

Figure 2B depicts a restriction map of plasmid pSH12.

5 Figure 2C depicts a restriction map of plasmid pSM100.

Figure 3A depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN256.

Figure 3B depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN257.

Figure 3C depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN264.

Figure 3D depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN262.

10 Figure 3E depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN414.

Figure 3F depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN412.

Figure 4A depicts the lipid profiles of individual kernels obtained from corn line FA013-2-4.

15 Figure 4B is a histogram depicting the segregation analysis of the lipid profiles of individual kernels obtained from corn line FA013-2-4.

Figure 5 depicts the lipid profiles of individual R2 kernels obtained from corn line FA013-3-2-15.

Figure 6 depicts the lipid profiles of individual R1 kernels obtained from corn line FA014-5-1.

20 Figure 7A depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN427.

Figure 7B depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN428.

Figure 7C depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN431.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

In the context of this disclosure, a number of terms shall be utilized.

25 As used herein, an "isolated nucleic acid fragment" is a polymer of RNA or DNA that is single- or double-stranded, optionally containing synthetic, non-natural or altered nucleotide bases. An isolated nucleic acid fragment in the form of a polymer of DNA may be comprised of one or more segments of cDNA, genomic DNA or synthetic DNA.

The terms "subfragment that is functionally equivalent" and "functionally equivalent
30 subfragment" are used interchangeably herein. These terms refer to a portion or subsequence of an isolated nucleic acid fragment in which the ability to alter gene expression or produce a certain phenotype is retained whether or not the fragment or subfragment encodes an active enzyme. For example, the fragment or subfragment can be used in the design of chimeric genes to produce the desired phenotype in a transformed
35 plant. Chimeric genes can be designed for use in co-suppression or antisense by linking a nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof, whether or not it encodes an active enzyme, in the appropriate orientation relative to a plant promoter sequence.

The terms "substantially similar" and "corresponding substantially" as used herein refer to nucleic acid fragments wherein changes in one or more nucleotide bases does not affect the ability of the nucleic acid fragment to mediate gene expression or produce a certain phenotype. These terms also refer to modifications of the nucleic acid fragments of the instant invention such as deletion or insertion of one or more nucleotides that do not substantially alter the functional properties of the resulting nucleic acid fragment relative to the initial, unmodified fragment. It is therefore understood, as those skilled in the art will appreciate, that the invention encompasses more than the specific exemplary sequences.

Moreover, the skilled artisan recognizes that substantially similar nucleic acid sequences encompassed by this invention are also defined by their ability to hybridize, under moderately stringent conditions (for example, 0.5 X SSC, 0.1% SDS, 60° C) with the sequences exemplified herein, or to any portion of the nucleotide sequences reported herein and which are functionally equivalent to the promoter of the invention. Preferred substantially similar nucleic acid sequences encompassed by this invention are those sequences that are 80% identical to the nucleic acid fragments reported herein or which are 80% identical to any portion of the nucleotide sequences reported herein. More preferred are nucleic acid fragments which are 90% identical to the nucleic acid sequences reported herein, or which are 90% identical to any portion of the nucleotide sequences reported herein. Most preferred are nucleic acid fragments which are 95% identical to the nucleic acid sequences reported herein, or which are 95% identical to any portion of the nucleotide sequences reported herein. Sequence alignments and percent similarity calculations may be determined using the Megalign program of the LASARGENE bioinformatics computing suite (DNASTAR Inc., Madison, WI). Multiple alignment of the sequences are performed using the Clustal method of alignment (Higgins and Sharp (1989) *CABIOS*. 5:151-153) with the default parameters (GAP PENALTY=10, GAP LENGTH PENALTY=10). Default parameters for pairwise alignments and calculation of percent identity of protein sequences using the Clustal method are KTUPLE=1, GAP PENALTY=3, WINDOW=5 and DIAGONALS SAVED=5. For nucleic acids these parameters are GAP PENALTY=10, GAP LENGTH PENALTY=10, KTUPLE=2, GAP PENALTY=5, WINDOW=4 and DIAGONALS SAVED=4. A "substantial portion" of an amino acid or nucleotide sequence comprises enough of the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide or the nucleotide sequence of a gene to afford putative identification of that polypeptide or gene, either by manual evaluation of the sequence by one skilled in the art, or by computer-automated sequence comparison and identification using algorithms such as BLAST (Altschul, S. F., et al., (1993) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410) and Gapped Blast (Altschul, S. F. et al., (1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:3389-3402); see also www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/.

"Gene" refers to a nucleic acid fragment that expresses a specific protein, including regulatory sequences preceding (5' non-coding sequences) and following (3' non-coding

sequences) the coding sequence. "Native gene" refers to a gene as found in nature with its own regulatory sequences. "Chimeric gene" refers any gene that is not a native gene, comprising regulatory and coding sequences that are not found together in nature.

Accordingly, a chimeric gene may comprise regulatory sequences and coding sequences that are derived from different sources, or regulatory sequences and coding sequences derived from the same source, but arranged in a manner different than that found in nature.

"Endogenous gene" refers to a native gene in its natural location in the genome of an organism. A "foreign" gene refers to a gene not normally found in the host organism, but that is introduced into the host organism by gene transfer. Foreign genes can comprise native genes inserted into a non-native organism, or chimeric genes. A "transgene" is a gene that has been introduced into the genome by a transformation procedure.

"Coding sequence" refers to a DNA sequence that codes for a specific amino acid sequence. "Regulatory sequences" refer to nucleotide sequences located upstream (5' non-coding sequences), within, or downstream (3' non-coding sequences) of a coding sequence, and which influence the transcription, RNA processing or stability, or translation of the associated coding sequence. Regulatory sequences may include, but are not limited to, promoters, translation leader sequences, introns, and polyadenylation recognition sequences.

"Promoter" refers to a DNA sequence capable of controlling the expression of a coding sequence or functional RNA. The promoter sequence consists of proximal and more distal upstream elements, the latter elements often referred to as enhancers. Accordingly, an "enhancer" is a DNA sequence which can stimulate promoter activity and may be an innate element of the promoter or a heterologous element inserted to enhance the level or tissue-specificity of a promoter. Promoters may be derived in their entirety from a native gene, or be composed of different elements derived from different promoters found in nature, or even comprise synthetic DNA segments. It is understood by those skilled in the art that different promoters may direct the expression of a gene in different tissues or cell types, or at different stages of development, or in response to different environmental conditions. Promoters which cause a gene to be expressed in most cell types at most times are commonly referred to as "constitutive promoters". New promoters of various types useful in plant cells are constantly being discovered; numerous examples may be found in the compilation by Okamuro and Goldberg (1989, *Biochemistry of Plants* 15:1-82). It is further recognized that since in most cases the exact boundaries of regulatory sequences have not been completely defined, DNA fragments of some variation may have identical promoter activity.

An "intron" is an intervening sequence in a gene that does not encode a portion of the protein sequence. Thus, such sequences are transcribed into RNA but are then excised and are not translated. The term is also used for the excised RNA sequences. An "exon" is a portion of the sequence of a gene that is transcribed and is found in the mature messenger

RNA derived from the gene, but is not necessarily a part of the sequence that encodes the final gene product.

5 The term “shrunk 1 intron/exon” refers to a region of the shrunk 1 gene from corn. The particular intron/exon used in the present invention is derived from a non-coding region (“exon 1/intron 1”) of the shrunk 1 gene and is identical to the sequence in GenBank accession # X02382 from nucleotides 1138 through 2220. As used herein, the terms shrunk 1 and its abbreviation, Sh1, are used interchangeably.

10 The “translation leader sequence” refers to a DNA sequence located between the promoter sequence of a gene and the coding sequence. The translation leader sequence is present in the fully processed mRNA upstream of the translation start sequence. The translation leader sequence may affect processing of the primary transcript to mRNA, mRNA stability or translation efficiency. Examples of translation leader sequences have been described (Turner, R. and Foster, G. D. (1995) *Molecular Biotechnology* 3:225).

15 The expression “3' non-coding sequences” refers to DNA sequences located downstream of a coding sequence and include polyadenylation recognition sequences and other sequences encoding regulatory signals capable of affecting mRNA processing or gene expression. The polyadenylation signal is usually characterized by affecting the addition of polyadenylic acid tracts to the 3' end of an mRNA precursor. The use of different 3' non-coding sequences is exemplified by Ingelbrecht *et al.* (1989, *Plant Cell* 1:671-680).

20 “RNA transcript” refers to a product resulting from RNA polymerase-catalyzed transcription of a DNA sequence. When an RNA transcript is a perfect complementary copy of a DNA sequence, it is referred to as a primary transcript or it may be a RNA sequence derived from posttranscriptional processing of a primary transcript and is referred to as a mature RNA. “Messenger RNA” (“mRNA”) refers to RNA that is without introns and that can be translated into protein by the cell. “cDNA” refers to a DNA that is complementary to and synthesized from an mRNA template using the enzyme reverse transcriptase. The cDNA can be single-stranded or converted into double-stranded by using the klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I. “Sense” RNA refers to RNA transcript that includes mRNA and so can be translated into protein within a cell or *in vitro*. “Antisense RNA”
30 refers to a RNA transcript that is complementary to all or part of a target primary transcript or mRNA and that blocks expression or transcripts accumulation of a target gene (U.S. Patent No. 5,107,065). The complementarity of an antisense RNA may be with any part of the specific gene transcript, *i.e.* at the 5' non-coding sequence, 3' non-coding sequence, introns, or the coding sequence. “Functional RNA” refers to antisense RNA, ribozyme
35 RNA, or other RNA that may not be translated but yet has an effect on cellular processes.

The term “operably linked” refers to the association of nucleic acid sequences on a single nucleic acid fragment so that the function of one is affected by the other. For example, a promoter is operably linked with a coding sequence when it is capable of

affecting the expression of that coding sequence, *i.e.*, that the coding sequence is under the transcriptional control of the promoter. Coding sequences can be operably linked to regulatory sequences in sense or antisense orientation.

The term "expression", as used herein, refers to the production of a functional end-product. Expression or overexpression of a gene involves transcription of the gene and translation of the mRNA into a precursor or mature protein. "Antisense inhibition" refers to the production of antisense RNA transcripts capable of suppressing the expression of the target protein. "Overexpression" refers to the production of a gene product in transgenic organisms that exceeds levels of production in normal or non-transformed organisms. "Co-suppression" refers to the production of sense RNA transcripts capable of suppressing the expression or transcripts accumulation of identical or substantially similar foreign or endogenous genes (U.S. Patent No. 5,231,020). The mechanism of co-suppression may be at the DNA level (such as DNA methylation), at the transcriptional level, or at post-transcriptional level.

"Altered expression" refers to the production of gene product(s) in transgenic organisms in amounts or proportions that differ significantly from that activity in comparable tissue (organ and of developmental type) from wild-type organisms.

"Mature" protein refers to a post-translationally processed polypeptide, *i.e.*, one from which any pre- or propeptides present in the primary translation product have been removed. "Precursor" protein refers to the primary product of translation of mRNA, *i.e.*, with pre- and propeptides still present. Pre- and propeptides may be but are not limited to intracellular localization signals.

A "chloroplast transit peptide" is an amino acid sequence which is translated in conjunction with a protein and directs the protein to chloroplasts or other plastid types present in the cell in which the protein is made. "Chloroplast transit sequence" refers to a nucleotide sequence that encodes a chloroplast transit peptide. A "signal peptide" is an amino acid sequence which is translated in conjunction with a protein and directs the protein to the secretory system (Chrispeels, J. J., (1991) *Ann. Rev. Plant Phys. Plant Mol. Biol.* 42:21-53). If the protein is to be directed to a vacuole, a vacuolar targeting signal (*supra*) can further be added, or if to the endoplasmic reticulum, an endoplasmic reticulum retention signal (*supra*) may be added. If the protein is to be directed to the nucleus, any signal peptide present should be removed and instead a nuclear localization signal included (Raikhel (1992) *Plant Phys.* 100:1627-1632).

"Delta-9 desaturase" (alternatively, "stearoyl-ACP desaturase") catalyzes the introduction of a double bond between carbon atoms 9 and 10 of stearoyl-ACP to form oleoyl-ACP. It can also convert stearoyl-CoA into oleoyl-CoA, albeit with reduced efficiency.

"Delta-12 desaturase" refers to a fatty acid desaturase that catalyzes the formation of a double bond between carbon positions 6 and 7 (numbered from the methyl end), (i.e., those that correspond to carbon positions 12 and 13 (numbered from the carbonyl carbon) of an 18 carbon-long fatty acyl chain.

5 As used herein, the expressions "nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 desaturase" and "nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase" refer to nucleic acid fragments that are derived from a desaturase cDNA or genomic sequence, but which may or may not produce active enzymes. For example, such a fragment could be a mutant sequence that does not give rise to a translated product, or coding frame has been shifted that
10 may give rise to a different polypeptide, but which is functional for the alteration of desaturase enzyme level. In other words, such a fragment could be used in the construction of a co-suppression or antisense chimeric gene to alter desaturase enzyme level and, thus, alter the lipid profile of a plant transformed with such a chimeric gene.

"Transformation" refers to the transfer of a nucleic acid fragment into the genome of
15 a host organism, resulting in genetically stable inheritance. Host organisms containing the transformed nucleic acid fragments are referred to as "transgenic" organisms. The preferred method of corn cell transformation is use of particle-accelerated or "gene gun" transformation technology (Klein K. et al. (1987) *Nature (London)* 327:70-73; U.S. Patent No. 4,945,050), or Agrobacterium-mediated method using an appropriate Ti plasmid
20 containing the transgene (Ishida Y. et al. 1996, *Nature Biotech*, 14:745-750). The expression "transgenic event" refers to an independent transgenic line that is derived from a single callus clone containing a transgene.

Standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques used herein are well known in the art and are described more fully in Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E.F. and Maniatis, T.
25 *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: Cold Spring Harbor, 1989 (hereinafter "Sambrook").

"PCR" or "Polymerase Chain Reaction" is a technique for the synthesis of large quantities of specific DNA segments, consists of a series of repetitive cycles (Perkin Elmer Cetus Instruments, Norwalk, CT). Typically, the double stranded DNA is heat denatured,
30 the two primers complementary to the 3' boundaries of the the target segment are annealed at low temperature and then extended at an intermediate temperature. One set of these three consecutive steps comprises a cycle. An "expression construct" is a plasmid vector or a subfragment thereof comprising the instant chimeric gene. The choice of plasmid vector is dependent upon the method that will be used to transform host plants. The skilled artisan is
35 well aware of the genetic elements that must be present on the plasmid vector in order to successfully transform, select and propagate host cells containing the chimeric gene. The skilled artisan will also recognize that different independent transformation events will result in different levels and patterns of expression (Jones et al., (1985) *EMBO J.* 4:2411-2418;

De Almeida et al., (1989) *Mol. Gen. Genetics* 218:78-86), and thus that multiple events must be screened in order to obtain lines displaying the desired expression level and pattern. Such screening may be accomplished by Southern analysis of DNA, Northern analysis of mRNA expression, Western analysis of protein expression, or phenotypic analysis.

5 An "R0" plant is equivalent to a "primary transformant," which is the plant regenerated directly from the tissue culture processes after transformation by the biolistic or Agrobacterium-mediated method. Seeds harvested from R0 plants, were named R1 or R0:1 seeds. Progenies derived from R1 seeds are R1 plants, and seeds harvested from R1 plants are R2 or R1:2 seeds. Future generations are named according to this convention.

10 The "kernel" is the corn caryopsis, consisting of a mature embryo and endosperm which are products of double fertilization. The term "corn" or "maize" represents any variety, cultivar, or population of *Zea mays* L.

"Grain" comprises mature corn kernels produced by commercial growers for on farm use or for sale to customers in both cases for purposes other than growing or reproducing the species. The "seed" is the mature corn kernel produced for the purpose of propagating the species and for sale to commercial growers. As used herein the terms seeds, kernels, and grains can be used interchangeably. The "embryo" or also termed "germ" is a young sporophytic plant, before the start of a period of rapid growth (seed germination). The embryo (germ) of corn contains the vast majority of the oil found in the kernel. The structure of embryo in cereal grain includes the embryonic axis and the scutellum. The "scutellum" is the single cotyledon of a cereal grain embryo, specialized for absorption of the endosperm. The "aleurone" is a proteinaceous material, usually in the form of small granules, occurring in the outermost cell layer of the endosperm of corn and other grains.

20 A "dominant" trait requires one allele to be dominant with respect to an alternative allele if an individual cell or organism homozygous for the dominant allele is phenotypically indistinguishable from the heterozygote. The other, alternative allele is said to be recessive. "Recessive" describes a gene whose phenotypic expression is masked in the heterozygote by a dominant allele. "Semi-dominant" describes an intermediate phenotype in a heterozygote. The term "homozygous" describes a genetic condition existing when identical alleles reside at corresponding loci on homologous chromosomes. The term "heterozygous" describes a genetic condition existing when different alleles reside at corresponding loci on homologous chromosomes.

30 As used herein in describing "oleic acid content", the term "high oleate" refers to a grain or seed having an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content of the seed, by weight when measured at 0% moisture. "Stearic acid content", the term "high stearate" refers to a grain or seed having an stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content of the seed, by weight when measured at 0% moisture.

"Saturated fatty acid" is a fatty acid that contains a saturated alkyl chain. The term "high

saturate" refers to a grain or seed having an total saturated fatty acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content of the seed, by weight when measured at 0% moisture. The major components of the saturated fatty acid fraction of a grain or seed include but not limited to palmitic (16:0), stearic (18:0), and arachidic (20:0) acids.

5 A "carcass quality improving amount" is that amount needed to improve the carcass quality of an animal. The present invention concerns the alteration of lipid profiles in corn.

In one aspect this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the
10 nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49. In addition, the fragment or subfragment discussed above may hybridize to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 under moderately stringent conditions. This novel corn oleosin promoter
15 is capable of driving gene expression in an embryo and aleurone-specific manner at a high expression level. Strong promoter activity in developing corn embryos is best achieved by using the nucleic acid fragment corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:39 and an intron element in the expression construct as discussed in the examples below. It has been found that the activity of oleosin promoter is much higher, and
20 expressed much earlier in the developing corn kernels, than a corn embryo/aleurone-specific promoter obtained from the globulin-1 gene. The preferred oleosin promoter has the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:39. However, as those skilled in the art will appreciate, any functional promoter which has embryo/aleurone specificity is useful in the present invention. Other suitable promoters are well known to those skilled in the art,
25 examples of which are discussed in WO 94/11516, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference. Furthermore, one skilled in the art will be able to use the methods and analyses that are described in the Examples below to identify other promoters with the desired embryo/aleurone specificity of expression. For example, using the instant optimized oleosin promoter as a control, it is possible to identify other sequences that
30 function in a similar manner, using the histological and molecular biological characterizations of embryo/aleurone promoter function, such as levels of expression of a GUS reporter function, timing of gene expression that is contemporaneous with seed oil formation, and the appropriate tissue specificity.

In a second embodiment, this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment
35 encoding a corn delta-9 stearoyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof. Chimeric genes comprising this nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment operably linked to

suitable regulatory sequences can be constructed wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn stearic acid phenotype.

Transgenic plants can be made in which a corn delta-9 desaturase enzyme is present at higher or lower levels than normal or in cell types or developmental stages in which it is not normally found. This would have the effect of altering the level of delta-9 desaturases in those cells. It may be desirable to reduce or eliminate expression or transcript accumulation of a gene encoding delta-9 desaturases in plants for some applications. In order to accomplish this, a chimeric gene designed for co-suppression of the endogenous delta-9 desaturases can be constructed by linking a nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof encoding corn delta-9 desaturases to plant promoter sequences. Alternatively, a chimeric gene designed to express antisense RNA for all or part of the instant nucleic acid fragment can be constructed by linking the nucleic acid fragment or subfragment in reverse orientation to plant promoter sequences, i.e., by linking the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment. Either the co-suppression or antisense chimeric genes could be introduced into plants via transformation wherein expression or transcript accumulation of the corresponding endogenous genes are reduced or eliminated. (Stam, *et al.* (1997) *Annals of Botany* 79:3-12.)

Expression of a trait gene in corn kernels may be accomplished by constructing a chimeric gene in which the coding region of the trait gene and other regulatory element (for example, intron) is operably linked to the oleosin 16 kDa promoter. The chimeric gene may comprise the shrunken 1 exon1/intron1 in the 5'-untranslated sequence to either enhance the gene expression or stabilize the transcripts of the transgene. The Sh1 exon I sequence will remain as part of the leader sequences in mRNA after the splicing occurs. All or a portion of the coding sequence of the trait gene is located 3' to the Sh1 exon1/intron1 sequence, and may be in a sense or antisense orientation. Such a chimeric gene may also comprise one or more introns in order to facilitate gene expression. The position of the intron element(s) can be in the translation leader sequence as described above, or in the coding region of the trait gene. Intron elements from other genes, such as actin-1, ubiquitin-1, Adh-1, fad2-1, and fad2-2 may also be used in replacing the Sh1 element to have the same effect. Accordingly, any intron element from other genes may be used to practice the instant invention. 3' non-coding sequences containing transcription termination signals may also be provided in the chimeric gene.

All or a portion of any of the nucleic acid fragments of the instant invention may also be used as a probe for genetically and physically mapping the genes that it is a part of, and as a marker for traits linked to these genes. Such information may be useful in plant breeding in order to develop lines with desired phenotypes. For example, such fragment may be used as a restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) marker. Southern blots (Sambrook) of restriction-digested plant genomic DNA may be probed with the nucleic acid fragment of

the instant invention. The resulting banding patterns may then be subjected to genetic analyses using computer programs such as MapMaker (Lander et al., (1987) *Genomics* 1:174-181) in order to construct a genetic map. In addition, the nucleic acid fragment of the instant invention may be used to probe Southern blots containing restriction endonuclease-treated genomic DNAs of a set of individuals representing parent and progeny of a defined genetic cross. Segregation of the DNA polymorphisms is noted and used to calculate the position of the instant nucleic acid sequence in the genetic map previously obtained using this population (Botstein, D. et al., (1980) *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 32:314-331).

The production and use of plant gene-derived probes for use in genetic mapping is described in R. Bernatzky, R. and Tanksley, S. D. (1986) *Plant Mol. Biol. Reporter* 4(1):37-41. Numerous publications describe genetic mapping of specific cDNA clones using the methodology outlined above or variations thereof. For example, F2 intercross populations, backcross populations, randomly mated populations, near isogenic lines, and other sets of individuals may be used for mapping. Such methodologies are well known to those skilled in the art.

Nucleic acid probes derived from the instant nucleic acid sequence may also be used for physical mapping (*i.e.*, placement of sequences on physical maps; *see* Hoheisel, J. D., et al., In: *Nonmammalian Genomic Analysis: A Practical Guide*, Academic press 1996, pp. 319-346, and references cited therein).

In a third embodiment, this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof. The gene for microsomal delta-12 fatty acid desaturases described in WO 94/11516, published on May 26, 1994, can be used to practice the instant invention. Chimeric genes comprising such a nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences can be constructed wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype. As was discussed above with respect to an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a delta-9 desaturase, it may be desirable to reduce or eliminate expression or transcript accumulation of a gene encoding delta-12 desaturases in plants for some applications. To accomplish this, a chimeric gene designed for co-suppression of the endogenous delta-12 desaturases can be constructed by linking a nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof to plant promoter sequences. Alternatively, a chimeric gene designed to express antisense RNA for all or part of this nucleic acid fragment can be constructed by linking the nucleic acid fragment or subfragment in reverse orientation to plant promoter sequences, *i.e.*, by linking the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment to plant promoter sequences. Either the co-suppression or antisense chimeric genes can be introduced into plants via transformation wherein expression of the corresponding endogenous genes are reduced or eliminated.

The aforementioned chimeric genes can further comprise (1) an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 and/or (2) a shrunken 1 intron/exon.

In a further aspect, chimeric genes can be constructed to encompass a variety of combinations, including but not limited to the following:

a) A chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment and a nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment wherein the fragments or subfragment are operably linked and further wherein expression of this chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

The nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase enzyme used in the construction of such a chimeric gene can be the fragment identified in WO 94/11516 or this fragment can correspond substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

b) The chimeric gene described in (a) above can still further comprise an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49.

c) The chimeric gene described in (a) or (b) above can each further comprise a shrunken 1 intron/exon.

d) A chimeric gene comprising (1) an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49, (2) an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or a functionally equivalent

subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment, (3) a nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof, thereof or the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment, and (4) a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein the fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of this chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid fragment encoding the delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2.

e) A chimeric gene comprising (1) an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49, (2) a nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof, or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment, or an isolated nucleic acid fragment corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:58 or 59 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof, or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment and a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein the fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of this chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid fragment encoding the delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2.

This invention also concerns corn plants and plant parts thereof comprising in their genome these various chimeric genes. Corn grains obtained from such plants will have altered corn oil phenotypes. For example, a corn grain obtained from a corn plant comprising in its genome a chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences will have a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content. The preferred regulatory sequence is the oleosin promoter. This same phenotype will be obtained if this chimeric gene further comprises an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment and/or a shrunken 1 intron/exon.

A corn grain comprising in its genome a chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1, a functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment, or an isolated nucleic acid fragment corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:58 or 59 or a functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment, an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49, and shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype, wherein said corn grain has an oil content in the range from about 6% to about 10% on a dry matter basis and further wherein said oil is comprised of not less than about 60% oleic acid based on the total oil content of the seed, and preferably not less than about 70% oleic acid based on the total oil content of the seed.

Such a corn grain can be obtained by the Top Cross[®] grain production method cited in the Examples below. In this method one of the parents comprises the chimeric gene discussed above and the other parent comprises a high oil phenotype in the range from about 12% to 20% oil by weight or on a dry matter basis. Alternatively, one of the parents may comprise both a transgene of the invention, e.g., a chimeric gene of this invention, and a high oil phenotype, and the other parent is an elite hybrid line.

A corn grain obtained from a corn plant comprising in its genome a chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences will have an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content. The preferred regulatory sequence is the oleosin promoter. This same phenotype will be obtain if this chimeric gene further comprises an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearoyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment and/or a shrunken 1 intron/exon.

With respect to the chimeric genes discussed above in (a) through (e), comprising the various gene combinations, corn grains obtained from plants comprising such chimeric genes will have a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

This invention also concerns seeds obtained from corn plants containing any of the above-discussed chimeric genes, oil obtained from such grain, animal feed derived from the processing of such grain, the use of such oil in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications and products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification or hydrolysis of such oil, by-products made during the production of this oil, and methods for improving the carcass quality of animals.

The present invention also concerns a method for improving the carcass quality of an animal which comprises feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of animal feed derived from the processing of corn seeds/grain obtained from any of the corn plants of the present invention.

Vegetable oils are often used in high temperature applications. Oil oxidation is accelerated in the presence of heat. It is important that an oil be able to withstand these conditions for applications such as frying, baking, roasting, etc. In some cases, antioxidants may be added to improve stability but not all antioxidants withstand high temperatures. In addition, in many cases a food manufacturer does not want to use oils with added antioxidants if a label with unadulterated ingredients is desired. Therefore, an oil which is stable to oxidation under high temperatures in the absence of any additives or other processing is highly desirable. Overheating of oils often leads to thermal polymerization of the oil and oxidation products resulting in a gummy, varnish-like buildup on the equipment used for heating and excessive foaming of the oil. As a result of oxidation, a variety of degradation products are formed depending on the conditions under which the oil is exposed. High temperature stability can be evaluated by exposing the oils to high temperature and monitoring the formation of the undesirable degradation products. These include both volatile and nonvolatile products and may be hydrocarbons, alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, and acids. The nonvolatile components can be further classified into polar and polymerized compounds. The polar and polymerized compounds present in a degraded oil can be analyzed directly by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography as described in Lin, S. S. , 1991, Fats and oils oxidation. Introduction to Fats and Oils Technology (Wan, P. J. ed.), pages 211-232, Am. Oil Chem. Soc.

The oil of this invention can be used in a variety of applications. In general, oxidative stability is related to flavor stability. The oil of this invention can be used in the preparation of foods. Examples include, but are not limited to, uses as ingredients, as coatings, as salad oils, as spraying oils, as roasting oils, and as frying oils. Foods in which the oil may be used include, but are not limited to, crackers and snack foods, confectionery products, syrups and toppings, sauces and gravies, soups, batter and breading mixes, baking mixes and doughs. Foods which incorporate the oil of this invention may retain better flavor over longer periods of time due to the improved stability against oxidation imparted by this oil.

The oils of this invention can also be used as a blending source to make a blended oil product. By a blending source, it is meant that the oil of this invention can be mixed with other vegetable oils to improve the characteristics, such as fatty acid composition, flavor, and oxidative stability, of the other oils. The amount of oil of this invention which can be used will depend upon the desired properties sought to be achieved in the resulting final blended oil product. Examples of blended oil products include, but are not limited to, margarines, shortenings, frying oils, salad oils, etc.

In another aspect, this invention concerns the industrial use of the oil of this invention for industrial applications such as an industrial lubricant for a variety of end uses, as a hydraulic fluid, etc. The industrial use of vegetable oils as a base fluid for lubricants has been known for many years. However, interest has intensified due to environmental concerns over the use of petroleum oils in environmentally sensitive areas. Vegetable oils are readily biodegradable, have low toxicity and have good lubricant characteristics. However, high pour points and rapid oxidation at high temperatures limit their use. Since the oil of this invention is low in polyunsaturates, as discussed herein, and has high oxidative stability and high temperature stability, these characteristics also make the oil of this invention desirable for industrial applications such as an industrial fluid, i.e., as industrial lubricant or as a hydraulic fluid, etc. Additives which can be used to make industrial lubricants and hydraulic fluids are commercially available. Indeed, some additives have been specially formulated for use with high oleic vegetable oils. Additives generally contain antioxidants and materials which retard foaming, wear, rust, etc.

Oil is obtained from plants by a milling process. Corn oil is extracted from kernels through the use of either a wet or dry milling process. Wet milling is a multi-step process involving steeping and grinding of the kernels and separation of the starch, protein, oil, and fiber fractions. A review of the maize wet milling process is given by S. R. Eckhoff in the Proceedings of the Fourth Corn Utilization Conference, June 24-26, 1992, St. Louis, MO, printed by the National Corn Growers Association, CIBA-GEIGY Seed Division and the United States Department of Agriculture. Dry milling is a process by which the germ and hull of the corn kernel are separated from the endosperm by the controlled addition of water to the grain and subsequent passage through a degerming mill and a series of rollers and sieves. The U.S. dry milling industry produces approximately 50 million pounds of crude corn oil per year, and the wet milling industry produces over one billion pounds of crude corn oil (Fitch, B. (1985) JAOCS 62(11):1524-1531). The resulting oil is called crude oil.

The crude oil may be degummed by hydrating phospholipids and other polar and neutral lipid complexes which facilitate their separation from the nonhydrating, triglyceride fraction. Oil may be further refined for the removal of impurities; primarily free fatty acids, pigments, and residual gums. Refining is accomplished by the addition of caustic which reacts with free fatty acid to form soap and hydrates phosphatides and proteins in the crude

oil. Water is used to wash out traces of soap formed during refining. The soapstock byproduct may be used directly in animal feeds or acidulated to recover the free fatty acids. Color is removed through adsorption with a bleaching earth which removes most of the chlorophyll and carotenoid compounds. The refined oil can be hydrogenated resulting in
5 fats with various melting properties and textures. Winterization (fractionation) may be used to remove stearine from the hydrogenated oil through crystallization under carefully controlled cooling conditions. Deodorization which is principally steam distillation under vacuum, is the last step and is designed to remove compounds which impart odor or flavor to the oil. Other valuable byproducts such as tocopherols and sterols may be removed during
10 the deodorization process. Deodorized distillate containing these byproducts may be sold for production of natural vitamin E and other high value pharmaceutical products. Refined, bleached, (hydrogenated, fractionated) and deodorized oils and fats may be packaged and sold directly or further processed into more specialized products.

Hydrogenation is a chemical reaction in which hydrogen is added to the unsaturated
15 fatty acid double bonds with the aid of a catalyst such as nickel. High oleic oil contains unsaturated oleic acid, linoleic acid, and minor amount of linolenic acid, and each of these can be hydrogenated. Hydrogenation has two primary effects. First, the oxidative stability of the oil is increased as a result of the reduction of the unsaturated fatty acid content. Second, the physical properties of the oil are changed because the fatty acid modifications
20 increase the melting point resulting in a semi-liquid or solid fat at room temperature.

There are many variables which affect the hydrogenation reaction which in turn alter the composition of the final product. Operating conditions including pressure, temperature, catalyst type and concentration, agitation and reactor design are among the more important
25 parameters which can be controlled. Selective hydrogenation conditions can be used to hydrogenate the more unsaturated fatty acids in preference to the less unsaturated ones. Very light or brush hydrogenation is often employed to increase stability of liquid oils. Further hydrogenation converts a liquid oil to a physically solid fat. The degree of hydrogenation depends on the desired performance and melting characteristics designed for
30 the particular end product. Liquid shortenings, used in the manufacture of baking products, solid fats and shortenings used for commercial frying and roasting operations, and base stocks for margarine manufacture are among the myriad of possible oil and fat products achieved through hydrogenation. A more detailed description of hydrogenation and hydrogenated products can be found in Patterson, H.B.W., 1994, Hydrogenation of Fats and
35 Oils: Theory and Practice. The American Oil Chemists' Society.

Interesterification refers to the exchange of the fatty acyl moiety between an ester and an acid (acidolysis), an ester and an alcohol (alcoholysis) or an ester and ester (transesterification). Interesterification reactions are achieved using chemical or enzymatic

processes. Random or directed transesterification processes rearrange the fatty acids on the triglyceride molecule without changing the fatty acid composition. The modified triglyceride structure may result in a fat with altered physical properties. Directed interesterification reactions using lipases are becoming of increasing interest for high value specialty products like cocoa butter substitutes. Products being commercially produced using interesterification reactions include but are not limited to shortenings, margarines, cocoa butter substitutes and structured lipids containing medium chain fatty acids and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Interesterification is further discussed in Hui, Y.H.(1996, Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products, Volume 4, John Wiley & Sons).

Fatty acids and fatty acid methyl esters are two of the more important oleochemicals derived from vegetable oils. Fatty acids are used for the production of many products such as soaps, medium chain triglycerides, polyol esters, alkanolamides, etc. Vegetable oils can be hydrolyzed or split into their corresponding fatty acids and glycerine. Fatty acids produced from various fat splitting processes may be used crude or more often are purified into fractions or individual fatty acids by distillation and fractionation. Purified fatty acids and fractions thereof are converted into a wide variety of oleochemicals, such as dimer and trimer acids, diacids, alcohols, amines, amides, and esters. Fatty acid methyl esters are increasingly replacing fatty acids as starting materials for many oleochemicals such as fatty alcohols, alkanolamides, α -sulfonated methyl esters, diesel oil components, etc. Glycerine is also obtained by the cleavage of triglycerides using splitting or hydrolysis of vegetable oils. Further references on the commercial use of fatty acids and oleochemicals may be found in Erickson, D. R., 1995, Practical Handbook of Soybean Processing and Utilization, The American Oil Chemists' Society, and United Soybean Board; Pryde, E. H., 1979, Fatty Acids, The American Oil Chemists' Society; and Hui, Y. H., 1996, Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products, Volume 4, John Wiley & Sons.

As was discussed above, this invention includes a transgenic corn plant capable of producing grains having an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content. The high oleate trait is dominant. Therefore, the desired phenotype can be obtained if only one of the parental lines in the seeds or grains production scheme contains the trait gene. The timeline for commercial production of corn having elevated oleic levels can be greatly accelerated.

In addition, the transgenic high saturate trait is dominant. Therefore, the desired phenotype can be obtained if only one of the parental lines in the seeds or grains production scheme contains the trait gene. The timeline for commercial production of corn having elevated oleic levels can be greatly accelerated. The DNA sequence information set forth in the instant invention may be used to isolate cDNAs and genes encoding delta-9 and delta-12 desaturases from corn. Isolation of homologous genes using sequence-dependent protocols is well known in the art. Examples of sequence-dependent protocols include, but are not

limited to, methods of nucleic acid hybridization, and methods of DNA and RNA amplification as exemplified by various uses of nucleic acid amplification technologies (e.g., polymerase chain reaction, ligase chain reaction).

For example, genes encoding the desaturases (either as cDNAs or genomic DNAs),
5 could be isolated directly by using all or a portion of the instant nucleic acid sequences to create DNA hybridization probes which could be used to screen libraries employing methodology well known to those skilled in the art. Specific oligonucleotide probes based upon the instant nucleic acid sequences can be designed and synthesized by methods known in the art (Sambrook). Moreover, the entire sequences can be used directly to synthesize
10 DNA probes by methods known to the skilled artisan such as random primer DNA labeling, nick translation, or end-labeling techniques, or RNA probes using available *in vitro* transcription systems. In addition, specific primers can be designed and used to amplify a part or all of the instant sequences. The resulting amplification products can be labeled directly during amplification reactions or labeled after amplification reactions, and used as
15 probes to isolate full length cDNA or genomic fragments under conditions of appropriate stringency. It is further well known to persons skilled in the art that minor alterations (substitutions, additions or deletions) may be created by the use of various *in vitro* mutagenesis protocols. In this manner, any of the nucleic acid fragments of the instant invention may be readily obtained.

20 EXAMPLES

The present invention is further defined in the following EXAMPLES, in which all parts and percentages are by weight and degrees are Celsius, unless otherwise stated. From the above discussion and these EXAMPLES, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this invention, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can
25 make various changes and modifications of the invention to adapt it to various usages and conditions.

EXAMPLE 1

Corn fad2-2 cDNA and Genomic DNA Clones

A corn embryo cDNA library was screened using a radioisotopically-labeled DNA
30 fragment obtained by PCR and containing the corn gene for delta-12 desaturase ("fad2-1", WO 94/11516, and set forth in SEQ ID NO:1). A second delta-12 desaturase cDNA clone was identified on the basis of its sequence. The second gene for delta-12 desaturase is designated fad2-2.

The full-length cDNA sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:2. It encodes a polypeptide
35 of 392 amino acids (translation frame: nucleotide 176-1351). The coding region of the corn fad2-2 shares significant sequence identity with fad2-1: they share 88% identity at the amino acid level, and 92% at the nucleotide level. They also possess 77% identity at the 5'-untranslated region, and 64% at the 3' end.

A full-length or a portion of the coding region of either one of genes in either antisense or sense approach may be used to suppress both the fad2-1 and fad2-2 genes or gene products, due to the significant homology in the coding region between the fad2-1 and fad2-2 genes, and thus produce a high oleate phenotype in transgenic corn.

5 A genomic clone with a 13 kb insert containing the fad2-2 gene was identified using the corn fad2-1 cDNA insert as a probe in a screen of a corn genomic DNA library (Mo17 line, in λ Fix II vector, Stratagene, La Jolla, CA). The sequence upstream of the coding region is shown in SEQ ID NO:4, which contains the upstream regulatory element, 5'-untranslated region, and a 6.7 kb intron (nucleotide position at 5651-12301) located inside
10 the 5'-untranslated region. The intron splice site (/GT-AG/) is conserved. The 5'-leader sequence (nucleotide position 5492-5650, and 12302-12313) flanking the intron matches the sequence of the 5'-untranslated region of fad2-2 cDNA. The putative TATA box (TAAATA) is at position 5439-5444, which is 47 nucleotides upstream from the first nucleotide of the fad2-2 cDNA clone. The promoter element of this gene may be used to
15 express a gene of interest in transgenic corn plants.

EXAMPLE 2

Corn fad2-1 Intron

Based on the fad2-2 intron sequence (SEQ ID NO:4), primers (SEQ ID NOS:54 and 55) were designed for PCR amplification of a fad2-2 fragment from corn genomic DNA for
20 use in mapping the fad2-2 locus.

5'-CTGCACTGAAAGTTTTGGCA-3'

SEQ ID NO:54

5'-AGTACAGCGGCCAGGCGGCGTAGCG-3'

SEQ ID NO:55

In addition to the expected 0.8 kb fragment that should result from amplification from the fad2-2 sequence, a second fragment, 1.1 kb in length, was also produced in the
25 same PCR. The 1.1 kb fragment was purified, sequenced, and it was determined that this fragment contains a portion of the fad2-1 intron. A new set of primers (SEQ ID NOS:56 and 57) were designed according to the sequences of this 1.1 kb partial intron, and the 5'-untranslated region of fad2-1.

5'-AAGGGGAGAGAGAGGTGAGG-3'

SEQ ID NO:56

30 5'-TGCATTGAAGGTGGTGGTAA-3'

SEQ ID NO:57

Using the new primer set and corn genomic DNA as the template, a PCR product containing the other half of the fad2-1 intron was obtained. The fragment was purified and sequenced. A contig containing the complete fad2-1 intron was assembled using the sequence that overlaps with the 1.1 kb fragment. The contig is shown in SEQ ID NO:5.

35 Comparison of the structures of corn fad2-1 and fad2-2 genes revealed that the locations of the introns are conserved. Both of the introns are localized to the 5'-leader region of the precursor RNA. The fad2-1 intron is 11 bases upstream of the start codon

(ATG), whereas the fad2-2 intron is 27 bases upstream of the start codon. The consensus sequences of intron splice sites (/GT---AG/) are conserved in both introns.

Comparison of the fad2-1 and fad2-2 introns using the BestFit program (Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI; employing the algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Advances in Applied Mathematics 2:482-489) demonstrated 81% sequence identity in the first 0.76 kb (nucleotide positions 3-765 in the fad2-1 intron [SEQ ID NO:5]) and nucleotides 5650-6790 of the fad2-2 intron [as shown in SEQ ID NO:4]), and 73% homology near the end of the intron (nucleotide positions 2619-2893 in the fad2-1 intron [SEQ ID NO:5]), and 12006-12320 in the fad2-2 intron [SEQ ID NO:4]). The internal intron sequences are not conserved.

Very few plant introns studied to date are longer than 2-3 kb (Simpson and Filipowicz (1996) Plant Mol. Biol. 32:1-41). Further investigation indicated that the unusually large size of the fad2-2 intron was due to insertion of an apparently intact copy (about 4.8 kb) of a retrotransposable element, Milt (SanMiguel et al. (1996) Science 274:765-768). This retroelement is inserted in an opposite orientation of the transcription direction of the fad2-2 gene. The fad2-1 intron does not contain this element.

EXAMPLE 3

Cloning and Sequencing of Corn delta-9 Desaturase cDNA

Degenerate primers were designed according to the conserved regions of delta-9 desaturase genes from various species, and used for PCR. These are set forth in SEQ ID NOS:6 and 7.

5'-GAYATGATHACNGARGAR-3' SEQ ID NO:6

5'-CCRTCRTACATNAGATG-3' SEQ ID NO:7

Two PCR fragments (520 and 500 bp, respectively) were generated when these oligomers were used as primers and DNA from a corn embryo cDNA library was used as a template. The fragments were purified and used as probes to screen a corn embryo cDNA library. Two independent clones (pCD520, and pCD500) were isolated.

These two clones were sequenced, and cross-hybridized between themselves and with the soybean delta-9 desaturase gene. It was confirmed that only the insert of pCD520 was homologous to the soybean delta-9 desaturase gene. The cDNA sequence was shown in SEQ ID NO:8. Nucleotide number 1-133 is the 5'-untranslated leader sequence. The coding sequence starts from 134 (ATG), and the stop codon (TAA) is at 1309-1312, encoding a polypeptide of 392 amino acids set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. There are 396 nucleotides in the 3'-untranslated region (1309-1714) including the poly(A) tail starting at nucleotide position 1661. There is no obvious polyadenylation signal in this region with the possible exception of a AT-rich region (1621-1630) located at 31 base upstream from the poly(A) tail.

The sequence of the cDNA insert in pCD520 (SEQ ID NO:8) was used as a query in a search of a DuPont EST database using BLAST programs and algorithms as search tools

(Altschul, S. F. et al.(1990) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410 and Altschul, S. F. et al.(1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:3389-3402). An EST was identified by this method, and the full sequence of the cDNA clone from which it was derived is given in SEQ ID NO:10. The 5'-untranslated leader sequence is in nucleotide position from 1-101, the coding sequence starts from position 102, and ends with the stop codon (TAA) in position 1278-1280. This sequence also encodes a polypeptide of 392 amino acids the sequence of which is listed in SEQ ID NO:11. The coding region of this second corn delta-9 desaturase gene shares significant homology with that listed in SEQ ID NO:8: The sequence share 63% identity and 83% similarity at the nucleotide level, and 77% identity at the amino acid level. There are 429 nucleotides in the 3'-untranslated region of SEQ ID NO:10, including the poly(A) tail starting at nucleotide 1626. A putative polyadenylation signal (AATAA) is located at nucleotides 1588-1594.

EXAMPLE 4

Spatial and Developmental Regulation of Delta-9 and Delta-12 Desaturases

Northern blot analyses were performed to investigate the spatial and developmental regulation of genes involved in lipid biosynthesis in corn embryos. Total RNA fractions were purified from leaves, sheath, tassels, roots and immature embryos dissected from the developing kernels at 15, 20, 25, and 30 days after pollination (DAP). RNA blots were prepared and hybridized individually with ³²P-labeled probes of corn fad2-1 (SEQ ID NO:1), delta-9 desaturase (SEQ ID NO:8), oleosin 16 kDa (Vance and Huang 1987), and globulin 1 (Belanger and Kriz, 1989, *Plant Physiol.* 91:636-643). The probes were prepared using gene-specific fragments purified as described below.

Using the sequence of fad2-1 (SEQ ID NO:1), primers (SEQ ID NOS:12 and 13) were designed to hybridize the 3'-end, and used in PCR with fad2-1 cDNA as the template.

5'-AGGACGCTACCGTAGGAA-3' SEQ ID NO:12
5'-GCGATGGCACTGCAGTA-3' SEQ ID NO:13

An expected 0.16 kb PCR fragment was gel-purified, and used as a fad2-1-specific probe. A cDNA clone containing the delta-9 desaturase (SEQ ID NO:8) was digested with EcoRI and XhoI, and a 1.7 kb fragment containing the entire cDNA insert was purified as the delta-9 desaturase gene probe.

The oleosin 16 kDa-specific probe was a 0.25 kb fragment purified from a PCR, using the corn embryo cDNA library as the template and primers (SEQ ID NO:14 and 15) hybridizing to the 3'-untranslated region of oleosin 16 kDa gene.

5'-CTTGAGAGAAGAACCACACTC-3' SEQ ID NO:14
5'-CTAGACATATCGAGCATGCTG-3' SEQ ID NO:15

A corn genomic clone containing the globulin-1 gene was digested by Xho I and Pst I. A 0.77 kb fragment containing the exon 4/intron 5/a portion of exon 5 was purified as the globulin-1 specific probe.

Analyses of the Northern blots are summarized in Figure 1. Both the lipid biosynthetic genes (delta-9 and delta-12 desaturases) are expressed in all tissues/organs examined although at various levels. The expression of the desaturases seems coordinately regulated in embryos, but have different levels of expression spatially. The transcript homologous to the fad2-1 cDNA was most abundant in the embryos at 15 DAP, and the message level declined toward maturation. The same developmental expression profile was detected for the delta-9 desaturase gene. There are high levels of expression of fad2-1 in both leaves and tassels, less in roots, and low but detectable in sheath. The delta-9 desaturase gene expressed at a lower level in these four tissues examined.

In order to down regulate the genes encoding the delta-9 desaturase, or the microsomal delta-12 desaturase, a seed-specific promoter which is expressed earlier than the target genes, or at least with timing that matches that of the target gene, would be highly desirable. Specifically, a promoter that is embryo/aleurone-specific is desired, since these are the tissues that store oil. The same promoter will be equally suitable for over-expression of a trait gene in the developing corn embryos. Therefore, there are two known maize genes which are good sources of promoter sequences, globulin-1 (Belanger and Kriz, 1989, Plant Physiol., 91: 636-643) and oleosin 16 kDa (Vance and Huang, 1987, J. Biol. Chem. 262: 11275-11279). The expression profiles of these genes were also characterized by Northern blot analysis.

The steady state level of globulin-1 transcripts began to accumulate at 20 DAP and reached a maximum level at a relatively late developmental stage (30 DAP). Although oleosin 16 kDa gene and globulin-1 are both tightly regulated spatially and are expressed only in seeds (Belanger and Kriz, 1989, Plant Physiol., 91: 636-643; Vance and Huang, 1988, J. Biol. Chem. 163: 1476-1481), the oleosin 16 kDa expression level is much higher judged by the strong hybridization signal in the embryo samples at all developmental stages (15-30 DAP) that were examined. The timing of oleosin 16 kDa expression is also much earlier than the globulin-1 gene. Immunofluorescent microscopy showed that oleosin 16 kDa protein is confined to the embryo and aleurone layer of developing seeds (Vance and Huang, 1988, J. Biol. Chem. 163: 1476-1481). Therefore, it was concluded that the oleosin 16 kDa promoter would be superior to globulin-1 promoter for driving trait genes over-expression in corn embryos, and the timing of the expression would be optimal to down regulate the genes involved in lipid biosynthetic pathway.

EXAMPLE 5

Isolation and Sequencing of a Corn Embryo and Aleurone-Specific Promoter

The profile of gene expression for oleosin 16 kDa was compared to the lipid biosynthetic genes and globulin-1, as shown in Figure 1. It was concluded that oleosin 16 kDa is a very good source from which to isolate an embryo/aleurone specific promoter sequence.

Corn oleosin proteins contain three major structural domains; a largely hydrophilic domain at the N-terminus, a hydrophobic hairpin α -helical domain at the center, and an amphipathic α -helical domain at the C-terminus. However, oleosin 18 kDa and 16 kDa amino acid and nucleotide sequences are highly similar only at the central domain (Qu and Huang, 1990, J. Biol. Chem. 265: 2238-2243). Primers (SEQ ID NOS:16 and 17) were designed based on the published sequence of oleosin 18 kDa (accession # J05212, GenBank).

5'-AGGCGCTGACGGTGGCGACGCT-3'

SEQ ID NO:16

5'-GTGTTGGCGAGGCACGTGAG-3'

SEQ ID NO:17

These primers hybridize to the central domain region of the oleosin 18 kDa cDNA sequence. RT-PCR (Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk, CT) was performed using the total RNA purified from developing corn embryos and the above primer pairs to generate a unique 0.23 kb fragment. The fragment was gel purified, and ^{32}P -labeled as a probe to screen a corn genomic library (Missouri 17 line, in λ FixII vector, Stratagene). Positive genomic clones were identified and recovered after three rounds of purification.

An oleosin 16 kDa-specific oligomer ("3221-ATG", SEQ ID NO:18) was synthesized.

5'-ACCTCCCGTCGCACCCCGGTGGTGATCAGCCATGGTAGGCTAGCAG-3'

SEQ ID NO:18

This oligonucleotide contains a sequence complementary to the sequence flanking the translation start codon of oleosin 16 kDa gene. Specifically, the oligonucleotide is complementary to the region beginning 12 nucleotides prior to the translations start ATG and extending another 33 nucleotides into the coding region). This oligomer was labeled with ^{32}P using [γ - ^{32}P]ATP and T4 polynucleotide kinase (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD), and used to screen the positive genomic clones described above. One of the clones, λ 3221, containing an insert of 15 kb, was identified as hybridizing strongly to the oligomer probe. DNA was purified from clone λ 3221, digested with various restriction enzymes, electrophoresed on an agarose gel, and blotted onto a Zeta-probe nylon membrane (Stratagene). The same ^{32}P labeled oligomer (3221-ATG) was used as a probe to the λ 3221 restricted DNA blot to identify fragments containing the upstream sequences. Based on the hybridization signal patterns of various restriction digestion, and oleosin 16 kDa cDNA sequence, the λ 3221 DNA was subcloned as the follows. The DNA of λ 3221 was digested with Xho I and Xba I, and cloned into the pBluescript vector (pSK(-), Stratagene) previously cut by the same enzymes. The transformants were screened by the hybridization to the ^{32}P -labeled 3221-ATG oligomer. Positive clones were isolated. One of the clones (pBN164) was confirmed by sequencing to contain the elements of the upstream, 5'-leader, and the N-terminal part of the coding region of the oleosin 16 kDa gene.

The 1.7 kb sequence of the upstream region of oleosin 16 kDa gene in pBN164 is shown in SEQ ID NO:19. The transcription initiation site (+1) was identified at nucleotide position 1609 on the basis of primer extension data. This is 92 base pairs upstream of the ATG translation start codon. The putative TATA box (TATAAA) is located at position 1565-1571, 37-43 base pairs upstream of the transcription initiation site. Another TA-rich box is identified at position 1420-1426. These two TA-rich boxes are located in a region that is unusually GC-rich for an upstream element. The 5'-untranslated leader sequence is also GC-rich. There is a GC content of 67% from position 1326 to 1700, in contrast to a GC content of only 38% from position 1 to 1325. Southern blot analysis was conducted using genomic DNA purified from corn line LH192 (Holdens Foundation Seeds, IA), hybridized with oleosin 16 kDa-specific probe. The result indicates that corn oleosin 16 kDa is encoded by one or two genes.

EXAMPLE 6

Oleosin 16 kDa Promoter Deletion Assay

The relative activities of promoters from oleosin 16 kDa, and globulin-1, were analyzed using a transient expression assay. The 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus was used as a positive control. The transient expression cassette used β -glucuronidase (GUS) as the reporter gene, fused with the 3'-end of the nopaline synthase gene (NOS) to provide a polyadenylation signal. The putative promoter fragment of oleosin 16 kDa contains the full-length (1.7 kb, SEQ ID NO:19) of the upstream fragment of oleosin 16 kDa gene. The globulin-1 promoter contained a 1.1 kb upstream fragment from globulin-1 gene. The plasmid DNA was prepared according to the standard procedures (Wizard Miniprep kit, Promega, Madison, WI), coated onto gold particles, and bombarded into immature corn embryos dissected from cobs at 18-19 DAP. Nine embryos were placed onto each plate, and 3 plates were bombarded for every construct tested. After bombardment, the embryos were incubated at 37° in a substrate solution containing X-Gluc (Jefferson, 1989, Nature 342: 837-838) for 12 hours, and blue foci that developed indicating expression of the GUS gene were counted under the microscope. The result showed only minimal promoter activity was provided by the full-length upstream fragment of the oleosin 16 kDa gene, indicating there may be a negative regulatory element present in this region.

A number of oleosin 16 kDa promoters of varying length were designed to remove the potential negative regulatory element, and determine the optimal length with a high activity without losing its tissue specificity. Progressive deletions from the 5'- or 3'-end of this upstream sequence were made using PCR, or by restriction digests. The primers used in PCR, and the resulting putative promoter fragments, along with the corresponding nucleotide positions in SEQ ID NO:19 are shown in Table 1. The exon 1/ intron 1 fragment (nucleotide position 1138-2220 in accession # X02382, GenBank) of maize shrunken-1 gene

was cloned into the 5'-untranslated region as described below to further optimize the expression cassette.

Table 1. Putative promoter fragments from the oleosin 16 kDa gene.

Promoter fragment (size in kb)	Primers used in PCR ^a	Nucleotide position (as in SEQ ID1)	5'-untranslated sequence
f168 (1.7) ^b	-	1-1700	Native oleosin 16 kDa 5'-leader ^c
f184 (1.7) ^a	u: I, d: J	1-1700	Sh1 ^d
f222 (1.1)	u: A, d: E	512-1619	Sh1
f220 (0.9)	u: B, d: E	749-1619	Sh1
f218 (0.55)	u: C, d: E	1075-1619	Sh1
f236 (0.4) ^b	-	1254-1700	Native oleosin 16 kDa 5'-leader
f254 (0.95)	u: B, d: H	749-1700	Native oleosin 16 kDa 5'-leader
f235 (1.4)	u: D, d: F	99-1501	Sh1
f231 (1.0)	u: A, d: F	512-1501	Sh1
f232 (0.75)	u: B, d: F	749-1501	Sh1
f233 (0.4)	u: C, d: F	1075-1501	Sh1
f227 (1.2)	u: D, d: G	99-1346	Sh1
f228 (0.8)	u: A, d: G	512-1346	Sh1
f229 (0.6)	u: B, d: G	749-1346	Sh1
f230 (0.3)	u: C, d: G	1075-1346	Sh1

a. PCR was conducted using the pBN164 plasmid DNA as the template, and upstream (u) and downstream (d) primers specified as indicated, except for f184, in which pBN168 was used as the template. A restriction enzyme recognition site (underlined) was built in most of the primers to facilitate the cloning.

- 10 A: 5'-CTTATGTAATAGAAAAGACAGGATCCATATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:20)
 B: 5'-GAGGAGTGAGGATCCTGATTGACTATCTCATTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:21)
 C: 5'-TCTGGACACCCTACCATGGATCCTCTTCGGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:22)
 D: 5'-AGAGTTGGATCCGTGTACAACCTGGTCTCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:23)
 E: 5'-GCCGCTGATGCTCGAGCTACGACTACGAGTGAGGTAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:24)
 15 F: 5'-ATGCGGGACTCGAGTCGGGGGCAGCGCGACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:25)
 G: 5'-GTGGCGGGGCCGAATCTCGAGTGGGCCGTAGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:26)
 H: 5'-GCCACGTGCCATGGTAGGCTAGCAGAGCGAGCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:27)
 I: 5'-AACACACACCCATGGATATCACAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:28)
 J: 5'-GGTCTGACTTACGGGTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:29)

- b. Fragment f168 was obtained by cutting pBN164 plasmid DNA with Xba I and Nco I. The fragment contain the full-length upstream region in pBN164. (A Nco I site is naturally present in the position of translation start codon in oleosin 16 kDa gene). Fragment f236 was present in pBN236. pBN236 was obtained by cutting pBN168 with Spe I and Xba I, blunt-end treated by Klenow enzyme, and religated.
- c. The transcription initiation site (+1) is at nucleotide position 1609 in SEQ ID NO:19. Therefore, the 5'-leader sequence is considered from 1609-1700.
- d. Sh1 includes the sequence of exon I/ intron I (nucleotide position 1138-2220, in accession # X02382, GenBank) of maize shrunken-1 gene.

Three intermediate expression constructs, pML63, pSH12, and pSM100, were made. pML63 (Figure 2A) was derived from the commercial available vector pGEM-9Zf(-) (Promega), with an insert containing the 35S promoter, the GUS coding region, and a NOS 3'-region. Plasmid pSH12 contains an exon 1/intron 1 fragment (Sh1) of corn shrunken-1 gene, inserted in between the 35S promoter, and GUS coding region of pML63. The Sh1 fragment (nucleotide position of 1139-2230, in accession # X02382, GenBank) was obtained using a PCR approach. A pair of primers (SEQ ID NOS:30 and 31) were synthesized. The upstream primer (SEQ ID NO:30) contains an Xho I (underlined), and the downstream primer (SEQ ID NO:31) contains a Nco I site (underlined). These sequences were derived from the published sequence of maize sucrose synthase gene (X02382, GenBank) were used in PCR in which used DNA from a corn genomic library (Missouri 17 line, in λ FixII vector, Stratagene) as the template.

5'-CTCTCCCGTCCTCGAGAAACCCTCC-3' SEQ ID NO:30

5'-CTTGGCAGCCATGGCTCGATGGTTC-3' SEQ ID NO:31

The resulting 1.1 kb fragment was gel-purified, digested with Xho I and Nco I enzymes, and inserted into the Xho I and Nco I site of pML63 to become pSH12 (Figure 2B).

Plasmid pSM100 contains a globulin-1 promoter, Sh1 in the 5'-untranslated region, GUS gene, and a Nos 3'-end (Figure 2C). The globulin-1 promoter was obtained from a genomic clone isolated from a corn genomic library (constructed in EMBL3, Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) using end-labeled oligomers (SEQ ID NOS:32 and 33) as probes in the screening. The sequences of the oligomers are based on the globulin-1 cDNA sequence available as GenBank accession M24845).

5'-ATGGTGAGCGCCAGAATCGTTGTCCTCCTC-3' SEQ ID NO:32

5'-CATCCTGGCGGTCACCATCCTCAGGAGCGT-3' SEQ ID NO:33

A positive clone with an insert about 10 kb hybridized to both the oligomer probes was confirmed to have the globulin-1 gene. A 0.45 kb fragment 5' to the start codon was obtained from PCR using the 10 kb clone as the template. Primers used in the amplification of the 0.45 kb segment are presented in SEQ ID NOS:34 and 35. The upstream primer (SEQ

ID NO:34) contains a site for the enzyme EcoRI (underlined), and the downstream primer contains a site for the enzyme NcoI (underlined).

5'-ATAGGGAATTCTCTGTTTTTCTAAAAAAA-3' SEQ ID NO:34

5'-GCTCACCATGGTGTAGTGTCTGTCACTGTG-3' SEQ ID NO:35

5 The fragment was purified and cut with EcoRI and NcoI, inserted into a vector with comparable sites for cloning. A 0.66 kb Hind III - EcoRI fragment immediately upstream of the 0.45 kb region was cut out from the 10 kb clone and ligated upstream to the 0.45 kb fragment, giving rise to a final 1.1 kb globulin-1 promoter fragment. This clone was used in PCR with globulin-1 promoter-specific primers (SEQ ID NOS:36 and 37). The upstream primer (SEQ ID NO:36) contains a site for BamHI (underlined), and the downstream primer (SEQ ID NO:37) contains a site for XhoI (underlined).

5'-GGGGGATCCAAGCTTGAGGAGACAGGAGATAAAAGT-3' SEQ ID NO:36

5'-GGGCTGCAGCTCGAGGGTGTAGTGTCTGTCACTGTGATA-3' SEQ ID NO:37

15 The resulting 1.1 kb PCR fragment was purified, digested with BamHI and XhoI, and inserted into the BamHI and XhoI sites of pSH12 to replace the 35S promoter. The resulting plasmid is designated as pSM100 (Figure 2C).

All putative oleosin 16 kDa promoter fragments (listed in Table 1) were gel-purified before cloning into the expression vector. The f168 fragment was inserted into the XbaI and NcoI site of pML63 (to replace the original 35S promoter in the construct), and the new construct was named pBN168.

25 The purified PCR fragments described in Table 1 were digested with the corresponding restriction enzymes designed into the primers (BamHI and XhoI for f222, f220, f218, f235, f231, f232, f233, f227, f228, f229, and f230), and inserted into the expression vector (pSM100) previously digested by the same enzymes in order to replace the globulin-1 promoter. Fragment f184 was cut with Nco I, and inserted into the NcoI site of pBN168. The resulting construct, pBN184, contained the native oleosin 16 kDa 5'-leader sequence with the Sh1 element in the 5'-untranslated region. Fragment f254 was digested with BamHI and NcoI, and inserted into the BamHI/NcoI site of pML63.

30 The different promoters and 5'-untranslated fragments contained in these constructs are listed in Tables 1 and 2. The sequences of each of these promoters (as derived from the full length 1.7 kb promoter, and not including the restriction sites introduced during the cloning) are set forth in the sequence listings, as follows. SEQ ID NO:38 is the 1.1 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:39 is the 0.9 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:40 is the 0.55 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:41 is the 0.95 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:42 is the 1.4 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:43 is the 1.0 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:44 is the 0.75 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:45 is the 0.4 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:46 is the 1.3 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:47 is the 0.8 kb

promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:48 is the 0.6 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:38 is the 1.1 kb promoter fragment, and SEQ ID NO:49 is the 0.3 kb promoter fragment.

Purified plasmid DNAs from these constructs were used in the transient expression assays as described previously. GUS staining assay results indicating promoter activities are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2. Oleosin 16 kDa promoter deletion assay.

Plasmid	Construct	Promoter activity ^a
pBN168	pOle-1.7kb5'::GUS::Nos3'	+/-
pBN184	pOle-1.7kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	-
pBN222	pOle-1.1kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+++
pBN220	pOle-0.9kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+++++
pBN218	pOle-0.55kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++++
pBN254	pOle-0.95kb5'::GUS::Nos3'	+
pBN236	pOle-0.4kb5'::GUS::Nos3'	+/-
pBN235	pOle-1.4kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++
pBN231	pOle-1.0kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++
pBN232	pOle-0.75kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++
pBN233	pOle-0.4kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++
pBN227	pOle-1.3kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+
pBN228	pOle-0.8kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+
pBN229	pOle-0.6kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+
pBN230	pOle-0.3kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+
pSM100	pGlo-1.1kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++

a. Promoter activity was measured by a transient expression assay of the reporter gene, GUS. The + was assigned based on the visual estimation of the intensity and counts of the blue foci. -: 0, +/-: 0-1; +: 2-10; ++: 10-50; +++: 50-100; ++++: 50-100, but significantly darker blue than +++; +++++: >150 blue foci.

The full-length promoter (as contained in pBN168 and pBN184), whether or not in conjunction with the Sh1 intron element, confers non-detectable or minimal promoter activity in the transient expression system. Promoter activity was increased when this region was progressively deleted from the far upstream end. It appears that there is a negative-regulatory element in this far upstream region (1-511). Deletion of this region as in pBN222 significantly increased the GUS expression as compared to the activity of pBN184 in the assay. Removal of yet more sequence, up to nucleotide position 748, further enhanced the activity of the promoter, as was demonstrated with construct pBN220. However, promoter

activity decreased if the upstream sequence was deleted beyond position 748 (pBN218 vs. pBN220).

Inclusion of the TATA box (1566-1571) is important for attaining high promoter activity. However, the upstream TATA-rich element (1420-1436) can substituted for the TATA box (1566-1571), albeit with a significantly lower activity. The function of the GC-rich region (1326-1700) surrounding the TATA boxes is not apparent from these data. Minimal promoter activities was still detected when the entire GC-rich region, including both the TATA boxes, was deleted.

Intron enhancement is very important in optimizing gene expression. None of the constructs lacking the Sh1 element provided any significant level of GUS expression in the assay. The oleosin 16 kDa promoter with an optimized length and composition, as in pBN220, was found to be stronger than the globulin-1 promoter (as contained in pSM100). The results of the Northern blot analyses characterizing early timing of expression in the young developing corn embryos, combined with the demonstration of its high activity in the expression assay, indicated that the optimal embryo/aleurone-specific promoter is the 0.9 kb fragment (SEQ ID NO:39) isolated from the oleosin 16 kDa gene combined with a Sh1 exon 1/intron 1 element in the 5'-untranslated region.

EXAMPLE 7

Corn Embryo/Aleurone-Specific Expression Constructs with Lipid Trait Genes

Expression constructs comprising a maize oleosin 16 kDa promoter (0.9 kb in length, Table 1 and 2, and SEQ ID NO:39), an exon1/ intron1 element (1.1 kb) from the shrunken-1 gene located between (3' to) the promoter and (5' to) the cDNA fragment, a cDNA fragment encoding a portion of the trait gene in either sense or antisense orientation with respect to the promoter, and a Nos 3'-end located 3' to the cDNA fragment, were constructed and used in corn transformation to alter the level of the enzyme encoded by the trait gene in corn grains (Figure 3B-3F). The construct design is suitable to express any target trait gene not mentioned in this patent in a corn embryo/aleurone-specific manner. The selectable marker on the vector backbone may be any antibiotic (e.g., ampicillin, hygromycin, kanamycin) resistant gene.

An intermediate construct, pBN256, modified from pBN220 was made as the starting vector for the various expression constructs with lipid trait genes. pBN220 was digested with NcoI and EcoRI to delete the GUS coding sequence, end-filled with dNTPs and Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, and re-ligated. The resulting plasmid was designated pBN256 (Figure 3A).

PCR was used to obtain a fragment containing the fad2-1 coding region with Kpn I restriction site at both ends. The fad2-1 cDNA clone was used as the template with primers (SEQ ID NOS:50 and 51) specific to the fad2-1 sequence each containing a site for KpnI (underlined).

5'-CGGGGTACCGATGACCGAGAAGGAGCGGG-3' SEQ ID NOS:50

5'-GGCGGTACCTAGAACTTCTTGTTGTACCA-3' SEQ ID NOS:51

The expected 1.2 kb fragment was gel-purified, digested with Kpn I, and cloned into a vector with a comparative Kpn I site to facilitate propagation and further manipulation.

5 The Kpn I fragment was digested out from this new construct, and the ends were blunted as above, inserted into the Sma I site of pBN256, to become pBN257. This clone contains a near full-length of fad2-1 coding region, but the ATG translation start codon is out of frame (Figure 3B).

10 A DNA fragment containing the delta-9 desaturase coding region was recovered by PCR using the delta-9 desaturase cDNA clone (SEQ ID NO:8) DNA as the template and coding region-specific primers (SEQ ID NOS:52 and 53) that contained NcoI sites. The resulting fragment was gel purified, cut by Nco I, and inserted into the Nco I site of the modified pBN220 in which the GUS gene had been previously removed.

5'-GGCCTCCGCCATGGCGCTCCGCTCCACGACG-3' SEQ ID NOS:52

15 5'-CTCCAACTCAAGCAGTCGCCATGGGTTTCC-3' SEQ ID NOS:53

(Plasmid pBN220 was cut by Nco I and Sma I to remove the GUS gene, end-filled in by Klenow treatment, and religated as the modified GUS-free vector.) The resulting clones contained a truncated corn delta-9 desaturase coding region (approximately 0.9 kb, comprising 79% of the full-length coding sequence) in each of the two possible orientations, sense (pBN264, Figure 3C) and antisense (pBN262, Figure 3D).

20 The 0.9 kb Nco I fragment of the delta-9 desaturase gene(SEQ ID NO:8) was also cloned into the Nco I site of pBN257 to create a construct, pBN414, containing a fused trait gene of fad2-1 and delta-9 desaturase, both in the sense orientation, as shown in Figure 3E. The coding sequence of fad2-1 in pBN414 is out of frame as in pBN257, and its C-terminal sequence was interrupted by the insertion of the delta-9 desaturase fragment (79% of the full length coding region shown in SEQ ID NO:8).

30 The second delta-9 desaturase clone (SEQ ID NO:10) was cut by EcoRI, and the 1.1 kb EcoRI fragment was purified and inserted into the EcoRI site of pBN257 to create a new construct, pBN412 (Figure 3F), containing a fused trait gene of delta-9 desaturase and fad2, both in sense orientation. In pBN412, the delta-9 desaturase fragment contains a full-length coding region (SEQ ID NO:10). The translation start codon ATG for the delta-9 desaturase is in frame in pBN412, but fad2 coding sequence is out of frame.

EXAMPLE 8

Transgenic corn

35 a. Corn Transformation

The chimeric genes described above can be introduced into corn cells by the following procedure. Immature corn embryos are dissected from developing caryopses derived from crosses of the inbred corn lines H99 and LH132, or from crosses of the inbred

corn lines H99 and LH195, or a public High II line (Armstrong, 1991, Maize Genetics Co. News Letter 65:92-93), or any corn lines which are transformable and regenerable. The embryos are isolated 10 to 11 days after pollination when they are 1.0 to 1.5 mm long. The embryos are then placed with the axis-side facing down and in contact with agarose-

5 solidified N6 medium (Chu et al., (1975) *Sci. Sin. Peking* 18:659-668). The embryos are kept in the dark at 27°. Friable embryogenic callus proliferates from the scutellum of these immature embryos. It consists of undifferentiated masses of cells with somatic proembryoids and embryoids borne on suspensor structures. The embryogenic callus isolated from the primary explant can be cultured on N6 medium and sub-cultured on this medium every 2 to

10 3 weeks. The plasmid, p35S/Ac (obtained from Dr. Peter Eckes, Hoechst Ag, Frankfurt, Germany) may be used in transformation experiments along with the trait gene (co-bombardment) in order to provide for a selectable marker. This plasmid contains the *Pat* gene (see European Patent Publication 0 242.236) which encodes phosphinothricin acetyl transferase (PAT). This gene is from *Streptomyces viridochromogenes*, and its sequence is

15 found as GenBank accession X65195. The enzyme PAT confers resistance to herbicidal glutamine synthetase inhibitors such as phosphinothricin (also available as the compound designated gluphosinate). The *pat* gene in p35S/Ac is under the control of the 35S promoter from Cauliflower Mosaic Virus (Odell et al. (1985) *Nature* 313:810-812) and the 3' region of the nopaline synthase gene (NOS 3'-end) from the T-DNA of the Ti plasmid of

20 *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Alternatively, the gel-purified *pat* gene fragment, including the 35S promoter, *pat* gene coding region, and the NOS 3'-end, may be used as the selectable marker. It will be appreciated by the skilled worker that the fragment used to provide selection in transformations can vary considerably, and that any fragment containing the 35S promoter operably linked to the *pat* gene is capable of providing the desired selectable trait.

25 Another gene that is useful as a selectable marker for resistance to phosphinothricin, and which may be provided on a plasmid or as a separate DNA fragment, is the *bar* gene from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* (GenBank accession X17220).

The particle bombardment method (Klein et al., (1987) *Nature* 327:70-73) was used to transfer genes to the callus culture cells. According to this method, gold particles (0.6 µm or 1 µm in diameter) were coated with DNA using the following technique. Approximately

30 10 µg of plasmid DNAs were added to 50 µL of a suspension of gold particles (60 mg per mL). Calcium chloride (50 µL of a 2.5 M solution) and spermidine free base (20 µL of a 1.0 M solution) were added to the particles. The suspension was vortexed during the addition of these solutions. After 10 minutes, the tubes were briefly centrifuged (5 sec at

35 15,000 rpm) and the supernatant was removed. The particles were resuspended in 200 µL of absolute ethanol, centrifuged again and the supernatant was removed. The ethanol rinse was performed again and the particles were resuspended in a final volume of 30 µL of ethanol. An aliquot (5 µL) of the DNA-coated gold particles was then placed in the center of a

Kapton[®] flying disc (Bio-Rad Labs). The embryogenic tissue was placed on filter paper over agarose-solidified N6 medium. The tissue was arranged as a thin lawn that covered a circular area of about 5 cm in diameter. The petri dish containing the tissue was placed in the chamber of the PDS-1000/He approximately 8 cm from the stopping screen. The air in the chamber was evacuated to a vacuum of 28 inches of Hg. The DNA-coated particles were accelerated into the corn tissue with a Biolistic[®] PDS-1000/He (Bio-Rad Instruments, Hercules CA), using a helium pressure of 1000 psi, a gap distance of 0.5 cm and a flying distance of 1.0 cm.

Seven days after bombardment the tissue was transferred to N6 medium that contained glufosinate (5 mg per liter) and lacked casein or proline. The tissue continued to grow slowly on this medium. After an additional 2 weeks the tissue was transferred to fresh N6 medium containing glufosinate (selection medium). The tissue was cultured on the selection medium and was transferred every 2 weeks for a total 3-4 passages. Areas of about 1 cm in diameter of actively growing callus were identified on some of the plates containing the selection medium. These calli continued to grow when sub-cultured on the selective medium.

Plants were regenerated from the transgenic callus by first transferring clusters of tissue to N6 medium supplemented with 0.2 mg per liter of 2,4-D (regeneration medium). After 2-3 weeks the tissues began to form somatic embryo-like structures and showed green areas when the tissues are transferred and grown under light. Plantlets emerged after a total of 3-4 weeks on regeneration medium, and were transferred individually into plant tissue culture vessels containing the regeneration medium. After sufficient growth of root and shoot, the plantlets were transplanted to 4 inches pots in the growth chamber, and later re-potted into 10-12 inches pots, and grown to maturity in the greenhouse (Fromm et al., (1990) *Bio/Technology* 8:833-839).

b. Transgenic Corn with High Saturate Fatty Acid Composition in the Grain

Using biolistic gun method described above, corn callus was co-bombarded with pBN262 plasmid DNA, and the *bar* gene fragment. Stable transformants were selected according to procedures described above, and transgenic corn plants were regenerated.

Primary transformants (designated as R0 plants) were grown in the greenhouse. The plants were either selfed or crossed using wild type pollen from Holdens line LH132. The cobs were harvested at 30 DAP. Embryos were dissected out of kernels, and sterilized. Small pieces of scutella were taken from each individual embryo and used for fatty acid composition assays by the GC method as described in WO 94/11516. The remaining embryos were planted in tissue culture vessels containing the regeneration medium. Embryos with a positive phenotype (i.e., a high level of saturated fatty acids in the lipid fraction) were transplanted from the culture vessels in pots, and grown into R1 plants in the greenhouse. The mature R1 plants were either selfed or crossed with the wild type pollen

(from line 5-12-24, Pioneer Hybrid International, Johnston, IA). The cobs were harvested at 45 DAP, and R2 kernels were collected. Small piece of scutella were taken from individual kernels, and used for analyses of their fatty acids.

Two independent transgenic lines were identified as having a high saturated fatty acid phenotype, FA013-2-4 and FA013-3-2.

Figure 4A shows a typical example of the phenotype of R1:2 kernel segregants from a single cob harvested from a R1 plant of line FA013-2-4. The R0 generation of this plant was cross-pollinated with wild-type pollen from LH132 (Holden). The cob was harvested and lipid composition of single kernels analyzed. The results shows a 1:1 (high saturate phenotype: wild type) seed segregation indicating the presence of a single transgene insertion locus in FA013-2-4. A heterozygous kernel that contained 26.1% of stearic acid (vs. wild type as 2%) was planted and grown into a R1 plant. The R1 plant was selfed, and the data from analyses of the R2 seeds indicated a segregation ratio as 3:1 (Figure 4A and 4B), confirming that FA013-2-4 contains a single locus of transgene insertion, and that the trait phenotype is dominant. In the R2 seed segregants, the stearate content in the kernels ranged from 27-43%, and the average fatty acid composition was 13% 16:0, 37% 18:0, 4% 18:1, 39% 18:2, 2.8 % 18:3, and 0.5% 20:0 and 20:1. The total saturate fatty acid content was 54%. The maximum saturated fatty acid content was found to be as high as 61%. This was in a line that had an overall composition of 13% 16:0, 43% 18:0, 3% 18:1, 34% 18:2, 2.3 % 18:3, 4.6% 20:0, and 0.2% 20:1. This is compared to the composition of the wild-type segregants profile of 16% 16:0, 2% 18:0, 19% 18:1, 63% 18:2, 1.0% 18:3, and 0.1% 20:0. The wild-type segregants had a total saturated fatty acid content of 18%.

The germination rate of seed from line FA013-2-4 is close to 100% in standard growth chamber conditions, indicating that the saturated fatty acid content in embryo/aleurone does not affect the seed viability.

Figure 5 shows a typical example of the phenotype and segregation of R1:2 kernels harvested from two R1 plants of line FA013-3-2-15. Their respective R0 plant was selfed, and the corresponding R1 plants were both cross-pollinated with the wild type pollen from line 5-12-24. The first plant was derived from a R0:1 kernel originally containing 12% stearate, and the second plant from a kernel with 21% stearate content. However, the maximal stearate content of R1:2 kernels from both plants reaches up to 38-39%. The range of variation in the R1:2 kernels stearate levels was 29-38%, and 16-39%, respectively. This indicated the presence of a single transgene insertion locus in line FA013-3-2-15 based on the segregation ratio. The average total saturate content was more than 50%, and the seed germination rate for this line was about 40%.

R3:4 seeds were obtained from homozygous plant of FA013-2-4 event. The lipid composition of the homozygous grains was, on average, 15% 16:0, 15% 18:0, 14% 18:1, 53% 18:2, 1.5 % 18:3, 1.5% 20:0, and 0.5% 20:1. However, kernels harvested from a

heterozygous plant at the same R3:4 generation contains a higher stearate content (31% versus the 15% from the homozygous background). A similar result was obtained in the grains harvested from the crossing using this heterozygous plant as the pollen donor onto a hybrid female plant (34K77, DuPont) in the TopCross® (TC) grain production method (Table 3).

Table 3. Kernel lipid composition in R0:1, homozygous and heterozygous R3:4, and various crossing of FA013-2-4.

Genotype	Phenotype (%)						
	16:0	18:0	18:1	18:2	18:3	20:0	20:1
R0:1 x LH132	14	23	12	47	4		
R3:4 selfed (homozygous)	15	15	14	53	1.5	1.5	0.5
R3:4 selfed (heterozygous) ^a	12	31	8	44	2.4	3.0	0.3
34K77 (TC) x R3 ^a	12	32	7	45	2.1	2.7	0.3
WT ^b	15	1.2	18	65	0.7	0.3	0.3

^a The data represent the average lipid composition from kernels with the positive phenotype. The kernels of R3:4 were from the selfed cob of the heterozygous R3 plant. The same R3 plant was used as the pollen donor to pollinate 34K77 plants.

^b A few 34K77 plants were selfed to obtain the wild-type kernels as the control.

Using processes similar to those described above, new transgenic events with high stearate – and hence high saturate - phenotypes were generated (Table 4). The trait gene constructs used in these experiments are from either pBN264 or pBN427 (Figure 7A). Plasmid pBN264 is similar to the pBN262, except that the delta-9 desaturase is in a sense orientation relative to the promoter. The transgene sequence is contained within a Sal I fragment (position 3248-44) of pBN427 and is identical to the corresponding Sal I fragment of pBN264 (position 2-3206). However, pBN427 uses a vector backbone with a hygromycin resistance selectable marker (HPT, from pKS17, described in WO 94/11516), versus the ampicillin marker in pBN262 and pBN264. The transgene prepared for the bombardment were either the restriction enzyme digested and agarose gel purified DNA fragment from pBN264 (for events derived from the FA025 experiment, the transgene fragment was marked as fBN264), or the intact pBN427 plasmid DNA (for events derived from the FA029 experiment). The restriction enzyme used to cut out the transgene may be Sal I or Xba I, which release a transcriptionally functional transgene fragment of 3.2 kb,

which can then be purified following agarose gel electrophoresis. The use of a transgene DNA fragment, rather than the entire plasmid, allows the recovery of transgenic events which do not contain a bacterial antibiotic resistance gene.

5

Table 4. Transgenic events with high stearate phenotype

	Transgenic events	Stearate ^a	Total Sat. ^b	Construct ^c	Co-supp. freq. ^d
	Wild-type	<2%	18%		
1)	FA025-1-4	16-27%	32-42%	fBN264	
2)	FA025-2-1	12-39%	28-60%	fBN264	
3)	FA025-2-12	17-39%	50-55%	fBN264	6/30 = 20%
4)	FA025-2-17	10%	27%	fBN264	
5)	FA025-3-5	22-27%	41-48%	fBN264	
6)	FA025-3-9	6-35%	22-53%	fBN264	
7)	FA029-2-4	17-34%	32-50%	pBN427	
8)	FA029-2-5	18-25%	35-42%	pBN427	
9)	FA029-2-7	29%	46%	pBN427	
10)	FA029-3-2	9-33%	25-50%	pBN427	5/25 = 20%
11)	FA029-3-4	26-29%	40-43%	pBN427	

^a Typically, 20 kernels from 4 sibling cobs of each event were analyzed on the single kernel basis. The range indicates the lowest to the highest stearate content from the single kernel result of that event.

^b Total saturate fatty acids = 16:0 + 18:0 + 20:0.

10 ^c f = purified fragment, p = intact plasmid DNA.

^d Co-suppression frequency = total number of events showing positive phenotype/total number of basta resistant clones generated from the respective transformation experiment.

15

Transgenic phenotypes in the new events were determined by the lipid composition in single kernels harvested from fully matured cobs using the same GC method described above. The sampling was non-destructive because only very small pieces of embryos were cut out from individual kernels and used for fatty acid composition assays. The kernels remain viable and can be planted in either the greenhouse or the field for propagation of the next generation.

20

Table 4 shows transgenic events identified with high stearate (and high total saturate fatty acids) phenotypes at the R0:1 generation. Typically, lipid assays were performed on 5-20 kernels from each cob, taken from 4-6 cobs from sibling plants for each transgenic event. The stearate and total saturate fatty acid contents are shown as percentage in oil, and the ranges presented indicate the lowest to highest percentages among all the single kernels analyzed in the event.

25

The results indicate that a consistently high frequency (10-20%) of co-suppression events may be obtained in corn (Table 4 and 6), whether using intact plasmid DNA or purified fragment. However, a small portion of vector DNA contamination may still be present in the preparations of purified fragment, and Southern blot analysis may be performed to verify the events truly free of a bacterial selectable marker. The Southern blot analysis that were performed indicated that use of a DNA fragment tends to generate events with simpler insertion patterns (one or few copies transgene insertion), than using the intact plasmid DNA. The latter may form complex concatemers and integrate together into the plant genome when used in the biolistic method, resulting in a complex insertion locus which may cause some transgene instability.

c. Transgenic Corn with a High Oleic Acid Content in Grains

Corn callus was co-bombarded with pBN257 DNA (SEQ ID NO:58) and a *bar* gene fragment, transgenic corn plants were produced, and R0:1 kernels were harvested and lipid composition analyzed as described above.

One transgenic event, FA014-5-1, was identified with a high oleate phenotype. Figure 6 shows a typical example of segregation of R0:1 seeds harvested from a single cob, and their corresponding phenotypes. The cob was harvested from a wild type female plant (LH132), pollinated with pollen from a transgenic plant of line FA014-5-1. The ratio of positive phenotype: wild-type = 1:1, indicating that line FA014-5-1 contains a single locus insertion, and the high oleate transgene trait may be dominant. The lipid profile of the positive phenotype is, on average, 12% 16:0, 1.3% 18:0, 70% 18:1, 15% 18:2, and 1.4 % 18:3. The highest content of oleic acid found in samples taken from this cob was 81%, and in one of other cobs the content of oleic acid in some of the kernels was 83%. Accumulation of high levels of oleic acid is at the expense of linoleate, as shown in Figure 6. There is about 2-4% decrease in palmitic acid, without any major change in 18:0, 18:3, 20:0 or 20:1 contents.

R3:4 kernels were harvested from homozygous plants, with the lipid composition as 10% 16:0, 1.5% 18:0, 68% 18:1, 19% 18:2, and 0.8 % 18:3. The composition result is similar to that of the heterozygous R0:1 with a 2% lower oleate content, indicating that genotypic background may influence the transgenic phenotype. When the transgenic homozygous R3 plants were used as the pollen source, and crossed onto the high oil inbred lines QX47 (which possesses a total oil content of 14%), QH102 (which possesses a total oil content of 9%), or a hybrid line 34K77 in the TopCross® grain production method (U.S. Patents 5,704,160 and 5,706,603), the respective lipid composition of kernels in each crossing are shown in Table 5. Oleate content in kernels from pure QX47 line is ~43%, and the crossing of FA014-5-1 with this line also resulted in a higher oleate content in the grains (79% versus 68% from kernels of the homozygous FA014-5-1 plants). The total oil content

of grains from crossing FA014-5-1 to QX47 is 8%-10%, and is 6%-7% from crossing FA014-5-1 to QH102.

Table 5. Kernel lipid composition in R0:1, homozygous R3:4, and various crossing of FA014-5-1.

Genotype	Phenotype				
	16:0	18:0	18:1	18:2	18:3
R0:1 x LH132	12	1.3	70	15	1.7
R3:4 selfed ^a	10	1.5	68	19	0.8
QX47(HO) x R3	9	2	79	10	0.4
QH102(HO) x R3	10	2	71	16	0.5
34K77 (TC) x R3	10	1	71	16	0.7
WT ^b	15	1.2	18	65	0.7

^a The kernels were from selfed homozygous R3 plants. The same homozygous plants were used as the pollen source for the crossing with the female plants listed below.

^b A few 34K77 hybrid plants were selfed to obtain the wild-type kernels as the control.

Using similar processes, new transgenic events with high oleate phenotypes were generated (Table 6). The trait gene constructs used in these experiments are from either pBN257 or pBN428 (Figure 7B). The transgene sequence in Sal I fragment (position 44-3468) of pBN428 is identical to the Sal I fragment of pBN257 (position 2-3426), except that pBN428 is using a vector backbone with a hygromycin resistance selectable marker gene (HPT, from pKS17, described in WO94/11516), versus the ampicillin selection in pBN257. The transgene prepared for bombardment was either the restriction enzyme digested and agarose gel purified DNA fragment, or the intact plasmid DNA as indicated in Table 6. The restriction enzyme used to cut out the transgene may be Sal I or Xba I, which release a transcriptionally functional transgene fragment of 3.4 kb, and can be purified by agarose gel electrophoresis.

Table 6. Transgenic events with high oleate phenotype

Transgenic events	Oleate ^a	Construct ^b	Co-suppression freq. ^c
Wild-type	~22%		
1) FA014-5-1	~70%	pBN257	1/10 = 10%
2) FA027-1-9	60-69%	fBN257	
3) FA027-4-1	79-87%	fBN257	3/20 = 15%
4) FA027-4-5	81-87%	fBN257	
5) FA028-1-8	39-63%	pBN428	
6) FA028-1-10	50-55%	pBN428	
7) FA028-3-1	64-78%	pBN428	4/32 = 13%

8)	FA028-3-3	30-83%	pBN428	
9)	FA030-2-1	78-82%	fBN428	
10)	FA030-2-9	82-83%	fBN428	6/61 = 10%
11)	FA030-3-1	80-84%	fBN428	
12)	FA030-3-3	40-68%	fBN428	
13)	FA030-4-25	42-77%	fBN428	
14)	FA030-5-17	71-86%	fBN428	
15)	FA031-5-8	58-76%	fBN428	1/6 = 17%

- a Typically, 20 kernels from 4 sibling cobs of each event were analyzed on the single kernel basis. The range indicates the lowest to the highest stearate content from the single kernel result of that event.
- b f = purified fragment, p = intact plasmid DNA.
- 5 c Co-suppression frequency = total number of events showing positive phenotype/total number of basta resistant clones generated from the respective transformation experiment.

Two of the high oleate events, FA027-4-1 and FA027-4-5 were carried forward to the R1:2 generation. The oleate content of kernels from these progenies indicated a consistent high oleate phenotype (81-87% oleate by single kernel analyses).

d. Transgenic Corn with High Levels of Saturated and Oleic Acids in Kernels

Corn with a high level of saturated fatty acid and a high level of oleic acid in kernels may be produced by crossing a high saturate transgenic line (FA013-2-4 or FA013-3-2) and the high oleate transgenic line (FA014-5-1), or by crossing the high saturate transgenic line with a high oleic acid mutant such as lines B73OL or AEC272OL (WO95/22598).

An alternative approach for obtaining a corn plant high in both saturated fatty acids and oleic acid is to create a transgenic line with a transgene construct containing the fused fad2 and delta-9 desaturase genes, such as in pBN412 or pBN414 or pBN431 (Figure 7C), or the transformation may be done by co-bombardment with both pBN257 (or pBN428) and pBN264 (or pBN427 or pBN262).

Transgenic events comprising the chimeric gene from pBN431 possess a phenotype in which the total saturate level is not less than about 30% of the total seed oil content, the stearic acid level is in the range from about 11% to 31% of the total seed oil content and the oleic acid level is in the range from about 27% to about 37% of the total seed oil content. It is believed that oils may be obtained which possess a oleic acid level in the range from about 35% to about 45% of the total seed oil content by crossing these transgenic events with a line having a high oleic acid phenotype, e.g., any of the transgenic events set forth in Table 6 above, or B73OL or AEC272OL which are referred to above.

The high stearic acid and high oleic acid corn oil resulting from such a transgenic event may be used in a blended or unblended form as a margarine or shortening, and it may be blended with a high palmitic acid fat to form a cocoa butter substitute.

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49.
2. The fragment or subfragment of Claim 1 wherein said fragment or subfragment hybridizes to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 under moderately stringent conditions.
3. An isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 and 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.
4. An isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.
5. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement of the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn stearic acid phenotype.
6. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 4 or the reverse complement of the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 4 operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype.
7. The chimeric gene of Claim 5 further comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2.
8. The chimeric gene of Claim 6 further comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2.
9. The chimeric gene of Claim 5 further comprising a shrunken 1 intron/exon.
10. The chimeric gene of Claim 6 further comprising a shrunken 1 intron/exon.
11. The chimeric gene of Claim 7 further comprising a shrunken 1 intron/exon.
12. The chimeric gene of Claim 8 further comprising a shrunken 1 intron/exon.
13. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement thereof and a nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase, any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

14. The chimeric gene of Claim 13 wherein the nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

5 15. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement thereof and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase, any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

10 16. The chimeric gene of Claim 15 wherein the nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase enzyme corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

15 17. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase, any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment and a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

20 18. The chimeric gene of Claim 17 wherein the nucleic acid fragment encoding the delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

25 19. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement thereof, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase, any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof, or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment and a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

30 20. The chimeric gene of Claim 19 wherein the nucleic acid fragment encoding the delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

35 21. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement thereof, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 4 or the complement thereof and a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein the expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

22. A chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1, a functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment, or an isolated nucleic acid fragment corresponding substantially to

the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:58 or 59 or a functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2 and shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype.

23. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 5.

24. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 23 wherein said grain has either a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content.

25. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 6.

26. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 25 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

27. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 7.

28. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 27 wherein said grain has either a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content.

29. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 8.

30. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 29 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

31. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 9.

32. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 31 wherein said grain has either a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content.

33. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 10.

34. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 33 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

35. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 11.

36. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 35 wherein said grain has either a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content.

37. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 12.

38. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 37 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

39. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 13.

40. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 39 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

41. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 14.

42. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 41 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

43. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 15.

5 44. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 43 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

45. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 16.

10 46. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 45 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

47. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 17.

15 48. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 47 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

49. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 18.

50. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 49 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

20 51. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 19.

52. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 51 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

53. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 20.

25 54. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 53 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

55. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 21.

30 56. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 55 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

57. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising one chimeric gene selected from the chimeric genes of Claims 5, 7, 9, and 11 and one chimeric gene selected from the chimeric genes of Claims 6, 8, 10, and 12.

35 58. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 57 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

59. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 22.

60. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 59 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

- 5 61. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 23 or 25.
62. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 27.
63. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 29.
64. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 31.
65. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 33.
66. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 35.
67. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 37.
10 68. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 39.
69. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 41.
70. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 43.
71. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 45.
72. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 47.
15 73. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 49.
74. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 51.
75. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 53.
76. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 55.
77. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 57.
20 78. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 59.
79. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plants of Claims 23 or 25.
80. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 27.
81. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 29.
82. Oil obtained from the grain of corn the plant of Claim 31.
25 83. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 33.
84. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 35.
85. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 37.
86. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 39.
87. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 41.
30 88. Oil obtained from the grain of corn the plant of Claim 43.
89. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 45.
90. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 47.
91. Oil obtained from the grain of corn the plant of Claim 49.
92. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 51.
35 93. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 53.
94. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 55.
95. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 57.
96. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 59.

97. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 61.
98. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 62.
99. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 63.
100. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 64.
- 5 101. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 65.
102. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 66.
103. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 67.
104. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 68.
105. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 69.
- 10 106. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 70.
107. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 71.
108. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 72.
109. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 73.
110. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 74.
- 15 111. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 75.
112. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 76.
113. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 77.
114. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 78.
115. The use of the oil of Claim 79 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial
- 20 applications.
116. The use of the oil of Claim 80 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
117. The use of the oil of Claim 81 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
- 25 118. The use of the oil of Claim 82 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
119. The use of the oil of Claim 83 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
120. The use of the oil of Claim 84 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial
- 30 applications.
121. The use of the oil of Claim 85 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
122. The use of the oil of Claim 86 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
- 35 123. The use of the oil of Claim 87 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
124. The use of the oil of Claim 88 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

125. The use of the oil of Claim 89 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

126. The use of the oil of Claim 90 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

5 127. The use of the oil of Claim 91 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

128. The use of the oil of Claim 92 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

10 129. The use of the oil of Claim 93 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

130. The use of the oil of Claim 94 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

131. The use of the oil of Claim 95 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

15 132. The use of the oil of Claim 96 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

133. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 23 or 25.

20 134. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 27.

135. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 29.

136. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 31.

25 137. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 33.

138. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 35.

30 139. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 37.

140. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 39.

141. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 41.

35 142. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the seeds of the plant of Claim 43.

143. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 45.

144. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 47.

145. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 49.

5 146. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 51.

147. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 53.

10 148. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 55.

149. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 57.

150. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 59.

15 151. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 97.

152. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 98.

20 153. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 99.

154. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 100.

155. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 101.

25 156. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 102.

157. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 103.

30 158. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 104.

159. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 105.

160. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 106.

35 161. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 107.

162. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 108.

163. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 109.

164. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 110.

5 165. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 111.

166. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 112.

10 167. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 113.

168. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 114.

15 169. A corn grain comprising in its genome the chimeric gene of Claim 22 wherein said corn grain has an oil content in the range from about 6% to about 10% on a dry matter basis and further wherein said oil is comprised of not less than about 60% oleic acid of the total oil content of the seed.

170. Animal feed derived from the processing of the corn grain of Claim 169.

171. A method for improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 170.

20

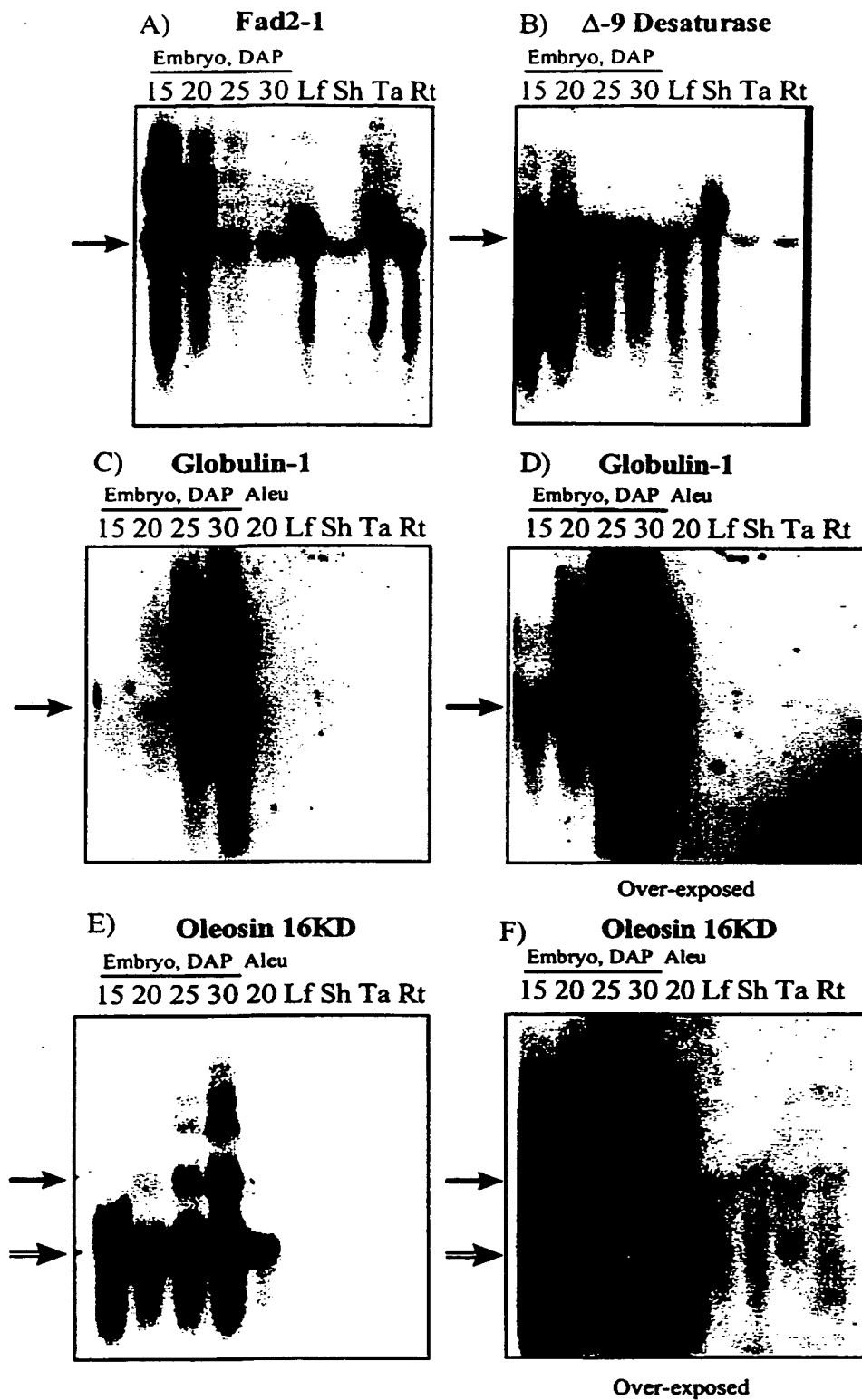


Figure 1. Northern blot analyses.

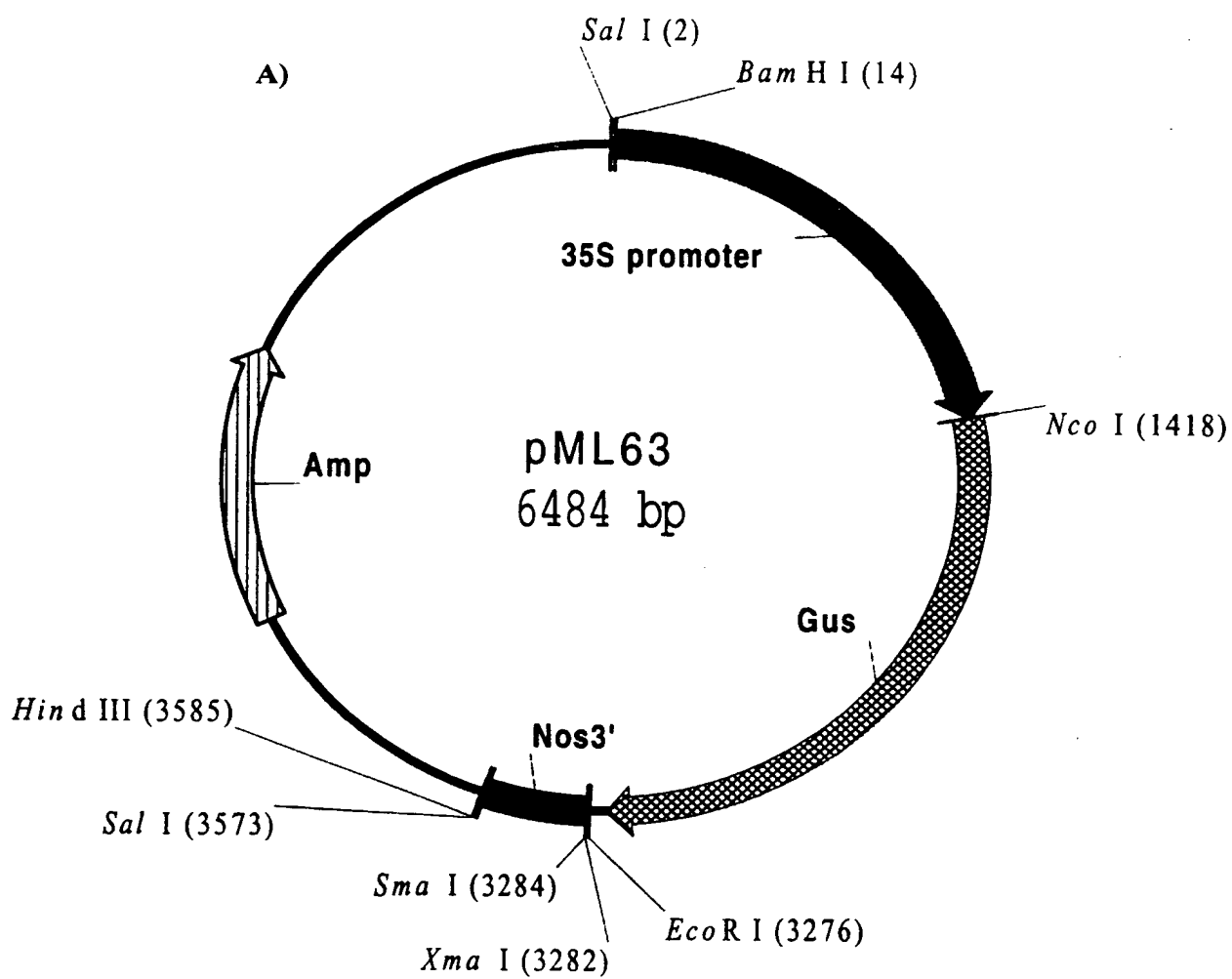


Figure 2A. Restriction map of pML63.

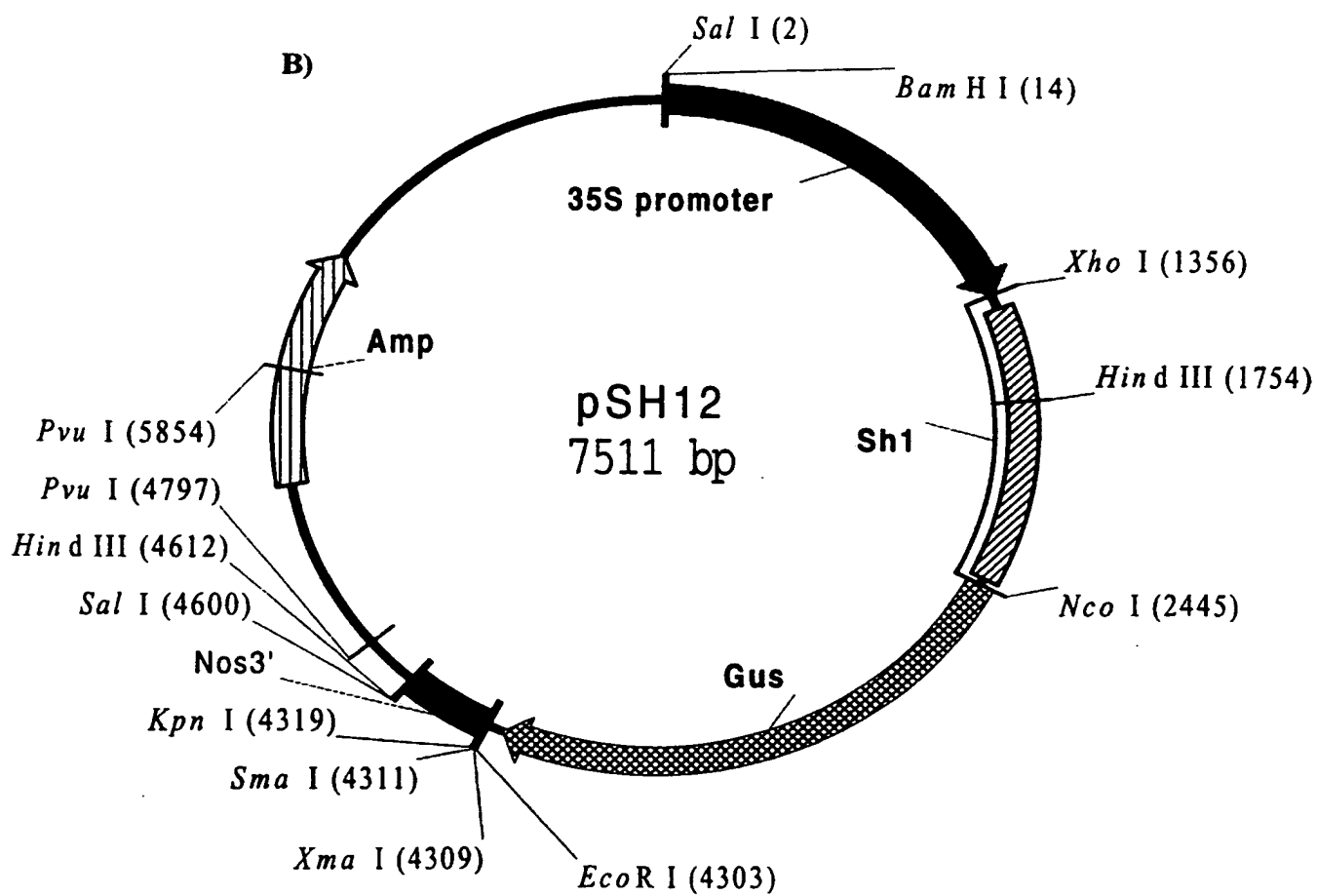


Figure 2B. Restriction map of pSH12.

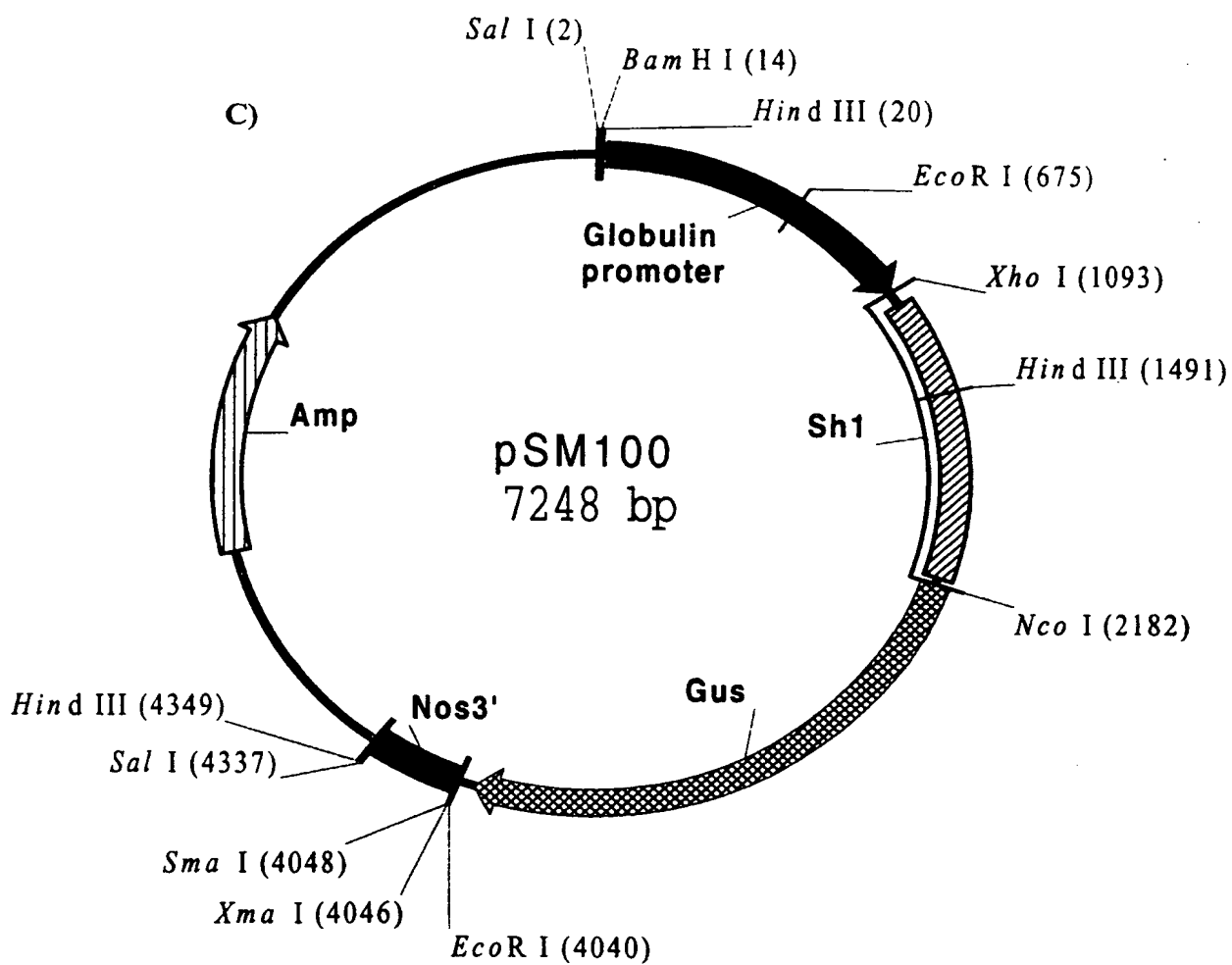


Figure 2C. Restriction map of pSM100.

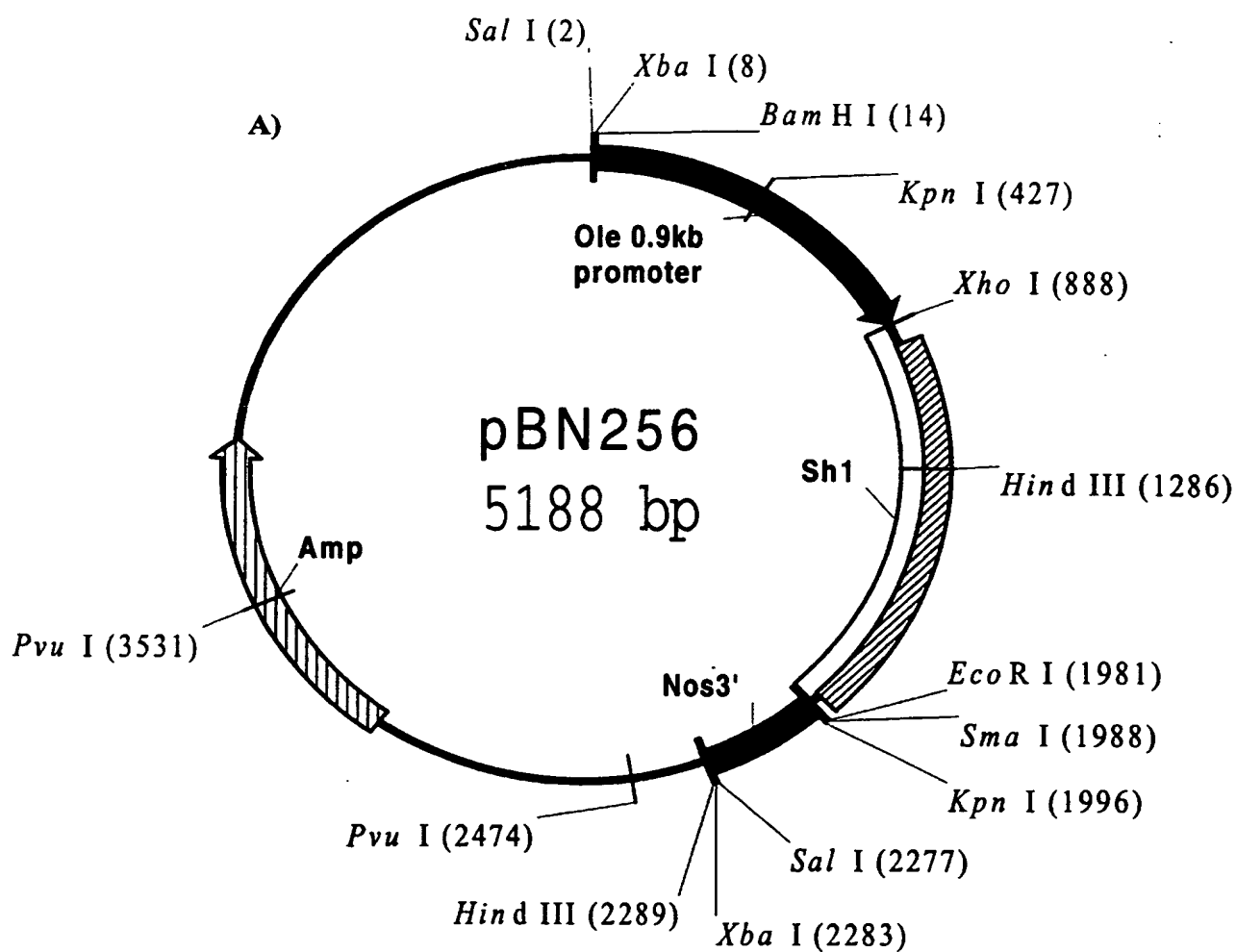


Figure 3A. Restriction map of pBN256.

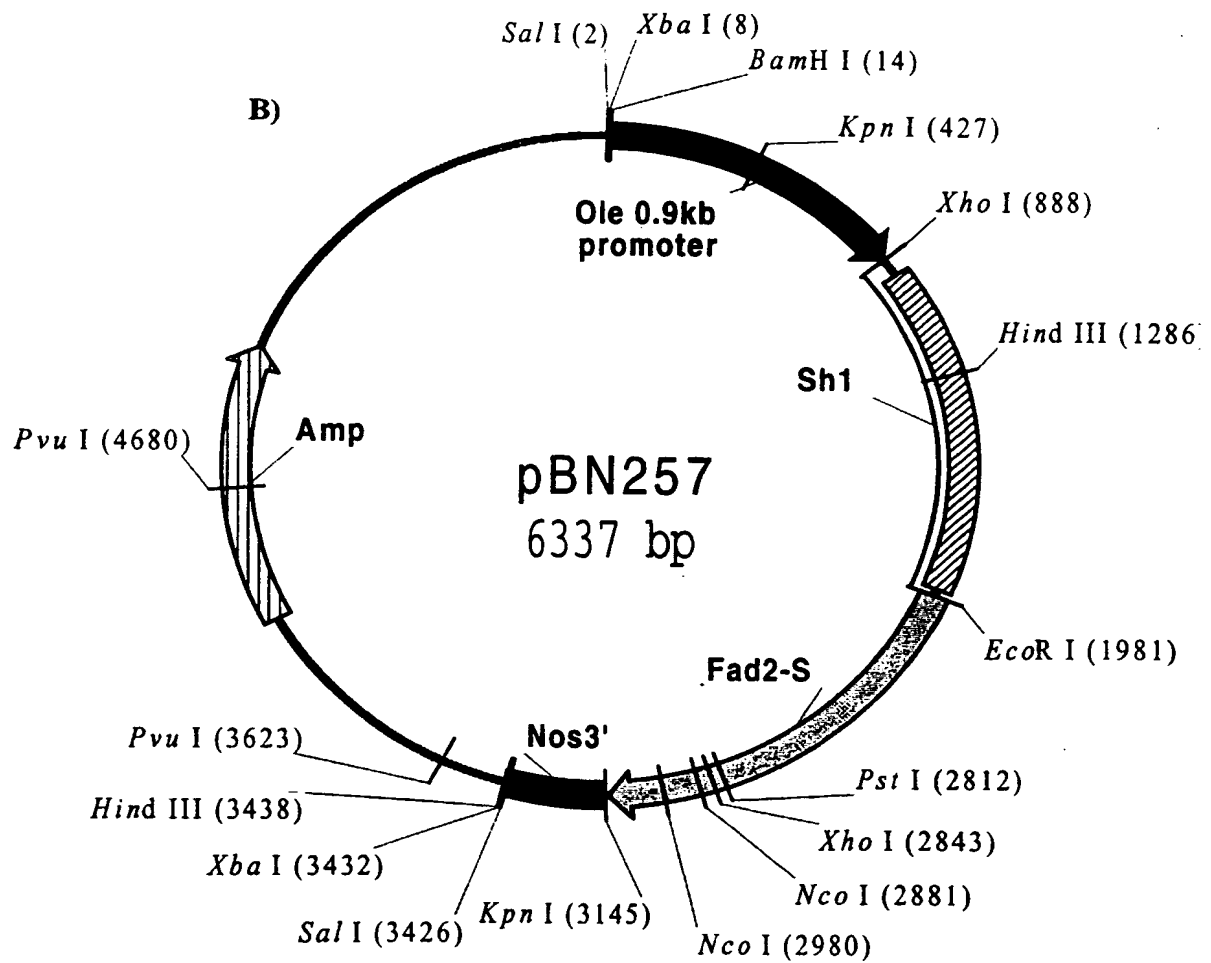


Figure 3B. Restriction map of pBN257.

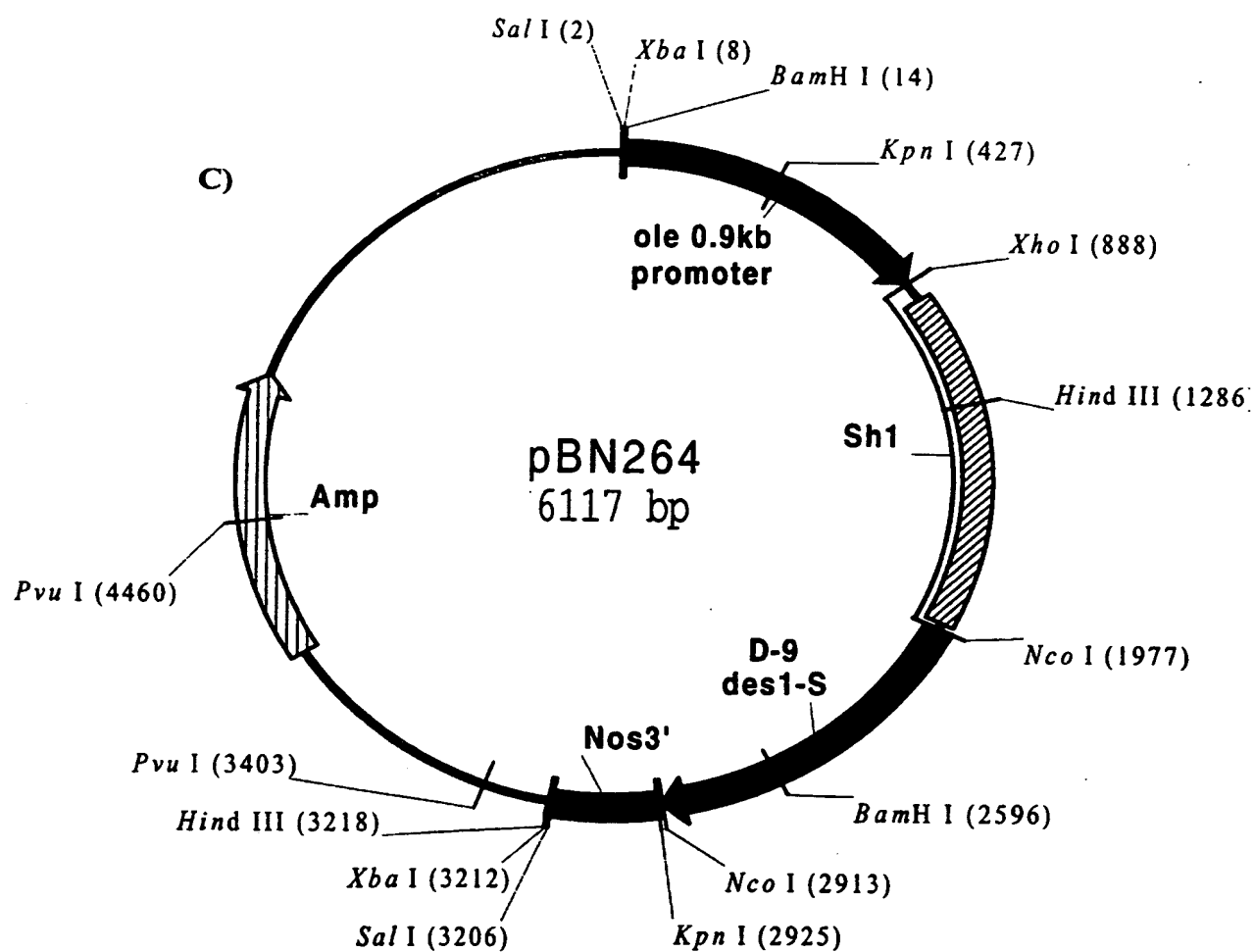


Figure 3C. Restriction map of pBN264.

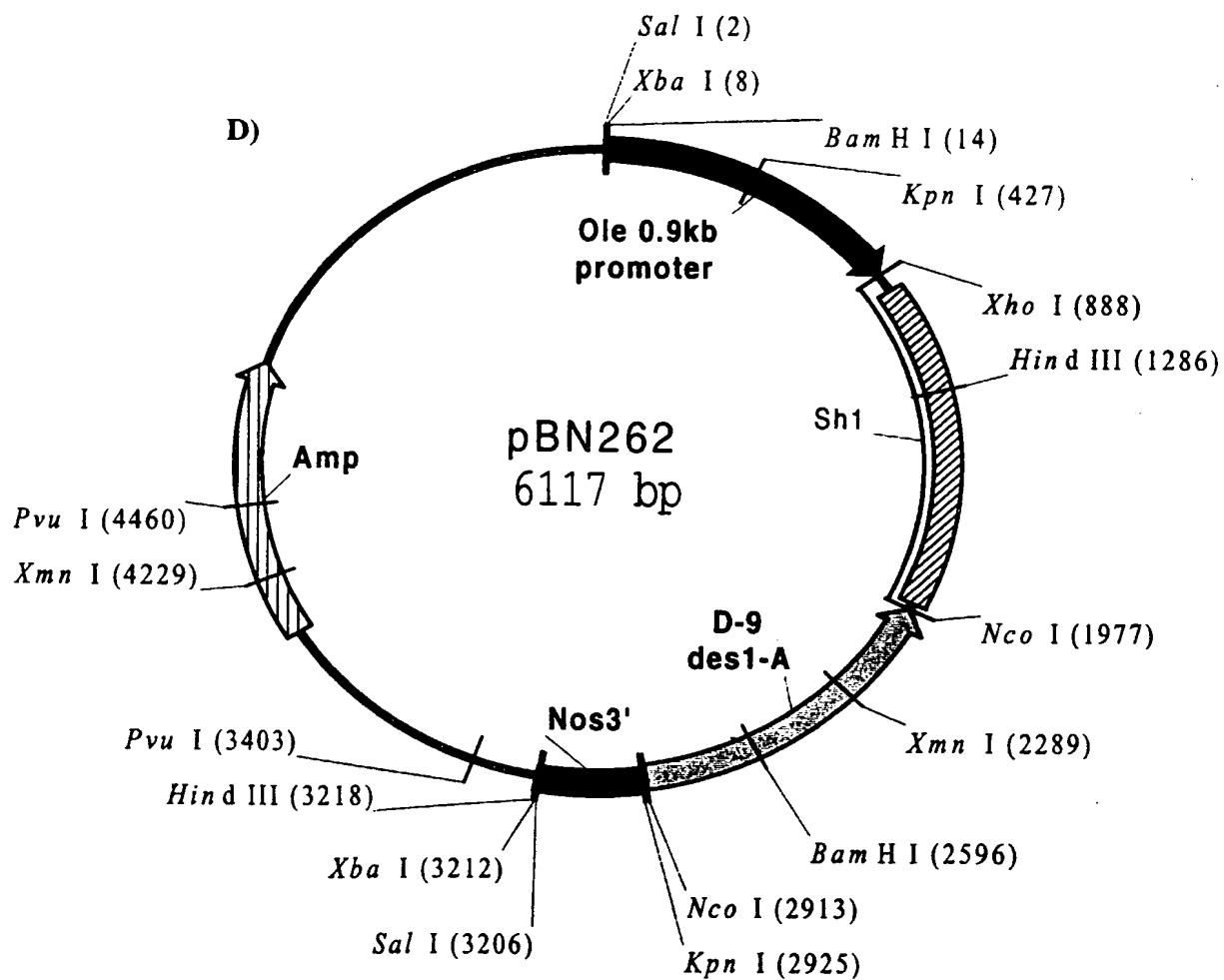


Figure 3D. Restriction map of pBN262.

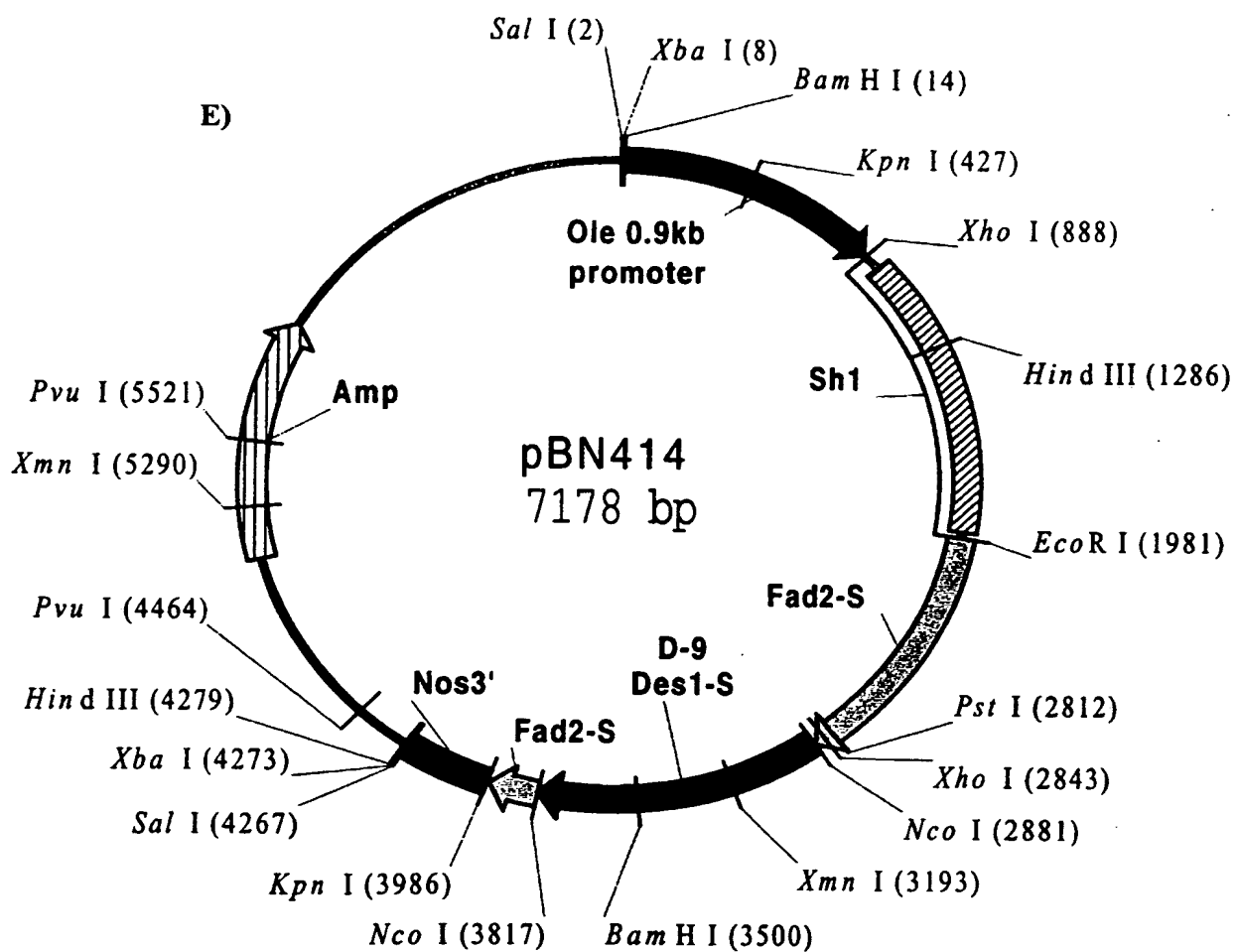


Figure 3E. Restriction map of pBN414.

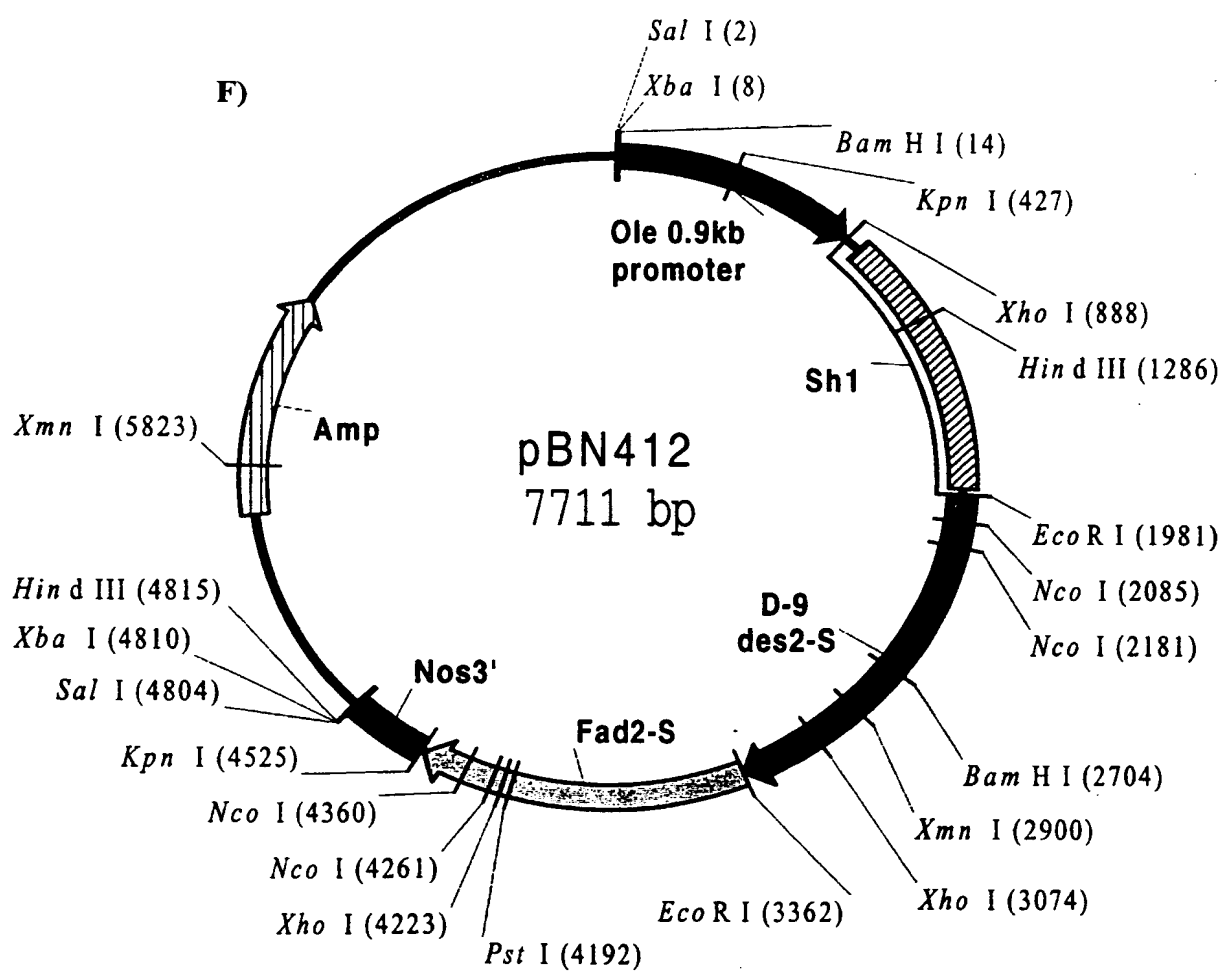
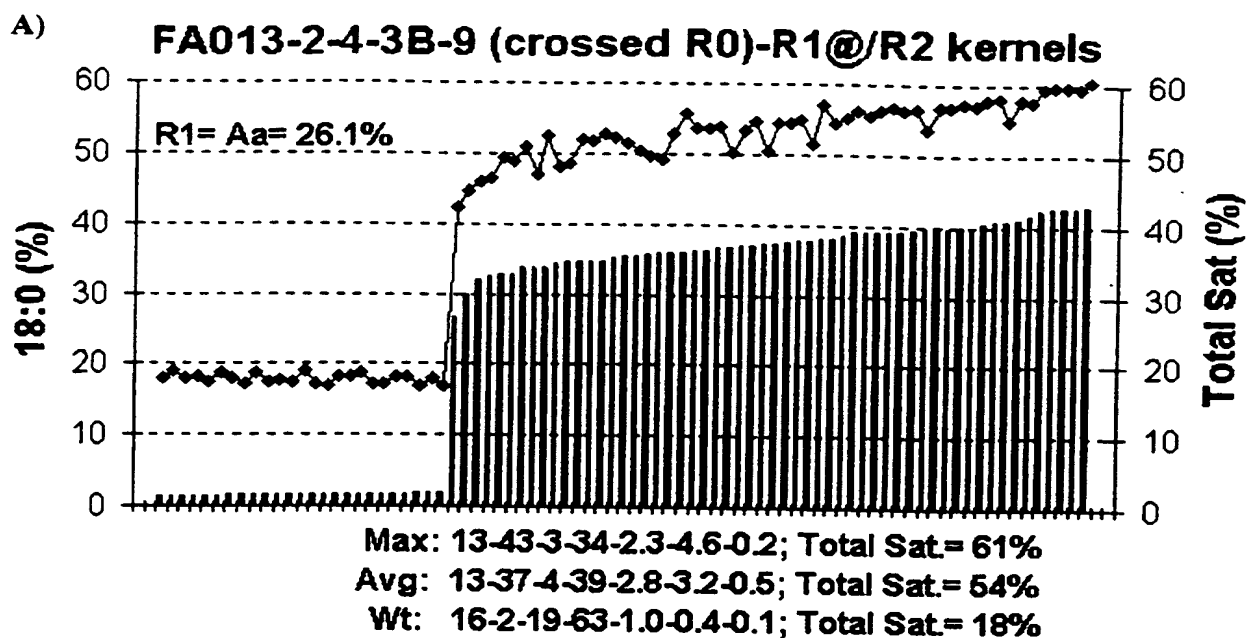
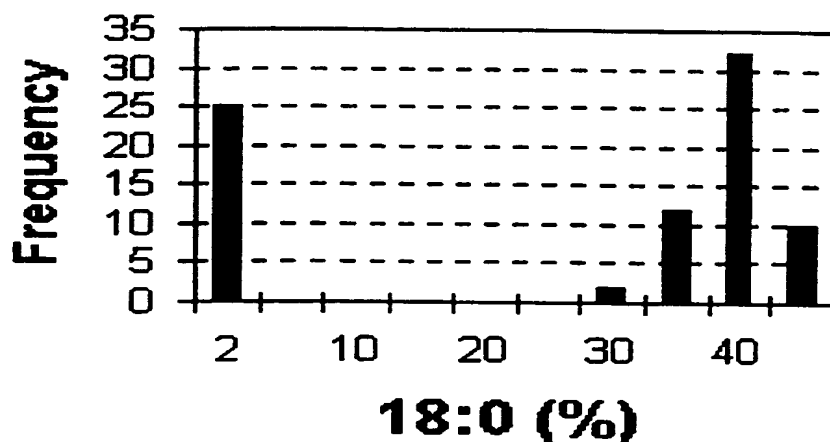


Figure 3F. Restriction map of pBN412.



B) Histogram: FA013-2-4-R2 kernels



5

Figure 4. The individual kernels lipid profile (A) and segregation by histogram analysis (B) of line FA013-2-4.

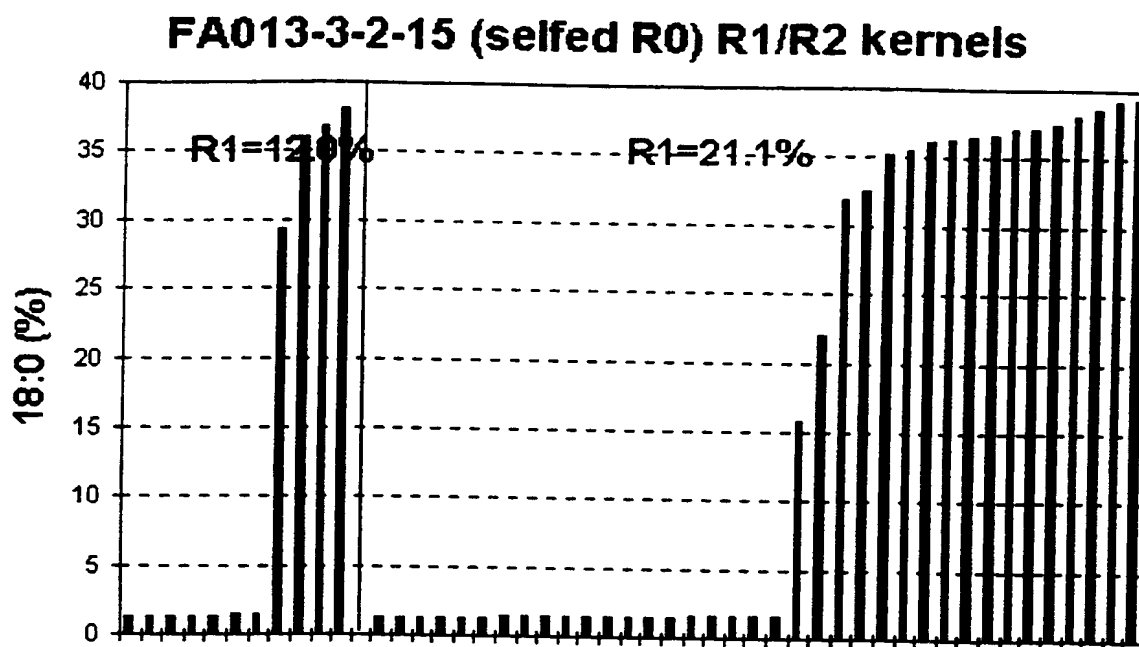


Figure 5. The lipid profile of individual R2 kernels from two clonal plants of line FA013-2-4.

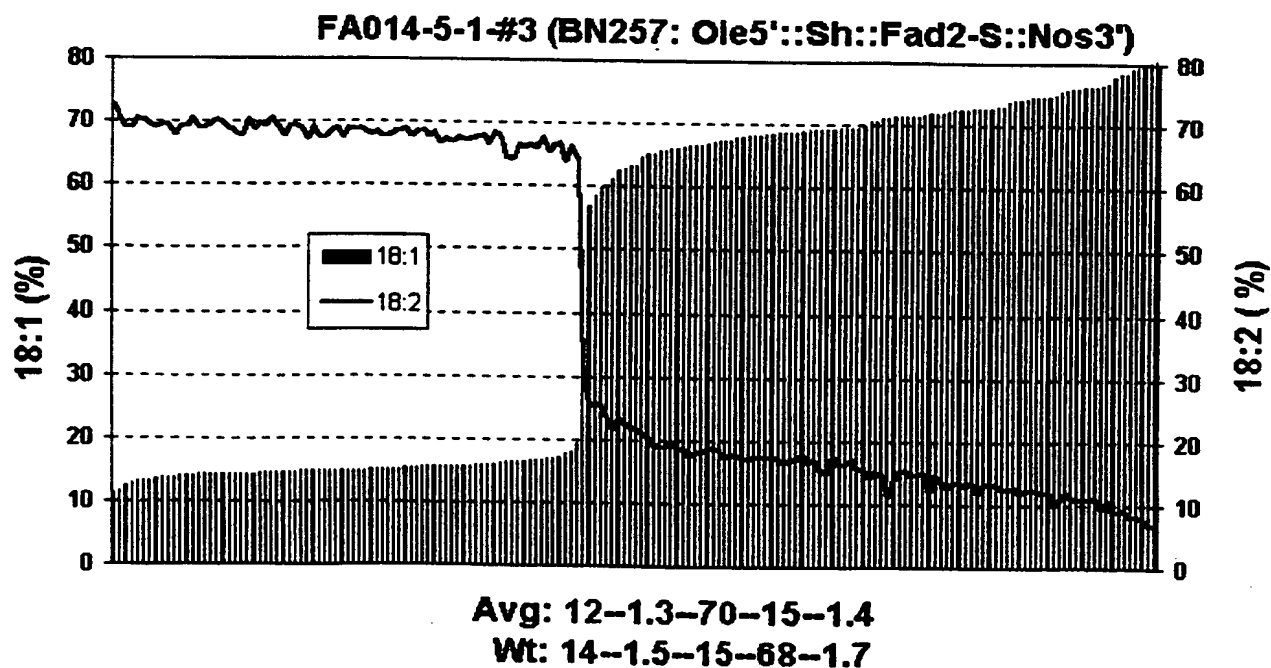


Figure 6. The lipid profile of individual R1 kernels from line FA014-5-1.

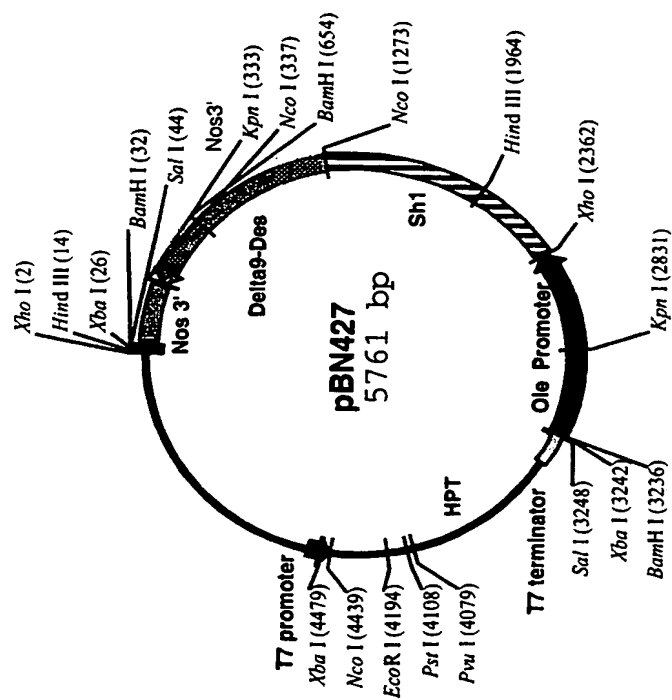


Figure 7A

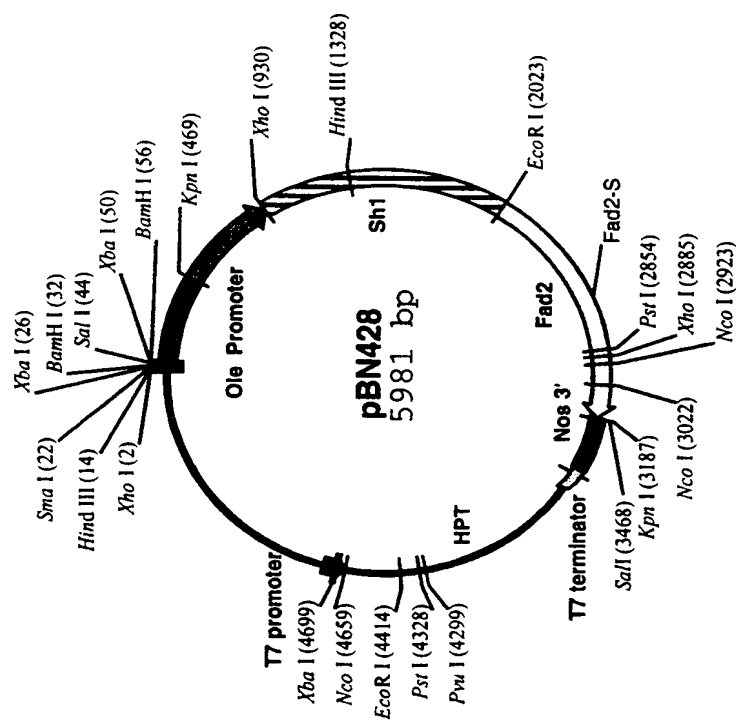


Figure 7B

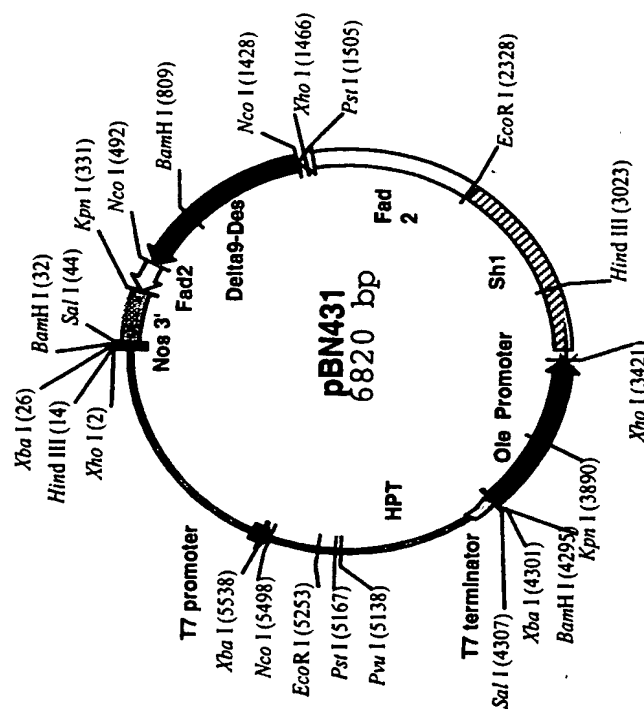


Figure 7C

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Shen, Jennie B.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

<120> GENES FOR DESATURASES TO ALTER LIPID PROFILES IN CORN

<130> BB-1137-A

<140>
<141>

<150> 60/088,987
<151> JUNE 11, 1998

<160> 59

<170> Microsoft Office 97

<210> 1
<211> 1790
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays

<400> 1

cgccctctcc	cctccctcct	ccctgcaaat	cctgcagaca	ccaccgctcg	tttttctctc	60
cgggacagga	gaaaagggga	gagagaggtg	aggcgcggtg	tccgcccgat	ctgctctgcc	120
ccgacgcagc	tgttacgacc	tcctcagtct	cagtcaggag	caagatgggt	gccggcggca	180
ggatgaccga	gaaggagcgg	gagaagcagg	agcagctcgc	ccgagctacc	ggtggcgccg	240
cgatgcagcg	gtcgccggtg	gagaagcctc	cgttcactct	gggtcagatc	aagaaggcca	300
tcccgccaca	ctgcttcgag	cgctcggtgc	tcaagtcctt	ctcgtacgtg	gtccacgacc	360
tggtgatcgc	cgcgccgctc	ctctacttcg	cgctggccat	cataccggcg	ctcccaagcc	420
cgctccgcta	cgccgcctgg	ccgctgtact	ggatcgcgca	ggggtgcgtg	tgcaccggcg	480
tgtgggtcat	cgcgcacgag	tgcggccacc	acgccttctc	ggactactcg	ctcctggacg	540
acgtggtcgg	cctgggtgctg	cactcgctgc	tcatggtgcc	ctacttctcg	tggaagtaca	600
gccaccggcg	ccaccactcc	aacacggggg	ccctggagcg	cgacgaggtg	ttcgtgcccc	660
agaagaagga	ggcgctgccg	tggtacaccc	cgtaactgta	caacaacccg	gtcggccggg	720
tggtgcacat	cgtgggtgcg	ctcaccctcg	ggtggccgct	gtacctggcg	accaacgcgt	780
cggggcggcc	gtaccgcgcg	ttcgccctgc	acttcgaccc	ctacggcccc	atctacaacg	840
accgggagcg	cgcccagatc	ttcgtctcgg	acgcggcggt	cgtggccgtg	gcgttcgggg	900
tgtacaagct	ggcggcggcg	ttcgggggtct	ggtgggtggt	gcgcgtgtac	gccgtgccgc	960
tgctgatcgt	gaacgcgtgg	ctgggtgctc	tcacctacct	gcagcacacc	caccgcgtcg	1020
ttccccaacta	cgactcgagc	gagtgaggact	ggctgcgcgg	cgcgtggccc	accatggacc	1080
gcgactacgg	catcctcaac	cgcggtgttc	acaacatcac	ggacacgcac	gtcgcgcacc	1140
acctcttctc	caccatgccg	cactaccacg	ccatggaggc	caccaaggcg	atcaggcccc	1200
tcctcggcga	ctactaccac	ttcgaccoga	cccctgtcgc	caaggcgacc	tggcgcgagg	1260
ccgggggaatg	catctacgtc	gagcccgagg	accgcaaggg	cgtcttctgg	tacaacaaga	1320
agttctagcc	gccgcgcgtc	gcagagctga	ggacgctacc	gtaggaatgg	gagcagaaac	1380
caggaggagg	agacgggtact	cgccccaaag	tctcgtcaa	cctatcta	cgtagtcgt	1440
cagtccttta	gacgggaaga	gagatcattt	gggcacagag	acgaaggctt	actgcagtgc	1500
catcgctaga	gctgccatca	agtacaagta	ggcaaattcg	tcaacttagt	gtgtcccatg	1560
ttgtttttct	tagtcgtccg	ctgctgtagg	ctttccggcg	gcggtcggtt	gtgtgggttg	1620
catccgtggc	catgcctgtg	cgtgcgtggc	cgcgcttgct	gtgtgcgtct	gtcgtcgctg	1680
tggcgtcgtc	tcttcgtgct	ccccgtgtgt	tggtgtaaaa	caagaagatg	ttttctgggtg	1740
tctttggcgg	aataacagat	cgtccgaacg	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa		1790

<210> 2
<211> 1733

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (176)..(1351)

<400> 2

tcctccctcc tcctccctgc aaatcgccaa atcctcaggc accaccgctc gttttcctgt 60
 gcggggaaca ggagagaagg ggagagaccg agagaggggg aggcgcggcg tccgccgat 120
 ctgctccgac ccccgacgca gcctgtcacg ccgtcctcac tctcagccag cgaaa atg 178
 Met
 1

ggt gcc ggc ggc agg atg acc gag aag gag cgg gag gag cag gag cag 226
 Gly Ala Gly Gly Arg Met Thr Glu Lys Glu Arg Glu Glu Gln Glu Gln
 5 10 15

gag cag gtc gcc cgt gct acc ggc ggt ggc gcg gca gtg cag cgg tcg 274
 Glu Gln Val Ala Arg Ala Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Val Gln Arg Ser
 20 25 30

ccg gtg gag aag ccg ccg ttc acg ttg ggg cag atc aag aag gcg atc 322
 Pro Val Glu Lys Pro Pro Phe Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Lys Ala Ile
 35 40 45

ccg ccg cac tgc ttc gag cgc tcc gtg ctg agg tcc ttc tcg tac gtg 370
 Pro Pro His Cys Phe Glu Arg Ser Val Leu Arg Ser Phe Ser Tyr Val
 50 55 60 65

gcc cac gac ctg gcg ctc gcc gcg gcg ctc ctc tac ctc gcg gtg gcc 418
 Ala His Asp Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Tyr Leu Ala Val Ala
 70 75 80

gtg ata ccg gcg cta ccc tgc ccg ctc cgc tac gcg gcc tgg ccg ctg 466
 Val Ile Pro Ala Leu Pro Cys Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ala Ala Trp Pro Leu
 85 90 95

tac tgg gtg gcc cag ggg tgc gtg tgc acg ggc gtg tgg gtg atc gcg 514
 Tyr Trp Val Ala Gln Gly Cys Val Cys Thr Gly Val Trp Val Ile Ala
 100 105 110

cac gag tgc ggc cac cac gcc ttc tcc gac cac gcg ctc ctg gac gac 562
 His Glu Cys Gly His His Ala Phe Ser Asp His Ala Leu Leu Asp Asp
 115 120 125

gcc gtc ggc ctg gcg ctg cac tcg gcg ctg ctg gtg ccc tac ttc tcg 610
 Ala Val Gly Leu Ala Leu His Ser Ala Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Phe Ser
 130 135 140 145

tgg aag tac agc cac cgg cgc cac cac tcc aac acg ggg tcc ctg gag 658
 Trp Lys Tyr Ser His Arg Arg His His Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Leu Glu
 150 155 160

cgc gac gag gtg ttc gtg ccg agg acc aag gag gcg ctg ccg tgg tac 706
 Arg Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Arg Thr Lys Glu Ala Leu Pro Trp Tyr
 165 170 175

```

gcc ccg tac gtg cac ggc agc ccc gcg ggc cgg ctg gcg cac gtc gcc      754
Ala Pro Tyr Val His Gly Ser Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Ala His Val Ala
      180                      185                      190

gtg cag ctc acc ctg ggc tgg ccg ctg tac ctg gcc acc aac gcg tcg      802
Val Gln Leu Thr Leu Gly Trp Pro Leu Tyr Leu Ala Thr Asn Ala Ser
      195                      200                      205

ggg cgc ccg tac ccg cgc ttc gcc tgc cac ttc gac ccc tac ggc ccg      850
Gly Arg Pro Tyr Pro Arg Phe Ala Cys His Phe Asp Pro Tyr Gly Pro
      210                      215                      220                      225

atc tac ggc gac cgg gag cgc gcc cag atc ttc gtc tcg gac gcc ggc      898
Ile Tyr Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg Ala Gln Ile Phe Val Ser Asp Ala Gly
      230                      235                      240

gtc gcg gcc gtg gcg ttc ggg ctg tac aag ctg gcg gcg gcg ttc ggg      946
Val Ala Ala Val Ala Phe Gly Leu Tyr Lys Leu Ala Ala Ala Phe Gly
      245                      250                      255

ctc tgg tgg gtg gtg cgc gtg tac gcc gtg ccg ctg ctg atc gtc aac      994
Leu Trp Trp Val Val Arg Val Tyr Ala Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Val Asn
      260                      265                      270

gcg tgg ctg gtg ctc atc acg tac ctg cag cac acc cac ccg gcg ctg      1042
Ala Trp Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Tyr Leu Gln His Thr His Pro Ala Leu
      275                      280                      285

ccc cac tac gac tcg ggc gag tgg gac tgg ctg cgc ggc gcg ctc gcc      1090
Pro His Tyr Asp Ser Gly Glu Trp Asp Trp Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Ala
      290                      295                      300                      305

acc gtc gac cgc gac tac ggc gtc ctc aac cgc gtg ttc cac cac atc      1138
Thr Val Asp Arg Asp Tyr Gly Val Leu Asn Arg Val Phe His His Ile
      310                      315                      320

acg gac acg cac gtc gcg cac cac ctc ttc tcc acc atg ccg cac tac      1186
Thr Asp Thr His Val Ala His His Leu Phe Ser Thr Met Pro His Tyr
      325                      330                      335

cac gcc gtg gag gcc acc agg gcg atc agg ccc gtc ctc ggc gag tac      1234
His Ala Val Glu Ala Thr Arg Ala Ile Arg Pro Val Leu Gly Glu Tyr
      340                      345                      350

tac cag ttc gac ccg acc cct gtc gcc aag gcc acc tgg cgc gag gcc      1282
Tyr Gln Phe Asp Pro Thr Pro Val Ala Lys Ala Thr Trp Arg Glu Ala
      355                      360                      365

agg gag tgc atc tac gtc gag cct gag aac cgc aac cgc aag ggc gtc      1330
Arg Glu Cys Ile Tyr Val Glu Pro Glu Asn Arg Asn Arg Lys Gly Val
      370                      375                      380                      385

ttc tgg tac aac agc aag ttc tagccgccgc ttgctttttc cctaggaatg      1381
Phe Trp Tyr Asn Ser Lys Phe
      390

ggaggagaaa tcaggatgag aagatgggtcc tgtctccatc tacctgtcta atggttagtc 1441

```

accagtcttt agacaggaag agagcatttg ggcttcagaa aaggaggctt actgcactac 1501
 tgcagtgccca tcgctagatc ctaggcaaat tcagtgtgct cctgtgcccc atggctgtga 1561
 gctttgggta ctctcaagta gtcaagttct cttgtttttg ttttagtcg tccgctgttg 1621
 taggcttgcc ggcgcggtc gttcgctgg ccgcgcttg tcgtgtgcgt ctctcgccac 1681
 tctcttcgtg ctccccaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa 1733

<210> 3
 <211> 392
 <212> PRT
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 3
 Met Gly Ala Gly Gly Arg Met Thr Glu Lys Glu Arg Glu Glu Gln Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Gln Glu Gln Val Ala Arg Ala Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Val Gln Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Pro Val Glu Lys Pro Pro Phe Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Lys Ala
 35 40 45
 Ile Pro Pro His Cys Phe Glu Arg Ser Val Leu Arg Ser Phe Ser Tyr
 50 55 60
 Val Ala His Asp Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Leu Tyr Leu Ala Val
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Val Ile Pro Ala Leu Pro Cys Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ala Ala Trp Pro
 85 90 95
 Leu Tyr Trp Val Ala Gln Gly Cys Val Cys Thr Gly Val Trp Val Ile
 100 105 110
 Ala His Glu Cys Gly His His Ala Phe Ser Asp His Ala Leu Leu Asp
 115 120 125
 Asp Ala Val Gly Leu Ala Leu His Ser Ala Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Phe
 130 135 140
 Ser Trp Lys Tyr Ser His Arg Arg His His Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Arg Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Arg Thr Lys Glu Ala Leu Pro Trp
 165 170 175
 Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Val His Gly Ser Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Ala His Val
 180 185 190
 Ala Val Gln Leu Thr Leu Gly Trp Pro Leu Tyr Leu Ala Thr Asn Ala
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Arg Pro Tyr Pro Arg Phe Ala Cys His Phe Asp Pro Tyr Gly
 210 215 220
 Pro Ile Tyr Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg Ala Gln Ile Phe Val Ser Asp Ala
 225 230 235 240

Gly Val Ala Ala Val Ala Phe Gly Leu Tyr Lys Leu Ala Ala Ala Phe
245 250 255

Gly Leu Trp Trp Val Val Arg Val Tyr Ala Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Val
260 265 270

Asn Ala Trp Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Tyr Leu Gln His Thr His Pro Ala
275 280 285

Leu Pro His Tyr Asp Ser Gly Glu Trp Asp Trp Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu
290 295 300

Ala Thr Val Asp Arg Asp Tyr Gly Val Leu Asn Arg Val Phe His His
305 310 315 320

Ile Thr Asp Thr His Val Ala His His Leu Phe Ser Thr Met Pro His
325 330 335

Tyr His Ala Val Glu Ala Thr Arg Ala Ile Arg Pro Val Leu Gly Glu
340 345 350

Tyr Tyr Gln Phe Asp Pro Thr Pro Val Ala Lys Ala Thr Trp Arg Glu
355 360 365

Ala Arg Glu Cys Ile Tyr Val Glu Pro Glu Asn Arg Asn Arg Lys Gly
370 375 380

Val Phe Trp Tyr Asn Ser Lys Phe
385 390

<210> 4
<211> 12313
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays

<400> 4
ttgtgatgtt gtcagggggg cggagctatg gaaaaacgcc agcaacgcgg ctttttacgg 60
ttcctggctt ttgctggctt ttgctcacat gttctttcct gcgttatccc ctgattctgt 120
ggataaccgt attaccgcct ttgagtgcgc tgataccgct cgccgcagcc gaacgaccga 180
gcgcagcgag tcagtgcgc aggaagcgga agagcgcca atacgcaaac cgcctctccc 240
cgcgcggttg ccgattcatt aatgcagctg gcacgcaggg tttcccgact ggaaagcggg 300
cagtgcgcgc aacgcaatta atgtgagtta gctcactcat taggcacccc aggcctttaca 360
ctttatgctt ccggctcgta tgttgtgtgg aattgtgagc ggataacaat ttcacacagg 420
aaacagctat gaccatgatt acgccaagct atttaggtga cactatagaa tactcaagct 480
atgcatcaag cttggtaccg agctcggatc cccttgcagc agagagcaag ttccaacaat 540
accccccaacc acccaccatt cattgcatcc aagttttcta acttcccaca acttacaaga 600
gctatagcat tcaatacaag acacaccaa gagatcaaact cctctcccaa gtccatagat 660
cattttccaat caaataatga ctagtgcagc ggtgacttgt gttcatttga gctcttgccg 720
ttggattgct tctttttctc attctttctt gtgatcaact caattgtaac cgagacaaga 780
gacaccaatt gtgtggtggt ccttgcgggg actttgtgtc tcgtttgatt gagaagagaa 840
gctcactcgg tctaagtgcg cgtttgagag agggaaaggg ttgaaagaga ccgggtcttt 900
gtgaccacct caacggggga gtaggtttgc aagaaccgaa cctcggttaa acaaatattt 960
tgcttacaat ttgtttttcg ccctctctct cggactcgtt aatatttcta acgctaaccc 1020
ggcttgtagt tgtgcttaag tttataaatt tcagattcgc cctattcacc cccctctagg 1080
cgactttcag tacggttata tatgctttcg atttatcctg cccctaagtc agttactaga 1140
aagattgata ttcttaggag gcgtcttctt tggcaagggg gtcgtcagtc caaaaaaatt 1200
catttagttg attggttgct ggtgtgctct cccaaaaagt caggagggtc tgggtgttct 1260

gaatctcgat	tttatgaatg	attccttaat	gactaaatgg	ctttggaata	ttgaaacttc	1320
gaatggctta	tggcaaaaaa	ttattaccag	taaatatatt	aagggaaaaac	cccttatttt	1380
gatcaagcaa	agacaaggtg	attcacactt	ctggaaaaaa	aattctgagt	ctgcgtgata	1440
atTTTTacaa	atTTTTgcaa	tctgggggtg	gaaacggttt	gaagactagc	TTTTggaaga	1500
gtatctggat	tggaaatctg	ccctgtctg	tcagtttcc	tgttctatTT	gacttgtctt	1560
atgacaaaga	cattacgggt	aatgatgtca	tggcttctaa	TTTTgagggt	cttacattta	1620
gaagaaggat	tgttggtaat	ctgaggggtc	taatggatga	gttggtgagt	tgttgcaatc	1680
atgtgttctt	gtctgatcag	gaggacagaa	ttgtgtggag	tctgggggaga	aaaggctttt	1740
ctattaattt	tatttaaaaa	agaaaatggc	agatcaagtt	ttgatttcat	ataagttctt	1800
gtggaaaaatc	aagatttttca	tgtgggttgg	tgtgagaaat	aaaattctta	ctaaagacaa	1860
tatgaagaaa	aggaactgga	atggttcttt	ggaatgttgt	ttctgtggcg	tggatgaatc	1920
cattgatcat	ttattctttc	attgtcccat	tgcgagatat	atgtggagag	tgattcaagt	1980
ggccttgaat	ctgaggatga	ttccaagtag	tatttagcaac	ctttatgaca	accggttatg	2040
tagaccaaaa	gataatattg	ctaactctgt	ttgttttggc	tgtggagcta	tgttctgggc	2100
aatttggcgc	actagaaatg	attgggtgctt	tgggaataaa	actatgcttg	atccctctaa	2160
catcattttt	ctttgctgct	tctggctgga	ttcctaggct	attcgacaga	gaaagaagga	2220
gcaaaaaata	gtggtccaag	gaagcaagct	aatctgaaag	acaacaagtg	aagcattcag	2280
ccgagcgttt	gggtggtgcc	cgatagacag	gcgtatttct	ggttgatctt	aagctggaac	2340
ttgaatgatg	gtgctggtgc	tatcctttct	tttgggtggt	gtcttggttc	agtatctttt	2400
gttgaccag	tctgtcatga	tatgattgta	aataagaaag	gcttatgttg	ttaatcgtaa	2460
gtcaaaacttt	attcgctatc	ataggtcttc	cactgatcta	gtttgatagt	gttaggagtc	2520
tagatagaga	tctgaccttg	ttcgattttt	ttggtttatt	ggtcgcatga	gtactgttgt	2580
ttcaaaacttt	catatttctt	aatgaaatag	gggcttcgcc	cctacaactc	tgatcacttt	2640
cacttgcata	cgggagacct	ctccaattca	tactgtgtgt	tggggggggg	gggtgggggg	2700
acaagaataa	cagagaaaaa	aaatctgagc	tttaccatta	cagaggtcag	aggttacgaa	2760
cagctgcac	caccgtcaaa	atgcgccagt	gcacccacgt	cctgttggtg	taatgtgggc	2820
ttggcccaaa	ttaatattca	ataatagtca	atgtaaatgg	cccactttaa	tgctatgggtg	2880
tactaattat	ttagtacct	attggaagtt	caaaggacaa	atcaatcaac	ttaaatagg	2940
ggaccatttg	tgcattctatt	gagaagttga	gaaaagaatg	aaagactgcc	acacgcgcgc	3000
gcgcgcgcgc	gcgcgcggcc	gggcccgtgg	ccgtggccgt	ggccgtggct	cgtgggtcgt	3060
ggtagatcgg	accttggtcc	gaatattcct	ttcaaacggg	tgtgcatttt	gcctggattg	3120
atgaccgtca	taataaccgt	ctgtttctctg	tcttatggct	agtaacggac	gtcagttact	3180
gtcgtcagtt	tccagttcta	atgcgcgacc	gtttctgtcc	gttgctcttc	tcccttcttc	3240
tgaccggcta	taagaatgga	gaggagagac	tcttccagtc	aggcgaattt	atctcacgcg	3300
aattgcaaac	aacacattcc	ccgtcccatc	ttctgcgagc	acagagagag	tgggagagca	3360
ggcctccgaa	atcaccgacc	gcagagatac	acttgacagg	gtgtgcgggc	gatcagattt	3420
ttggggagcg	tcttcgcgac	tgctcgcgtg	atcgctccaca	gcttgctgtt	cgctcgctac	3480
ccaagttgac	gcgtgctgct	gttcttcttc	ccggcgaccg	ttcgagggac	tgactgcgt	3540
acaccttctt	gcaccgactt	cgtacgacta	catcgaaaca	acacacgaga	tgtctcgtgt	3600
gaatggagcc	actgggtgct	tgagcatcgg	tccctccgct	gggtacactc	tgttcttctg	3660
atTTgtgcac	gtttcattgc	tgtttactgc	ttatgcgagt	agttatacac	acatgcacat	3720
acatgtcatc	acatatatca	cactgatttt	ctggattaaa	ttaaaactaa	aaatgcctaa	3780
ctttctaaca	cgtccgagca	tcaccgcttg	cttgccgctt	cggcggtctg	gaatctgcat	3840
gtcgcggggc	gcggggcgcc	ggcgccaccg	ccccgcgctg	gtctgctacc	cgctcagtcg	3900
cgccacactt	cttgaggaga	acatcgctgc	acgcgggcac	gcggcggtgg	cggcggtgac	3960
aactgcagag	catggtcgcc	acttgctcag	tctgtcagca	agggtgccgg	tgccagtgcc	4020
agcaccgagc	tgcctttggt	tgctgtctgc	cagtgtggca	gacatcggac	gacggagctg	4080
taggcgccat	gcgcatacta	gatgggtatc	tttcgggtgct	tggaaacttg	ttcacagggtg	4140
gatgtctgca	tgcacatcgt	ctctacagtc	tacactgaat	caagcacacc	attacaccaa	4200
tgcattttt	tgttgctgt	atggagatag	ctgattagtt	caccgaatga	agcacaccaa	4260
cgtgcgtact	tttccaacca	gttgccgctt	gagatagctg	ctgggttagtt	caccgaatcc	4320
gcggcctaac	tccggacaca	tttttttctt	ctggtagatc	gcacacatg	cttgtctccc	4380
atcacgggct	gcaaggtgcc	acccctcgct	gcctgttcca	ggccatcaac	accgtgggtt	4440
tggcaaccgg	tgttgcgcta	cccaatgcct	gagaaaaatc	gtggtacggc	ccaaccatgg	4500
aagatcagcc	aaaatgagct	cacatgaaac	tgcccaaaac	aggaagaggg	tagttgaaat	4560
aaaatgggtt	cagtgcgggt	acgaagtcag	atttgaagaa	gtgcccaacg	ataatacata	4620
gttcaactac	attcgtatta	tttttggaca	aatcttcagg	tcccaaatta	tttagttcac	4680

cgctgcaaac	tactatatgg	aaagatacga	cgatcaatca	aaaggcaatt	ttcttttggtg	4740
aaccaatcgt	ttcacaaagg	aatcaacta	cgccgatgtc	tgctgttttc	cttagggcct	4800
gttcgcttct	tcaggaatga	acttggtatc	attcgagctc	atcaaaattt	atataaatta	4860
gaaaagtaat	ccggctaaga	actattccag	ggctccaatc	cgtgaaaacc	gaacagagcc	4920
ttagagagcc	cgtctgttgg	ataggagtat	atagcttttt	gtttaagctt	ttttttcaat	4980
ttctgatcac	cagaagatgt	cgcaaaactg	ttaaaccatct	aacttttttaa	cctgttttcta	5040
taagaatcat	tttagtcaaa	attatctaaa	atcaatatga	ggacagaatc	aaccgagtc	5100
ttatgaaaac	cgtcatttttc	tatatcctaa	atcatataaa	ctatttttatc	tttcttcaca	5160
ctttatctac	atgaaactgt	attccctaca	accatatttt	tctggcagtc	agattctaaa	5220
aaaaatcctc	acaaaaaagt	tgaaccaaac	tcgcgagcca	cggggcccg	tccggcgctg	5280
cacgagctgt	gtcacgcctc	ccggcctccc	ggggctccagc	caaatagggc	tctacatgtg	5340
cacagggcca	gatttcacgt	ccgcgcagct	ggttacggcg	tcacatgatc	acatctggct	5400
cctccggggc	caggcgccag	tgacgcctgt	cccgcctcta	aatagcgct	ctctcccg	5460
ctgccggcg	aaccgagcg	gtcaggctcc	ctcctccttc	ctcctccctg	caaactcctgc	5520
aggcaccacc	gctcgttttc	ctgtccgggg	gacaggagag	aaggggagag	accgagagag	5580
ggtgaggcgc	ggcgctccgc	cgatctgtct	cgcccccgga	agcagcctgt	cacgtcgtcc	5640
tactctcag	gtaccgcgat	ttagccttcc	tggattgtta	tggatcacta	gtgccccccc	5700
tgccactgtt	ccatagattg	ttccgaatgg	attgggtgagg	aatcgaccgg	cgttcgggttc	5760
tgggttgctg	agcccgga	cgggctcgtg	gccggcgcgc	gattcggcag	cggcactcgc	5820
cgtcgcgcgc	ccgggtcggg	tccgggtcggg	tctctgcaaa	ctcgccgtag	cgcctgccgg	5880
tcgagctttg	acaccgacct	caccggcggg	catccgcggc	cctgccgatg	tggatttcag	5940
gttttgcccc	gatgaatcca	cgtttgttcc	tcaccagatc	tgtaggtagt	attcagcgag	6000
tggtgccatt	cagatatttt	gcccggtgca	tgggaccgtg	attgatctcc	gcacctcctg	6060
ccgtgaccac	tcgttttggg	aacatggcat	gccaccttta	gccacgcccc	cgagctgacg	6120
agctcttcgc	agctcccgta	taaaaagctg	caacctttgc	aggtccttga	ctccaaaggc	6180
ggcctctttg	tttcggcgct	cgcctccctc	catgttgggc	atgatgcgtt	gcacttgggtg	6240
cccgactcct	ctgttttcta	gtctctaatt	tttttgcctg	atgctactat	agtactatta	6300
gctaagcgcg	gagttggcga	tgactgcgct	caagaatcga	cctttggctc	gggcaatcga	6360
tgcattggacg	aagccacttg	tttttttttt	cttttggtcat	gtttttgaca	tgcgaaactg	6420
cgaaggtggc	agagtaggtg	gatctttctg	tctatgtttt	ggcctactt	gagaggaaga	6480
gacagtgcgc	accgtgcaaa	gtcccaaagg	catccgacgg	tggcgcgtcg	atcgttacga	6540
tgccagacaa	gcaccacgga	acgagccacc	tcccccgcg	ccagcccgcc	atcgagcagg	6600
tcacgactga	gattgaaaga	aacgcgatct	aatttttgtc	ttttcttttc	ctgtcccaag	6660
ttccttaata	cttgatacgt	gagctctata	acactagagg	ttttccattc	ggaaaaatat	6720
gttcgctaaa	gtcggctctc	gattaaagtc	ggctgcttga	cggctgcaac	tgtaatattat	6780
gtaattttatt	aaaacaaaaa	cactgtgttg	acaccttttt	ggaggcgcca	atcacttcaa	6840
aagaaccggc	ggcgggtgctc	tctggtcagg	cgcggacggg	ccgcggcaca	gggcccggacg	6900
gtccgcgacc	tggcgtgagg	cggcgggtgt	ctctggtcag	gcgcggacgg	tccgcggcac	6960
agggccggac	ggtccgcgac	ctggagcagg	agctcgggtt	ccctgcctga	cggctggacg	7020
gtccgcgcgt	gcgcaggggc	ggcggaagat	cgcggcggc	gcctggatct	cgtcccggg	7080
agggaccccg	tcggggagga	gagatcctag	gagttgtcta	ggctcggggc	ggcgaccta	7140
gactcctcta	atcgacgtag	agtcgaggag	aggcggagaa	tttggggatt	ggaataactaa	7200
actagggcta	aactagaact	agactagaac	tactccta	tgtgctgaaa	ataaatgcga	7260
gatagaagtg	gtattgggtc	gattgttggg	ggttcaatcg	gccgtatccc	ttcatctata	7320
taaaggggga	ggtctggatc	cgttcccaac	tgatttccga	gttaatcccc	cgtttttagg	7380
taacaaatcc	cgcgagaaac	taggaacctt	aactgactct	gcgcacgcgc	ggaccgtccg	7440
cgccaccacc	gcggacggtc	cggaccgcgg	accgtccggc	ctccggggccg	gaccgtccgc	7500
acggtcattt	tgggttccaa	catatgcccc	ctgccttttg	gtgaagggtcg	acaaacccaa	7560
agcattgaac	taaacctgat	gtaagtcacc	ggcttttccga	tatggagatt	attcaataaa	7620
gcaccaatat	aaaggccggt	tcggattgta	tctttctcgg	ccatgaccat	ttgatcaatg	7680
gatcaaaagg	aatagaatgg	aggtgcccc	cagtcctggat	agacgaagg	actatacatg	7740
taccatggat	tcattcatcgt	gccattccat	gtttgaacag	gataatatac	cgacgatgag	7800
taaataagggtg	gaaagtaccc	tgggtctcata	gaatgaatag	gcgatgcttg	ttgtgtcgcc	7860
tttcggggccg	tctttgttta	accgttttgt	tttagcagg	ggctgggggtt	tctttgttga	7920
ccgatcacgt	ggaacagctc	ttttgctagc	atttttggag	agcaactgat	caaaagtagg	7980
atcggctttg	atcagccgat	tatatgtgct	ttgaccttgc	gcctttttcc	ttgctttgtg	8040
tagaggttga	cgccttttgt	cataggggga	ctgtccggct	gagttagccg	gaccgtttgt	8100

ctgagcaccg	gacgtccgc	acgtaggtgc	cggaccatct	acgatgttcg	ggctaggctg	8160
atgtgttttg	ttcattaact	gtgcctgccc	cccagtgctc	tccgactttt	tagccttctc	8220
gtccgaagcc	tttcgagcaa	tctctttttg	tgatatactc	gacatgcggg	gatcgccaat	8280
gacgataccc	ttgcctttgc	ctttatcggc	catttcgggg	cgaaccaaga	cctttttgca	8340
tgtgagttct	attgtattaa	caggaaaggg	ttgtgtgtct	acttgcacat	cctgaaaagc	8400
caatcgacac	tcatttatgg	cggattgtat	ctgtcgacga	aaaacattac	aatcattggt	8460
ggcatgagaa	aaggaattat	gccacttaca	ataagcacgc	ctctttaatt	catcaggagg	8520
aggaatagta	tgagttaatt	taatgttgcc	gtttttcagt	aactcgtcaa	atattttatc	8580
gcatttggca	acattaaacg	taaacttaac	ttcttcttgt	cgattctttc	gaatcgactg	8640
taaagcagaa	cacggtgaag	gtttagcctg	ccctggccaa	accagttcag	cgggtgatac	8700
atccgtggat	tcacgtccg	agttatcata	tcccactaga	tgcatcttat	ggctagccga	8760
ttttgatgtt	tccttacttc	ggctttcaca	tgatcatagc	cgtcgttgca	agtgcactag	8820
cgaagaagaat	tgggtaccat	ctaatttttc	ttttaagtag	ggtcgcaacc	cattgaaagc	8880
tagccctgtt	agttgttttt	cgcgcacatg	aatctgaaag	catcggtttc	tagtgtcccg	8940
gaatctccgg	atatagtcac	taaccgattc	ttcaggcccc	tgctcgactg	aggctaagtc	9000
agccaattct	aattcatgtt	ctcctgagaa	gaagtgttca	tgaaatttct	gctctaattc	9060
ttcccaagag	ttaatagagt	ttggtggcaa	agttgcgtac	catgcaaatt	cagtatcagt	9120
aaggggacaac	gaaaataaac	gaacgcggta	ggcttcccca	tcagccaatt	ctcctaagtg	9180
tgctatgaat	tggctaatat	gttcgtgtgt	gcttttccca	ccttcaccag	aaaacttaga	9240
gaagtctggt	attctagttc	cctgtggata	tggcacgggt	tcgaatcggg	ggctataagg	9300
cttccgatac	gattgccctg	tacctgacaa	actaacaccg	agtttgctcc	tgaacatccc	9360
ggctacctcg	tctctgatcc	tctccgccat	atctggcgac	catctattga	gtttgtgggt	9420
ggaaacctca	ggttgcctga	catcactctg	tcggctttcc	tcccagggat	gtttgaggtg	9480
tgcgctagggt	gtcctattaa	tgtcaccaac	tctgcacctc	tacctctcag	gctctcttgt	9540
ggccgaacag	tattcagccc	tatgtccatg	aggtgggtatg	gcatgattat	aatgtgttac	9600
tgggtggggca	ccataatgtt	gctgcgatga	atgcggaaac	tgtgcgtatt	gcgcgactct	9660
cggctctcg	tatgcatatc	cggacgggtc	ggcgaagag	gccggatggg	ccgcgacctg	9720
gccaaatggt	tcgaaggat	atccggattg	tccagccgta	tatggtgcta	catgggtagt	9780
ctcgtaccca	gaccgtctgt	cgtagataac	tggacgggtc	gcgatcgggc	cgaatgggtc	9840
agggctgtac	ccggacggat	cggatcatata	tggcgcgact	tgggtagtct	gcgcgtggac	9900
tcgtgtagag	tcggatgggtc	cagcgtaata	cgtcggccgg	ttcatgccat	atccggacgg	9960
tccggcgtaa	gatggcgaac	ggttcgcaac	atatccggac	ggtcggcggt	gatgcaccgg	10020
acgggtccgtg	atggggccga	agtgttcagg	gttgtagcct	gatgggtccg	ccatgtacgg	10080
tgcgacctga	gtgttttgcg	tgcgggcctg	catctgggtc	gacggcccg	cgaataacgc	10140
cggacgggtc	gcggtataac	cggactgtct	gagatgatgc	tcggacgggtc	cggtcgcgtc	10200
cagtacctgc	cgtgtgccta	gtggttgccg	ctgtgatggt	gacacgaaag	cgtgcacgcg	10260
cataccatat	gatggctggg	tcaagggtga	cccgtttata	gccgatgtgt	ttgacgtggg	10320
tggcactgta	ttagactctc	gtgatggaaa	gttaggagca	gctgatttct	cgtatgcacg	10380
taaatgcatt	ttaatagatt	catctacata	ttgctttaat	tgatctctc	gttgatccat	10440
gaaagtcgta	agagataggt	ctggagtact	tacagcggga	ccctgaagtg	caggtaggag	10500
agattccata	tcgatctccc	cttgacggac	gatcttctgg	tggcgatcta	ccgtgaagtg	10560
tgacaagtac	ttgtctgcg	cctccttgcg	cctttcggag	agtttatgca	gtagttccgc	10620
ctcttccttg	tcgtgttgtt	cgttccattg	ccgcacaccc	tccttctcat	cgcgcattac	10680
gaggtcttca	aagggccttt	ggatcatcagc	cgggagcgcc	tccatggccg	gcttgatgat	10740
gttggttagtg	gagatcttgg	tgtgatcctt	agaaccggcc	atztatgggc	cgatttttgc	10800
agattagaca	cctagtcccc	agcggagtgc	ccaaaaagta	cgttgacacc	tttttgagg	10860
tgcaatcact	tcaaaagaac	cggcggcggt	gctctctggt	caggcgcgga	cggctccgcg	10920
cacagggccg	gacgggtccgc	gacctggcgt	gaggtggcgg	tgctctctgg	tcaggcgcg	10980
acgggtccgcg	gcacagggcc	ggacgggtccg	cgacctggcg	tgaggtggcg	gtgctctctg	11040
gtcaggcgcg	gacgggtccgc	ggcacagggc	cggacgggtcc	gcgacctgga	gcaggagctc	11100
gggttccctg	cctgacgggtc	ggacgggtccg	cgcgtgcgca	ggggcgcgcg	aagatcgcca	11160
gcggcgccctg	gatctcgctc	ccgggaggga	ccccgtcggg	gaggagagat	cctaggagtt	11220
gttttaggctc	gggcccggccg	acctagactc	ctttaatcga	cgtagagtgc	aggagaggcg	11280
gagaatttgg	ggattggaat	actaaactag	ggctaaacta	gaactagact	agaactactc	11340
ctaattgtgc	tgaaaataaa	tgcgagatag	aagtgggtatt	ggttcgattg	ttgggggttc	11400
aatcggccgt	atcccttcat	ctatataaag	gggaggtctg	gatctgcttc	caactgattt	11460
ccgagttaat	ccagcggttt	taggtaacaa	atcccgcgag	aaactaggaa	ccctaactga	11520

```

ctctgcgcac gcgcggaccg tccgcgccac caccgcggac ggtccggacc gcggaccgcc 11580
gcacgggtcat tttgggttcc aacacacggg ataaacatta gaaattggta cggattaagg 11640
ctaagcgaac agcctagaga ctgtgagcgc tccaatccca ccttgtggga gcaccggagc 11700
acatgtgcag cttcgagcca tactggacgc tgcactgaaa gttttggcat tcatatagta 11760
aacgtccgtg gtcgacaggc acccaccggc ttgaacatag cgatggaagt catggatcga 11820
cgaagctgat tgagtcagtt acaccgaagt cgattgacaa aggctatcta ccacgacatc 11880
aaatcgcaca ggaagacgtg atgaatagca ggtagagaga gagggtaaaa gatgtagcag 11940
attggttttt tgatgattga aagagtcgac cgtgttcac tcatatacgt agaggtggtg 12000
gtcttatctg agcttcacca tgctgcgac gatttgttgg tccccatctt gctctccac 12060
acaggaatac tattaacctat gttcaggcaa gaaagtgatg cggtcgtgca cggcacatgc 12120
cagctttgtg ggagccgccc ctaaccctcg ctgaatcagt cagtagtgcc aacttgctag 12180
agtttttttt cttcttgttt tggttcactc gacagatttt tgtttggatg agatcgctgc 12240
aacattgttc ttgatccaca cttgcctgat cttacogtct cgttcgtggt cgtgccagca 12300
accagcgaaa atg                                     12313

```

<210> 5

<211> 2907

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 5

```

caggtacccg cattagcctt cctctattct ggatgatccc ccctgccagt gtttcataga 60
ttgttctgaa tggattgatg aggaatcgac cggagtttcg gttttgggtt gctgagctcg 120
gcagcagggg gacagttcgc cgtagcgggc tcgtgaccgg ccgtcgccgg cggggcgggt 180
ccggccgagc tcgtgtcgtc gatccgtagc gttgggtctg ggagaaaagta atgggatgcg 240
gccgaactcg ccgtaccccc cgcgggtcga gcttgacatc gatctcaccg gcgggcatcc 300
gcacaagcct tgcgtgcgcg atgtggattt gccagatta atcctggcaa agcgcgcttg 360
ttccccctct catcagatct gtaggattca gcgtggggtg ccgatcagat attttgcctg 420
tgcaatggat ccatgatctc tgccccctcc tgcccactcg ttccgggaac atgacatgcc 480
acttttggcc acgaactttt cgcagctccc gtcaatcttg tgggtaaaag ctgcaacctt 540
tacaggccta gcctctttct ttatgcgttc ggtccctcca tgacagccat cgctgcgcct 600
gcgcctccc catgatggcc aactgctccg ttgttctatc ttctgatttt tttactggta 660
ctattagcta agcacggagt tggcgacaat tgcacccaag aattgactga ccttttagct 720
ccagcaattg ctgtgtctag gaagcaactc gttctgcttt ggtcacacat aaaaaatatc 780
tacttgtcca gatgggaaac cgtatatgct tttctaggaa tttggataga aaaaaataga 840
gcgcgttcc tccaatccca gtcacacac gctcgaggtg gagggcagga aaccgcgggc 900
ggcggcggcg gcagcgggga tggggagctc gttccgtggg tcttgtctgc ttgacctaga 960
aaacggcatc gtgatgaasg acgcgtacc gtccgatgcc ttgggatttt ggacgggtggc 1020
gactgtctcc tcccasgtgg ccacgtacag tcaaaaaccg agacagaaaa agatttcacc 1080
tactccgct cacttcggc atgggcgggc ggcattgtcag ggctctgcag ctgtgtctgc 1140
gcaacggtag aagacgcgc gggggtcgca gcctgcagg ccggcaccga attctaggcc 1200
ccacatgatg gcatgcaaca ccggtgcaca gatattttc gacacgatta tccagccgta 1260
gaataactcg gacaagtgtc gagaggcgtg gactagcaga tctgggtgca gttggccct 1320
ctggtagcca gagtgaccgc tccctcacct tggcgtgggc ggetgcaact cgtgtccga 1380
tgcaaatgct tgctactgct atgtccatgg catggagtcg catgtgccat ttcttccctg 1440
tttgtttggc tctccccgcc gtccgatcag aaagttaggg agacaattta ggccctgttc 1500
ctatctcgcg agataaactt tagcagcttt tttttagcta cttttagcca tttgtaatct 1560
aaacaggaga gctaattgtg gaaattgaaa ctaaaacttta gcacttcaat tcatatagct 1620
aaagttagc aggaagttaa agtttatccc gtgagattga aacgggcctt tagacgggcg 1680
gcccttgtct tgtcagaatt aatgcacagt atcggcacgg cggccaagca tctctttcga 1740
cggatctggt ttctgtctcc atctgtgggc gccatgggtg gctggtcgac aggacgcgct 1800
tgtgtcattt gggccaagcc ccaagggaga cagataacat ccgattccac ctctgctgag 1860
cacatgtgcg gcttcgagcc ataccatacc atactgaatg ccgcacttcc aaagttttgg 1920
catcactgat aaacgccccaa attttggttaa caagatgaag caaacagaca atgaaaaacc 1980
ggatcttttc taagatttat actaatgcgc cgtgcactct ttacgttgct atatggtgct 2040
tcactaggct ttatcgtaaa ccgaactgat ttaccaccac cttcaatgca caaggcagag 2100
cacctgccat cttacgctga tttttttttg aaatatggtg tgcctctagg ctctggactg 2160

```

```

gtägggtgggt ttgcatgtag aaaagatgac ttgggagctc atgcttgcta gcttgtcaaa 2220
attgaccact tctaccgatg acgcaagatt gccttgctct gtatggctat tggatagctt 2280
agatttgacc atatatggtg gtactacat ttatttttcc ttccgctgaa tcacctcaac 2340
gcacgttctt ggcgctgccg cttgttagtc tctcctgcct gctgctttcc attggtccag 2400
aagtccttt cacaatcac cgtccaattg catgcagtac atcacatgtt tctcaagggg 2460
gttgttggac cagttcgttc aatgtaacat cacaagcgac aggaccttaa tctgttttct 2520
gcttatttaa tgtagatttg ccgtaggggt ttgtaccatc cttggtcttg ctgtaaagtc 2580
tgcattttat tagttctgtg tgggtggtat cagaattgct gggttgggct cgcacatgct 2640
gtgatcccca acttgctgtg gcgtggtagt tggatcgtgt ttaggcaaga aagtaaagtc 2700
gatcatgcac ggcataattg ccaccttctt gggagacgcc ccctcgtgcc gtgatctgtt 2760
ttacttttgg tgattggtgg cctttctcgt gggttcacgtg acagcttttc tgatgggatg 2820
agatcactgt aatgttggtg cttgattcac gctcgttga tcttactgta gcgtacttcc 2880
tcgtttgtgt cagtcaggag caagatg 2907

```

<210> 6
 <211> 18
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 6
 gayatgatha cngargar 18

<210> 7
 <211> 17
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 7
 ccrtcrtaca tnagatg 17

<210> 8
 <211> 1714
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (134)..(1312)

```

<400> 8
ggcacgagct cactgccatt tgtttggttg ttccctctcgc tcgccagtcg ccaccaggca 60
gcaggcatcc caatctcgcg agagccagta gggcgggcgg cgcttcgggc ttcccttccc 120
attggcctcc ggg atg gcg ctc cgc ctc cac gac gtc gcg ctc tgc ctc 169

```

Met Ala Leu Arg Leu His Asp Val Ala Leu Cys Leu
 1 5 10

```

tcc ccg ccg ctc gcc gcc cgc cgc cgc agc ggc ggc agt ttc gtc gcc 217
Ser Pro Pro Leu Ala Ala Arg Arg Arg Ser Gly Gly Ser Phe Val Ala
15 20 25

```

gtc gcc tcc atg acg tcc gcc gcc gtc tcc acc agg gtg gag aac aag	265
Val Ala Ser Met Thr Ser Ala Ala Val Ser Thr Arg Val Glu Asn Lys	
30 35 40	
aag cca ttt gct cct ccg agg gag gta cat gtc cag gtt aca cat tca	313
Lys Pro Phe Ala Pro Pro Arg Glu Val His Val Gln Val Thr His Ser	
45 50 55 60	
atg cca tct cac aag att gaa att ttc aag tca ctt gat gat tgg gct	361
Met Pro Ser His Lys Ile Glu Ile Phe Lys Ser Leu Asp Asp Trp Ala	
65 70 75	
aga gat aat atc ttg aca cat ctc aag cca gtc gag aag tgt tgg cag	409
Arg Asp Asn Ile Leu Thr His Leu Lys Pro Val Glu Lys Cys Trp Gln	
80 85 90	
cca cag gat ttc ctc cct gac cca gca tct gaa gga ttt cat gat gaa	457
Pro Gln Asp Phe Leu Pro Asp Pro Ala Ser Glu Gly Phe His Asp Glu	
95 100 105	
gtt aag gag ctc aga gaa cgt gcc aag gag atc cct gat gat tat ttt	505
Val Lys Glu Leu Arg Glu Ala Lys Glu Ile Pro Asp Asp Tyr Phe	
110 115 120	
gtt tgt ttg gtt gga gac atg att act gag gaa gct cta cca aca tac	553
Val Cys Leu Val Gly Asp Met Ile Thr Glu Glu Ala Leu Pro Thr Tyr	
125 130 135 140	
cag act atg ctt aac acc ctc gac ggt gtc aga gat gag aca ggt gca	601
Gln Thr Met Leu Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Val Arg Asp Glu Thr Gly Ala	
145 150 155	
agc ccc act gct tgg gct gtt tgg acg agg gca tgg act gct gag gag	649
Ser Pro Thr Ala Trp Ala Val Trp Thr Arg Ala Trp Thr Ala Glu Glu	
160 165 170	
aac agg cat ggt gat ctt ctc aac aag tac atg tac ctc act ggg agg	697
Asn Arg His Gly Asp Leu Leu Asn Lys Tyr Met Tyr Leu Thr Gly Arg	
175 180 185	
gta gat atc agg caa att gag aag aca att cag tat ctt att ggc tct	745
Val Asp Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ile Gly Ser	
190 195 200	
gga atg gat cct agg act gag aat aat cct tat ctt ggt ttc gtc tac	793
Gly Met Asp Pro Arg Thr Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Leu Gly Phe Val Tyr	
205 210 215 220	
acc tcc ttc caa gag cgg gcg acc ttc atc tcg cat ggg aac act gct	841
Thr Ser Phe Gln Glu Arg Ala Thr Phe Ile Ser His Gly Asn Thr Ala	
225 230 235	

cgt cat gcc aag gac ttt ggc gac tta aag ctc gca caa atc tgt ggc 889
 Arg His Ala Lys Asp Phe Gly Asp Leu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Cys Gly
 240 245 250

atc atc gcc tca gat gag aag cga cat gaa act gcg tac acc aag atc 937
 Ile Ile Ala Ser Asp Glu Lys Arg His Glu Thr Ala Tyr Thr Lys Ile
 255 260 265

gtg gag aag ttg ttt gag atc gac cct gat ggt aca gtg gtt gct ctg 985
 Val Glu Lys Leu Phe Glu Ile Asp Pro Asp Gly Thr Val Val Ala Leu
 270 275 280

gct gac atg atg aag aag aag atc tca atg cct gcc cac ctg atg ttt 1033
 Ala Asp Met Met Lys Lys Lys Ile Ser Met Pro Ala His Leu Met Phe
 285 290 295 300

gac ggt cag gac gac aag ctg ttt gag cac ttc tcc atg gtc gcg cag 1081
 Asp Gly Gln Asp Asp Lys Leu Phe Glu His Phe Ser Met Val Ala Gln
 305 310 315

agg ctt ggc gtt tac acc gcc agg gac tac gcc gac att ctt gag ttc 1129
 Arg Leu Gly Val Tyr Thr Ala Arg Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ile Leu Glu Phe
 320 325 330

ctt gtt gac agg tgg aag gtg gcg gac ctg act ggt ctg tcg ggt gag 1177
 Leu Val Asp Arg Trp Lys Val Ala Asp Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Gly Glu
 335 340 345

ggg aac aag gcg cag gac tac ctc tgc acc ctt gct tca agg atc cgg 1225
 Gly Asn Lys Ala Gln Asp Tyr Leu Cys Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Ile Arg
 350 355 360

agg cta gac gag agg gcc cag agc aga gcc aag aaa gca ggc acg ctg 1273
 Arg Leu Asp Glu Arg Ala Gln Ser Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Thr Leu
 365 370 375 380

cct ttc agc tgg gta tat ggt agg gaa gtc caa ctg tga aatcggaac 1322
 Pro Phe Ser Trp Val Tyr Gly Arg Glu Val Gln Leu
 385 390

ccattgcgac tgcttgagtt ggagcatagt ctatcatgca ccctatgacg catcgcacga 1382
 caagacctgg tgtgtcgcg gacatagttg ttcaggtttt gaccaaattg tctgggagca 1442
 tttgttttgc cttgtgccgt ctcatagagc gttaggatag tgtacgtctg tgttctagct 1502
 ttgttttgtc tgctgctttg atgtaacttg tggccatgag gctggacatg gagtgaacat 1562
 gttgtacatt gtcgctggcg gtatgtttcg gtatgttatt tcagttgctt gagatctgtt 1622
 aattttttgc gcagctatgg aggtcgttct gttctggtca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1682
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa 1714

<210> 9
 <211> 392
 <212> PRT
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 9
 Met Ala Leu Arg Leu His Asp Val Ala Leu Cys Leu Ser Pro Pro Leu
 1 5 10 15

13

Tyr Thr Ala Arg Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ile Leu Glu Phe Leu Val Asp Arg
 325 330 335

Trp Lys Val Ala Asp Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Gly Glu Gly Asn Lys Ala
 340 345 350

Gln Asp Tyr Leu Cys Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Ile Arg Arg Leu Asp Glu
 355 360 365

Arg Ala Gln Ser Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Thr Leu Pro Phe Ser Trp
 370 375 380

Val Tyr Gly Arg Glu Val Gln Leu
 385 390

<210> 10
 <211> 1709
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (102)..(1280)

<400> 10
 cggcacgagc acacacaagg gaaggggaca accacaagcg cctaagatcc cgtcctccgc 60

gtcgagatct ttgccgaggc ggtgaccgtc gagggatcgc c atg gcg ttg agg gcg 116
 Met Ala Leu Arg Ala
 1 5

tcc ccc gtg tcg cat ggc acc gcg gca gcg ccg ctg ccg cct ttc gcg 164
 Ser Pro Val Ser His Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Pro Leu Pro Pro Phe Ala
 10 15 20

cgg agg aag atg gcc cgt ggg gtg gtg gtg gcc atg gcg tcc acc atc 212
 Arg Arg Lys Met Ala Arg Gly Val Val Val Ala Met Ala Ser Thr Ile
 25 30 35

aac agg gtc aaa act gtc aaa gaa ccc tat acc cct cca cga gag gta 260
 Asn Arg Val Lys Thr Val Lys Glu Pro Tyr Thr Pro Pro Arg Glu Val
 40 45 50

cat cgc caa att acc cat tca cta cca cct caa aag cgg gag att ttc 308
 His Arg Gln Ile Thr His Ser Leu Pro Pro Gln Lys Arg Glu Ile Phe
 55 60 65

gat tca ctt caa cct tgg gcc aag gat aac cta ctg aac cta ctg aag 356
 Asp Ser Leu Gln Pro Trp Ala Lys Asp Asn Leu Leu Asn Leu Leu Lys
 70 75 80 85

cca gtt gaa aag tca tgg cag cca cag gac ttc cta cca gag cct tct 404
 Pro Val Glu Lys Ser Trp Gln Pro Gln Asp Phe Leu Pro Glu Pro Ser
 90 95 100

tct gat ggg ttt tat gat gaa gtt aaa gaa ctg agg gag cgg gca aat	452
Ser Asp Gly Phe Tyr Asp Glu Val Lys Glu Leu Arg Glu Arg Ala Asn	
105 110 115	
gaa ata cct gat gaa tac ttt gtt tgc tta gtt ggt gat atg gtt act	500
Glu Ile Pro Asp Glu Tyr Phe Val Cys Leu Val Gly Asp Met Val Thr	
120 125 130	
gag gaa gcc tta cct aca tac caa aca atg ctt aac act ctt gat gga	548
Glu Glu Ala Leu Pro Thr Tyr Gln Thr Met Leu Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly	
135 140 145	
gtc cgg gat gaa act ggt gca agt tca acc acg tgg gcg gtt tgg aca	596
Val Arg Asp Glu Thr Gly Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Trp Ala Val Trp Thr	
150 155 160 165	
agg gca tgg aca gct gaa gag aac aga cat ggt gac ctc ctt aac aag	644
Arg Ala Trp Thr Ala Glu Glu Asn Arg His Gly Asp Leu Leu Asn Lys	
170 175 180	
tac atg tac ctt act gga cgg gtt gac atg aaa caa att gag aag acc	692
Tyr Met Tyr Leu Thr Gly Arg Val Asp Met Lys Gln Ile Glu Lys Thr	
185 190 195	
ata caa tat ctg att ggt tcc gga atg gat cct gga act gag aac aac	740
Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ile Gly Ser Gly Met Asp Pro Gly Thr Glu Asn Asn	
200 205 210	
ccc tac ttg ggt ttc ctc tac aca tca ttc caa gaa agg gca aca ttt	788
Pro Tyr Leu Gly Phe Leu Tyr Thr Ser Phe Gln Glu Arg Ala Thr Phe	
215 220 225	
gtg tcg cat ggg aat act gca agg cat gcc aag gag tat ggt gat ctc	836
Val Ser His Gly Asn Thr Ala Arg His Ala Lys Glu Tyr Gly Asp Leu	
230 235 240 245	
aag ctg gcc cag ata tgt ggc acg ata gca gcc gat gag aag cgc cac	884
Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Cys Gly Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Lys Arg His	
250 255 260	
gaa aca gcc tac acc aag ata gtc gag aag ctc ttc gag atg gac cct	932
Glu Thr Ala Tyr Thr Lys Ile Val Glu Lys Leu Phe Glu Met Asp Pro	
265 270 275	
gat tac aca gtg ctt gcg ttt gct gac atg atg agg aag aag atc acg	980
Asp Tyr Thr Val Leu Ala Phe Ala Asp Met Met Arg Lys Lys Ile Thr	
280 285 290	
atg cca gcc cat ctc atg tac gac ggt aag gac gac aac ctg ttc gag	1028
Met Pro Ala His Leu Met Tyr Asp Gly Lys Asp Asp Asn Leu Phe Glu	
295 300 305	
cac ttc agc gcg gtg gcg cag agg ctg ggc gtc tac acc gcc aaa gac	1076
His Phe Ser Ala Val Ala Gln Arg Leu Gly Val Tyr Thr Ala Lys Asp	
310 315 320 325	

PCT/US99/12884

<400>	11															
Met	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ser	Pro	Val	Ser	His	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Pro	
1				5					10						15	
Leu	Pro	Pro	Phe	Ala	Arg	Arg	Lys	Met	Ala	Arg	Gly	Val	Val	Val	Ala	
			20					25					30			
Met	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ile	Asn	Arg	Val	Lys	Thr	Val	Lys	Glu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	
		35					40					45				
Pro	Pro	Arg	Glu	Val	His	Arg	Gln	Ile	Thr	His	Ser	Leu	Pro	Pro	Gln	
	50					55					60					
Lys	Arg	Glu	Ile	Phe	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Trp	Ala	Lys	Asp	Asn	Leu	
65					70					75					80	
Leu	Asn	Leu	Leu	Lys	Pro	Val	Glu	Lys	Ser	Trp	Gln	Pro	Gln	Asp	Phe	
				85					90					95		
Leu	Pro	Glu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Asp	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Val	Lys	Glu	Leu	
			100					105					110			
Arg	Glu	Arg	Ala	Asn	Glu	Ile	Pro	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Val	Cys	Leu	Val	
		115					120					125				

Gly Asp Met Val Thr Glu Glu Ala Leu Pro Thr Tyr Gln Thr Met Leu
 130 135 140
 Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Val Arg Asp Glu Thr Gly Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Trp Ala Val Trp Thr Arg Ala Trp Thr Ala Glu Glu Asn Arg His Gly
 165 170 175
 Asp Leu Leu Asn Lys Tyr Met Tyr Leu Thr Gly Arg Val Asp Met Lys
 180 185 190
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ile Gly Ser Gly Met Asp Pro
 195 200 205
 Gly Thr Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Leu Gly Phe Leu Tyr Thr Ser Phe Gln
 210 215 220
 Glu Arg Ala Thr Phe Val Ser His Gly Asn Thr Ala Arg His Ala Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Tyr Gly Asp Leu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Cys Gly Thr Ile Ala Ala
 245 250 255
 Asp Glu Lys Arg His Glu Thr Ala Tyr Thr Lys Ile Val Glu Lys Leu
 260 265 270
 Phe Glu Met Asp Pro Asp Tyr Thr Val Leu Ala Phe Ala Asp Met Met
 275 280 285
 Arg Lys Lys Ile Thr Met Pro Ala His Leu Met Tyr Asp Gly Lys Asp
 290 295 300
 Asp Asn Leu Phe Glu His Phe Ser Ala Val Ala Gln Arg Leu Gly Val
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Thr Ala Lys Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ile Leu Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Arg
 325 330 335
 Trp Lys Val Ala Glu Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Gly Glu Gly Arg Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Gln Asp Phe Val Cys Thr Leu Ala Pro Arg Ile Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp
 355 360 365
 Arg Ala Gln Ala Arg Ala Lys Gln Ala Pro Val Ile Pro Phe Ser Trp
 370 375 380
 Val Tyr Asp Arg Lys Val Gln Leu
 385 390
 <210> 12
 <211> 18
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 12
aggacgctac cgtaggaa 18

<210> 13
<211> 17
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 13
gcgatggcac tgcagta 17

<210> 14
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 14
cttgagagaa gaaccacact c 21

<210> 15
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 15
ctagacatat cgagcatgct g 21

<210> 16
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 16
aggcgctgac ggtggcgacg ct 22

<210> 17
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 17
gtgttggcga ggcacgtgag

20

<210> 18
<211> 46
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 18
acctcccgtc gcaccccggt ggtgatcagc catggtaggc tagcag

46

<210> 19
<211> 1714
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 19
tctagaagtg tatgtatgtc aaagatctta tcgggataag agatatgata aagatcttaa 60
cggaatcaga gccaggtttg taaaaataga gttggactcg tgtacaactt ggtctctggc 120
ttagctccgt catgaattta gtaaccgact cgatatgtac cgtggaaccc ctagggcatg 180
agccatagga tcatcatatc caaacatgca ccaacaaatc caccacacat cgaagatcca 240
tattaagaag gggttatcta ctttacaatt tcagagtaac caatagagcc aaactcatag 300
cacaggggag cttcatatca gatggagcca ttgaattgat ataaaaagct gaagttctaa 360
aaagttttta gtgctggaac ttcaaagccg ctaactagtg aagcaccgaa gccttccgtg 420
gagagataca tacacgacac gttagggacg taaaatgacg gaattataca gctacctcta 480
tatgtgacac ttatgtaata gaaaagacag aatccatag aagatgtata atggatcaat 540
catataaata gataaacaat tgagggtgtt ggtttgatga atcactctat ccaaaataaa 600
gtgggtgcac atgggtttat tcctcaaatt tgggtggcatg actacattcc acatattagt 660
actaagcaac taactttgag gaatgagggt atgatgaatt aactcactcc attccacaaa 720
ccaaacaaaa atttgaggag tgagaagatg attgactatc tcattcctca aaccaaacac 780
ctcaaataata tctgctatcg ggattggcat tcctgtatcc ctacgcccgt gtaccccttg 840
tttagagaac ctcccaaagg tataagatgg cgaagattat tgttgtcttg tctttcatca 900
tatatcgagt ctttccctag gatattatta ttggcaatga gcattacacg gttaatcgat 960
tgagagaaca tgcattctac cttcagcaaa taattacgat aatccatatt ttacgcttcg 1020
taacttctca tgagtttcga tatacaaatt tgttttctgg acaccctacc attcatcttc 1080
ttcggagaag agagggaagt tcctcaattt aaatatgttg tcatgctgta gttcttcaca 1140
aaatctcaac aggtaccaag cacattgttt ccacaaatta tatttttagtc acaataaatc 1200
tatattatta ttaatatact aaaactatac tgacgctcag atgcttttac tagttcttgc 1260
tagtatgtga tgtaggtcta cgtggaccag aaaatagtga gacacggaag acaaaagaag 1320
taaaagaggc ccggactacg gccacatga gattcggccc cgccacctcc ggcaaccagc 1380
ggccgatcca acggcagtcg gcgcacacac acaacctcgt atatatcgcc gcgcggaagc 1440
ggcgcgaccg aggaagcctt gtccctcgaca cccctacac aggtgtcgcg ctgccccga 1500
cacgagtccc gcatgcgtcc cacgcggccg cgccagatcc cgctcccgcg cgttgccacg 1560
ccctctataa acaccagct ctcctcgcc ctcactctacc tcaactcgtag tcgtagctca 1620
agcatcagcg gcagcggcag cggcaggagc tctgggcagc gtgcgcacgt ggggtaccta 1680
gctcgctctg ctagectacc atggtacgtg gcat 1714

<210> 20
<211> 32

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 20
cttatgtaat agaaaagaca ggatccatat gg 32

<210> 21
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 21
gaggagtggat gatcctgatt gactatctca ttc 33

<210> 22
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 22
tctggacacc ctaccattgg atcctcttcg gag 33

<210> 23
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 23
agagttggat ccgtgtacaa cttggtctct gg 32

<210> 24
<211> 37
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 24
gccgctgatg ctcgagctac gactacgagt gaggtag 37

<210> 25
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 25
atgcgggact cgagtcgggg gcagcgcgac ac 32

<210> 26
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 26
gtggcggggc cgaatctcga gtgggccgta gt 32

<210> 27
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 27
gccacgtgcc atggtaggct agcagagcga gct 33

<210> 28
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 28
aacacacacc catggatatc acag 24

<210> 29
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 29
ggtctgactt acgggtgtc 19

<210> 30
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 30
ctctcccgtc ctcgagaaac cctcc 25

<210> 31
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 31
cttggcagcc atggctcgat ggttc 25

<210> 32
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 32
atggtgagcg ccagaatcgt tgcctcctc 30

<210> 33
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 33
catcctggcg gtcaccatcc tcaggagcgt 30

<210> 34
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 34
atagggaatt ctctgttttt ctaaaaaaaa 30

<210> 35
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 35
gctcaccatg gtgtagtgtc tgctactgtg 30

<210> 36
<211> 36
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 36
gggggatcca agcttgagga gacaggagat aaaagt 36

<210> 37
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 37
gggctgcagc tcgaggggtgt agtgtctgtc actgtgata 39

<210> 38
<211> 1108
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 38
atccatatga agatgtataa tggatcaatc atataaatag ataaacaatt gaggtgtttg 60
gtttgatgaa tcaactctatc caaaataaaag tgggtgcatca tgggttttatt cctcaaattt 120
gggtggcatga ctacattcca catattagta ctaagcaact aactttgagg aatgaggtga 180
tgatgaatta actcactcca ttccacaaaac caaacaacaaa tttgaggagt gagaagatga 240
ttgactatct cattcctcaa accaaacacc tcaaatatat ctgctatcgg gattggcatt 300
cctgtatccc tacgcccgtg taccctctgt ttagagaacc tcccaaagg ataatgatggc 360
gaagattatt gttgtcttgt ctttcatcat atatcgagtc tttccctagg atattattat 420
tggcaatgag cattacacgg ttaatcgatt gagagaacat gcactctacc ttcagcaaat 480
aattacgata atccatattt tacgcttcgt aacttctcat gagtttcgat atacaaattt 540
gttttcttga caccctacca ttcatcctct tcggagaaga gaggaagtgt cctcaattta 600
aatatgttgt catgctgtag ttcttcacaa aatctcaaca ggtaccaagc acattgtttc 660
cacaaattat attttagtca caataaatct atattattat taatatacta aaactatact 720
gacgctcaga tgcttttact agttcttgct agtatgtgat gtaggtctac gtggaccaga 780
aaatagttag acacggaaga caaaagaagt aaaagaggcc cggactacgg cccacatgag 840
attcggtccc gccacctcgg gcaaccagcg gccgatccaa cggcagtgcg cgcacacaca 900
caacctcgta tatatcgccg cgcggaagcg gcgcgacoga ggaagccttg tcctcgacac 960
cccctacaca ggtgtcgcgc tgcccccgac acgagtcccg catgcgtccc acgcggccgc 1020
gccagatccc gcctccgcgc gttgccacgc cctctataaa caccagctc tccctcgccc 1080
tcactacact cactcgtagt cgtagctc 1108

<210> 39
<211> 871

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 39

```

tgattgacta tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc 60
attcctgtat ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgtttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat 120
ggcgaagatt attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat 180
tattggcaat gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca 240
aataattacg ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa 300
tttgttttct ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgcctcaat 360
ttaaatatgt tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtacca agcacattgt 420
ttccacaaat tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat 480
actgacgctc agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc 540
agaaaatagt gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggacta cggcccacat 600
gagattcggc cccgccacct cgggcaacca gcggccgac caacggcagt gcgcgcacac 660
acacaacctc gtatatatcg ccgcgcggaa gcggcgcgac cgaggaagcc ttgtcctcga 720
caccctctac acaggtgtcg cgctgcccc gacacgagtc ccgcatgcgt cccacgcggc 780
cgcgccagat cccgcctcgg cgcgttgcca cgccctctat aaacaccag ctctccctcg 840
ccctcatcta cctcactcgt agtcgtagct c
871

```

<210> 40

<211> 545

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 40

```

atcctcttcg gagaagagag gaagtgtcct caatttaaat atgttgtcat gctgtagttc 60
ttcacaaaa ctcaacaggt accaagcaca ttgtttccac aaattatatt ttagtcacaa 120
taaacttata ttattattaa tataactaaa ctatactgac gctcagatgc tttactagt 180
tcttgctagt atgtgatgta ggtctacgtg gaccagaaaa tagtgagaca cggaagacaa 240
aagaagtaaa agaggcccg actacggccc acatgagatt cggccccgcc acctccggca 300
accagcggcc gatccaacgg cagtgcgcgc acacacacaa cctcgatat atcgccgcgc 360
ggaagcggcg cgaccgagga agccttgtcc tcgacacccc ctacacaggt gtcgcgctgc 420
ccccgacacg agtcccgcat gcgtccacg cgccgcgcgc agatcccgcc tccgcgcgtt 480
gccacgcctt ctataaacac ccagctctcc ctgcgcctca tctacctcac tcgtagtcgt 540
agctc
545

```

<210> 41

<211> 952

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 41

```

tgattgacta tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc 60
attcctgtat ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgtttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat 120
ggcgaagatt attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat 180
tattggcaat gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca 240
aataattacg ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa 300
tttgttttct ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgcctcaat 360
ttaaatatgt tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtacca agcacattgt 420
ttccacaaat tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat 480
actgacgctc agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc 540
agaaaatagt gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggacta cggcccacat 600
gagattcggc cccgccacct cgggcaacca gcggccgac caacggcagt gcgcgcacac 660
acacaacctc gtatatatcg ccgcgcggaa gcggcgcgac cgaggaagcc ttgtcctcga 720
caccctctac acaggtgtcg cgctgcccc gacacgagtc ccgcatgcgt cccacgcggc 780
cgcgccagat cccgcctcgg cgcgttgcca cgccctctat aaacaccag ctctccctcg 840

```

ccctcatctc cctcactcgt agtcgtagct caagcatcag cggcagcggc agcggcagga 900
gctctgggca gcgtgcgcac gtgggggtacc tagctcgtct tgctagccta cc 952

<210> 42
<211> 1403
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays

<400> 42
cgtgtacaac ttggtctctg gcttagctcc gtcataaatt tagtaaccga ctcgatatgt 60
accgtggaac ccctagggca tgagccatag gatcatcata tccaaacatg caccaacaaa 120
tccaccacac atcgaagatc catattaaga aggggttata tactttacaa ttccagagta 180
accaatagag ccaaactcat agcacagggg agcttcatat cagatggagc cattgaattg 240
atataaaaag ctgaagttct aaaaagtttt aagtgtctgga acttcaaagc cgctaactag 300
tgaagcaccg aagccttcgg tggagagata catacacgac acgttaggga cgtaaaatga 360
cggaattata cagctacctc tatatgtgac acttatgtaa tagaaaagac agaattccata 420
tgaagatgta taatggatca atcatataaa tagataaaca attgaggtgt ttggtttgat 480
gaatcactct atccaaaata aagtgggtgca tcatgggttt attcctcaaa ttgggtggca 540
tgactacatt ccacatatta gtactaagca actaactttg aggaatgagg tgatgatgaa 600
ttaactcact ccattccaca aaccaaaca aaatttgagg agtgagaaga tgattgacta 660
tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc attcctgtat 720
ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgttttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat ggcaagatt 780
attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat tattggcaat 840
gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca aataattacg 900
ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa ttgtttttct 960
ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgcctcaat ttaaataatgt 1020
tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtagca agcacattgt ttccacaaat 1080
tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat actgacgtct 1140
agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc agaaaatagt 1200
gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggaacta cggccacat gagattcggc 1260
cccgccacct ccggcaacca gcggccgac caacggcagt gcgcgcacac acacaacctc 1320
gtatatatcg ccgcgcggaa gcggcgcgac cgaggaagcc ttgtcctcga caccctctac 1380
acaggtgtcg cgtgcccc gac 1403

<210> 43
<211> 990
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays

<400> 43
atccatagta agatgtataa tggatcaatc atataaatag ataaacaatt gaggtgtttg 60
gtttgatgaa tcaactctatc caaaataaag tgggtgatca tgggtttatt cctcaaattt 120
gggtggcatga ctacattcca catattagta ctaagcaact aactttgagg aatgaggtga 180
tgatgaatta actcactcca ttccacaaac caaacaacaa tttgaggagt gagaagatga 240
ttgactatct cattcctcaa accaaacacc tcaaataat ctgctatcgg gattggcatt 300
cctgtatccc tacgcccgtg taccctctgt ttagagaacc tcccaaagg ataataggc 360
gaagattatt gttgtcttgt ctttcatcat atatcgagtc tttccctagg atattattat 420
tggcaatgag cattacacgg ttaatcgatt gagagaacat gcattctacc ttccagcaaat 480
aattacgata atccatattt tacgcttcgt aacttctcat gagtttcgat atacaaattt 540
gttttctgga caccctacca ttcatcctct tcggagaaga gaggaagtgt cctcaattta 600
aatatgttgt catgctgtag ttcttcacaa aatctcaaca ggtaccaagc acattgtttc 660
cacaattat attttagtca caataaatct atattattat taatatacta aaactatact 720
gacgctcaga tgcttttact agttcttgct agtatgtgat gtaggtctac gtggaccaga 780
aaatagttag acacggaaga caaaagaagt aaaagaggcc cggactacgg ccacatgag 840
attcggcccc gccacctcg gcaaccagcg gccgatccaa cggcagtgcg cgcacacaca 900
caacctcgta tatatcgccg cgcggaagcg gcgcgaccga ggaagccttg tctcgcacac 960
cccctacaca ggtgtcgcgc tgccccgcac 990

<210> 44
 <211> 753
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 44
 tgattgacta tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc 60
 attcctgtat ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgttttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat 120
 ggcgaagatt attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat 180
 tattggcaat gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca 240
 aataattacg ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa 300
 tttgttttct ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgtcctcaat 360
 ttaaatatgt tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtagca agcacattgt 420
 ttccacaaat tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat 480
 actgacgctc agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtagtg gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc 540
 agaaaatagt gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccgtagca cggccacat 600
 gagattcggc cccgccacct cgggcaacca gcgccgagc caacggcagt gcgcgcacac 660
 acacaacctc gtatatatcg ccgcgcggaa gcgccgcgac cgaggaagcc ttgtcctcga 720
 caccctctac acaggtgtcg cgctgcccc gac 753

<210> 45
 <211> 427
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 45
 atcctcttcg gagaagagag gaagtgtcct caattttaat atgttgtcat gctgtagttc 60
 ttcacaaaaat ctcaacaggt accaagcaca ttgtttccac aaattatatt ttagtcacaa 120
 taaatctata ttattattaa tatactaaaa ctatactgac gctcagatgc ttttactagt 180
 tcttgctagt atgtgatgta ggtctacgtg gaccagaaaa tagtgagaca cggaagacaa 240
 aagaagtaaa agaggcccg actacggccc acatgagatt cgccccgcc acctccggca 300
 accagcggcc gatccaacgg cagtgcgcgc acacacacaa cctcgtatat atcgccgcgc 360
 ggaagcggcg cgaccgagga agccttgtcc tcgacacccc ctacacaggt gtcgcgctgc 420
 ccccgac 427

<210> 46
 <211> 1248
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 46
 cgtgtacaac ttggtctctg gcttagctcc gtcatgaatt tagtaaccga ctcgatatgt 60
 accgtggaac ccctagggca tgagccatag gatcatcata tccaaacatg caccaacaaa 120
 tccaccacac atcgaagatc catattaaga aggggttatc tactttacaa tttcagagta 180
 accaatagag ccaaactcat agcacagggg agcttcatat cagatggagc cattgaattg 240
 atataaaaag ctgaagttct aaaaagtgtt aagtgtctgga acttcaaagc cgctaactag 300
 tgaagcaccg aagccttcg tggagagata catacacgac acgttaggga cgtaaaatga 360
 cggaattata cagctacctc tatatgtgac acttatgtaa tagaaaagac agaatccata 420
 tgaagatgta taatggatca atcatataaa tagataaaca attgaggtgt ttgggtttgat 480
 gaatcactct atccaaaata aagtgggtgca tcatgggttt attcctcaaa tttgggtggca 540
 tgactacatt ccacatatta gtactaagca actaactttg aggaatgagg tgatgatgaa 600
 ttaactcact ccattccaca aaccaaaaca aaatttgagg agtgagaaga tgattgacta 660
 tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc attcctgtat 720
 ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgttttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat ggcgaagatt 780
 attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat tattggcaat 840
 gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca aataattacg 900

```

ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa tttgttttct 960
ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgtcctcaat ttaaataatgt 1020
tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtacca agcacattgt ttccacaaat 1080
tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat actgacgctc 1140
agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc agaaaatagt 1200
gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggaact cggcccac 1248

```

<210> 47

<211> 835

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 47

```

atccatatga agatgtataa tggatcaatc atataaatag ataaacaatt gaggtgtttg 60
gtttgatgaa tcactctatc caaaataaag tgggtgcatc tgggtttatt cctcaaattt 120
ggtggcatga ctacattcca catattagta ctaagcaact aactttgagg aatgaggtga 180
tgatgaatta actcactcca ttccacaaac caaacaacaaa tttgaggagt gagaagatga 240
ttgactatct cattcctcaa accaaacacc tcaaatatat ctgctatcgg gattggcatt 300
cctgtatccc tacgcccgtg taccacctgt ttagagaacc tcccaaagg ataatatggc 360
gaagattatt gttgtcttgt ctttcatcat atatcgagtc tttccctagg atattattat 420
tggcaatgag cattacacgg ttaatcgatt gagagaacat gcatctcacc ttcagcaaat 480
aattacgata atccatattt tacgcttctg aacttctcat gagtttctgat atacaaattt 540
gttttctgga caccctacca ttcactcctc tcggagaaga gaggaagtgt cctcaattta 600
aatatgttgt catgctgtag ttcttcacaa aatctcaaca ggtaccaagc acattgtttc 660
cacaaattat attttagtca caataaatct atattattat taatatact aaactatact 720
gacgctcaga tgcttttact agttcttgct agtatgtgat gtaggtctac gtggaccaga 780
aaatagttag acacggaaga caaagaaggt aaaagaggcc cggactacgg ccac 835

```

<210> 48

<211> 598

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 48

```

tgattgacta tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc 60
attcctgtat cctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgttttagaga acctcccaa ggtataagat 120
ggcgaagatt attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat 180
tattggcaat gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca 240
aataattacg ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa 300
tttgttttct ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgtcctcaat 360
ttaaataatgt tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtacca agcacattgt 420
ttccacaaat tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat 480
actgacgctc agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc 540
agaaaatagt gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggaact cggcccac 598

```

<210> 49

<211> 272

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 49

```

atcctcttcg gagaagagag gaagtgtcct caatttaa atgttgtcat gctgtagttc 60
ttcacaaaat ctcaacagg accaagcaca ttgtttccac aaattatatt ttagtcacaa 120
taaactctata ttattattaa tataactaaa ctatactgac gctcagatgc ttttactagt 180
tcttgctagt atgtgatgta ggtctacgtg gaccagaaaa tagtgagaca cggaagacaa 240
aagaagtaaa agaggcccg actacggccc ac 272

```

<210> 50
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 50
cggggtaccg atgaccgaga aggagcggg 29

<210> 51
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 51
ggcgggtacct agaacttctt gttgtacca 29

<210> 52
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 52
ggcctccgcc atggcgctcc gctccacgac g 31

<210> 53
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 53
ctccaactca agcagtcgcc atgggtttcc 30

<210> 54
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 54
ctgcactgaa agttttggca 20

<210> 55
<211> 25

<212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 55
 agtacagcgg ccaggcggcg tagcg 25

<210> 56
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 56
 aaggggagag agaggtgagg 20

<210> 57
 <211> 20
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 57
 tgcattgaag gtggtggtaa 20

<210> 58
 <211> 6337
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 58
 gtcgactcta gaggatccga ttgactatct cattcctcca aacccaaaca cctcaaatat 60
 atctgctatc gggattggca ttcctgtatc cctacgcccg tgtaccccct gtttagagaa 120
 cctcccaagg tataagatgg cgaagattat tgttgtcttg tctttcatca tatatcgagt 180
 ctttccctag gatattatta ttggcaatga gcattacacg gttaatcgat tgagagaaca 240
 tgcattctcac cttcagcaaa taattacgat aatccatatt ttacgcttcg taacttctca 300
 tgagtttctga tatacaaatt tgttttcttg acacctacc attcatcctc ttcggagaag 360
 agaggaagtg tcttcaattt aaatatgttg tcatgctgta gttcttcacc caatctcaac 420
 aggtaccaag cacattgttt ccacaaatta tatttttagtc acaataaatc tatattatta 480
 ttaataact aaaactatac tgacgctcag atgcttttac tagttcttgc tagtatgtga 540
 tctaggtcta cgtggaccag aaaatagtga gacacggaag acaaaagaag taaaagaggc 600
 ccggactacg gccacatga gattcggccc cgccacctcc ggcaaccagc ggccgatcca 660
 acggaagtgc gcgcacacac acaacctcgt atatatcgcc gcgcggaagc ggcgcgaccg 720
 aggaagcctt gtctctgaca cccctacac aggtgtcgcg ctgccccga cacgagtccc 780
 gcatgcgtcc cagcgggccc cgccagatcc cgctccgcg cgttgccacg cctctataa 840
 acaccagct ctccctcgcc ctcatctacc tcatctgtag tcgtagctcg agaaaccctc 900
 cctccctcct ccattggact gcttgctccc tgttgaccat tggggtatgc ttgctctcct 960
 gttcatctcc gtgctaaacc tctgtcctct ggggtgggtt ttgctgggat tttagctaa 1020
 tctgctggcc gcggtagaaa agaccgtgtc ccctgatgag ctcaagcgct cgccttagcc 1080
 gcgtccttgt ccccgccat ttcttgcggt ttcgctgtgt tcccgtagc cgccgggtgc 1140
 gtcattcgct gaattctgtc tgggctctgc tgacatgttc ttggctagtt gggtttatag 1200

attcctctga	tctaaaaccg	tgctgtgct	gögcacagaa	ctctccccctg	tccttttctctg	1260
gggttttggg	tacgtgggtg	tagtaagctt	ggatttgcac	atggataaag	ttgttctaag	1320
ctccgtgggt	tgcttgagat	cttgctgtta	ttgögtgccg	tgctcacttc	ttttgcaatc	1380
cgaggaatga	atttgtcgtt	tactcgtttt	ggtggattat	tagcgcgaaa	aaaaactcct	1440
tttttttgtt	cttttactac	gaaaagcatc	ttcttggatt	ttgctatctt	cttttactac	1500
gaaaaactct	tgagtctagg	aatttgaatt	tgtgatgtcc	attcttgcag	tgöcgtgtgc	1560
tttattggga	agccaaatcc	tattattttc	tgöctctagg	gtctgaatgg	aatcagtact	1620
attgagacaa	aatcaatcca	atcaagttga	tttctttctt	taaaaatatt	atcacagaac	1680
taagtgttg	tgögaatca	gtactggöct	ttgtttgggtg	gaggatcaat	acttgcctttt	1740
gttttggggg	ggcaactggt	ttgctataag	attccatgtg	ttöctgttga	gatgaatcat	1800
atatagtata	gctgcatact	acaaatctgt	ttttcaaatt	taggttgöct	tgöcatgac	1860
aatttttttt	cagacagtct	ttctaagtgg	tagctöctga	tttcttgötc	ttctacaact	1920
ggtgctgctg	aatcttgacc	gtatagctcg	aattgcagta	ttctgaacca	tcgagccatg	1980
aattcccccg	atgaccgaga	aggagcggga	gaagcaggag	cagctcgcgc	gagctaccgg	2040
tgöcgcgcg	atgcagcggg	cgcögggtgga	gaagcöctccg	ttcactctgg	gtcagatcaa	2100
gaaggccatc	ccöccacact	gcttcgagcg	ctcögtgötc	aagtöcttct	cgtacgtggg	2160
ccacgacctg	gtgatcgcg	cggcögtöct	ctacttcgöc	ctggccatca	taccögcögt	2220
cccaagcccg	ctcögtacg	cgcöctggcc	gctgtactgg	atcgcgcagg	ggtgcögtgtg	2280
caccögcögtg	tgögtcatcg	cgcacgagtg	cöggccaccac	gccttctcög	actactcögt	2340
cctggacgac	gtögtcöggc	tgögtögtgca	ctcögtcögtc	atögtgcöct	acttctcögtg	2400
gaagtacagc	caccögcöcc	accactccaa	cacöggögtcc	ctöggagcöcg	acgagögtgtt	2460
cgtgccccaa	agaaggagg	cögtgcögtg	gtacacöcccg	tacögtgtaca	acaacöccögt	2520
cöggccögggtg	gtgcacatcg	tgögtgcagct	caccötcöggg	tgöccögtögt	acötgögcgac	2580
caacgcögtcg	ggöcöggcögt	accögcögtt	cöcötgccac	ttcöaccöct	acöggccöcat	2640
ctacaacgac	cöggagcöcg	cccagatöct	cögtöcöggac	göccögcögtcg	tgöccögtöggc	2700
gttcöggögtg	tacaagctgg	cöggcöggögtt	cöggögtögtg	tgögtögtögc	gcögtgtacgc	2760
cötgccögtg	ctgatcögtga	acögcögtögt	gögtögtöcatc	acötaöcögtc	agcacacöcca	2820
ccögtcögtc	cccactacg	actcögagöga	gtöggagctögg	ctgcögcöggc	cögtöggccac	2880
catöggaccöc	gactacöggca	tcöctcaacöc	cögtöttöccac	aacatcacögg	acacögcacögt	2940
cögcöaccac	ctöttöctöcca	ccatgcöcgca	ctaccacögcc	atöggagöcca	ccaagöcgat	3000
caggccöcatc	ctcöggcöact	actaccactt	cöaccöcöacc	cögtögcöcca	aggcögacögtg	3060
gcögcöaggcc	ggögaatöga	tctacögtöga	göccöagggaö	cögaaggöcg	töcttötgöta	3120
caacaagaag	ttctagöggg	gtacöctaaag	aaggagötgöc	tcgaagcaga	tcögttcaaac	3180
atttöggcaat	aaagöttöctt	aagattgaat	cögtötgöccg	gtöttöcgat	gattatcata	3240
taattöctögt	tgaattacögt	taagcatögt	ataattaaca	tgtaatöcat	gacögttattt	3300
atgagatögg	tttttatögat	tagagöccöc	caattataca	tttaatacöc	gatagaaaac	3360
aaaatatagc	gcöcaaaöta	ggataaaatta	tcögcögcöcg	tgöcatöctat	gttactagat	3420
cöatögtcögac	tctagaaagc	ttactagötg	tgöcatattöct	atagögtcac	ctaaatöctgc	3480
ggccögtögac	caagötcagct	tgöcactöggc	cögtögtöttta	caacögtcögtg	actögggaaaa	3540
ccötgöcögtt	accöaaöctta	atcöcöctögc	agcacatöcc	cöttötcöcca	götgögcögtaa	3600
tagcögaagag	göccögcacöc	atcöcöcöttc	ccaaöcagötg	cögcagcöctga	atöggcögaatg	3660
ggaaattögt	aacögttaata	ttttögttaat	attötgötaaa	aattöcöcögtt	aaattöttögt	3720
taaatcagöct	cattöttöttaa	ccaatagöcc	gaaatcöggca	aaatccöctta	taaatcaaaa	3780
gaatagacöcg	agatagögggt	gagögtötgött	ccagöttöggga	acaagagötc	actattaaag	3840
aacötgögact	ccaacögtcaa	aggöcgaaaa	acögtöctatc	aggöcgatögg	cccactacögt	3900
gaaccatcac	cötaatcaag	ttttötgöggg	tcöaggötgöcc	gtaaagcact	aaatcöggaa	3960
cötaaaggöga	tgccöcögatt	tagagöctötg	cöggögaagc	cöggcögaacögt	ggcögagaaag	4020
gaaggögaaga	aagcögaagög	agcöggöcögt	aggöcögtögg	caagötgtagc	ggöcacögtg	4080
cöcögtaaöcca	ccacacöccöc	cöcögtötaat	gcöcöcögtac	aggöcöcögtc	aggöggcact	4140
tttcöggöggaa	atötgöcöcgög	aacöcöctatt	tgöttattöttt	tötaaaataca	ttcaaataötg	4200
tatccögtöca	tgagacaata	accötgataa	atögtötaaat	aatattögaag	aaggöagagögt	4260
atgagöattöc	aacattötcöc	tgöcöcöcött	attöcöctöttt	ttöcöggcatt	ttöcöctöct	4320
gtöttötgötc	accögaöaa	götgögtöga	gtaaaagatög	ctgaagatca	gtöggögtöga	4380
cöagötgöggött	acatcögaact	ggatöctcaac	agcöggötaaga	tcöctögagag	ttötcöccöcc	4440
gaagaacögtt	ttcöaatögat	gagcactöttt	aaagöttöctgc	tatötgöggcöc	ggötatöatcc	4500
cötatötgacög	cöggögaaga	göaaactcögg	cöcöcöcatac	actattöctca	gaatögactötg	4560
gtötgagöact	caccagötcac	agaaaagcact	öctacöggatg	gcataöcagögt	aagögaatöta	4620

tgcagtgetg	ccataaccat	gagtgataac	actgcggcca	acttacttct	gacaacgatc	4680
ggaggaccga	aggagctaac	cgcttttttg	cacaacatgg	gggatcatgt	aactcgcctt	4740
gatcggtggg	aacgggagct	gaatgaagcc	ataccaaacg	acgagcgtga	caccacgatg	4800
cctgtagcaa	tggcaacaac	gttgcgcaaa	ctattaactg	gcgaactact	tactctagct	4860
tcccggcaac	aattaataga	ctggatggag	gcggataaag	ttgcaggacc	acttctgcgc	4920
tcggcccttc	cggctggctg	gtttattgct	gataaatctg	gagccggtga	gcgtgggtct	4980
cgcggtatca	ttgcagcact	ggggccagat	ggtaagccct	cccgtatcgt	agttatctac	5040
acgacgggga	gtcaggcaac	tatggatgaa	cgaaatagac	agatcgctga	gataggtgcc	5100
tactgatta	agcattggta	actgtcagac	caagtttact	catatatact	ttagattgat	5160
ttaaaacttc	atttttaatt	taaaaggatc	taggtgaaga	tcctttttga	taatctcatg	5220
acccaaatcc	cttaacgtga	gttttcgttc	cactgagcgt	cagaccccgt	agaaaagatc	5280
aaaggatcct	cttgagatcc	tttttttctg	cgcgtaaatct	gctgcttgca	aacaaaaaaa	5340
ccaccgctac	cagcggtggt	ttgtttgccg	gatcaagagc	taccaactct	ttttccgaag	5400
gtaactggct	tcagcagagc	gcagatacca	aatactgtcc	ttctagtgtg	gccgtagtta	5460
ggccaccact	tcaagaactc	tgtagcaccg	cctacatacc	tcgctctgct	aatcctgtta	5520
ccagtggctg	ctgccagtgg	cgataagtcg	tgtcttaccg	ggttggaactc	aagacgatag	5580
ttaccggata	aggcgcagcg	gtcgggctga	acgggggggt	cgtgcacaca	gcccagcttg	5640
gagcgaacga	cctacaccga	actgagatac	ctacagcgtg	agctatgaga	aagcgccacg	5700
cttcccgaag	ggagaaaggc	ggacaggtat	ccggtaaagcg	gcagggtcgg	aacaggagag	5760
cgcacgaggg	agcttccagg	gggaaacgcc	tggatatcttt	atagtcctgt	cgggtttcgc	5820
cacctctgac	ttgagcgtcg	atttttgtga	tgctcgtcag	gggggcggag	cctatggaaa	5880
aacgccagca	acgcggcctt	tttacggttc	ctggcctttt	gctggccttt	tgctcacatg	5940
ttctttcctg	cgttatcccc	tgattctgtg	gataaccgta	ttaccgcctt	tgagtgaact	6000
gataccgctc	gccgcagccg	aacgaccgag	cgcagcgagt	cagtgaagca	ggaagcggaa	6060
gagcgcccaa	tacgcaaacc	gcctctcccc	gcgcgttggc	cgattcatta	atgcagctgg	6120
cacgacaggt	ttcccgaact	gaaagcgggc	agtgaagcga	acgcaattaa	tgtgagttag	6180
ctcactcatt	aggcacccca	ggctttacac	tttatgcttc	cggctcgtat	gttgtgtgga	6240
attgtgagcg	gataacaatt	tcacacagga	aacagctatg	accatgatta	cgaatttggc	6300
caagtcgggc	tctaatacga	ctcactatag	ggagctc			6337

<210> 59

<211> 1146

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 59

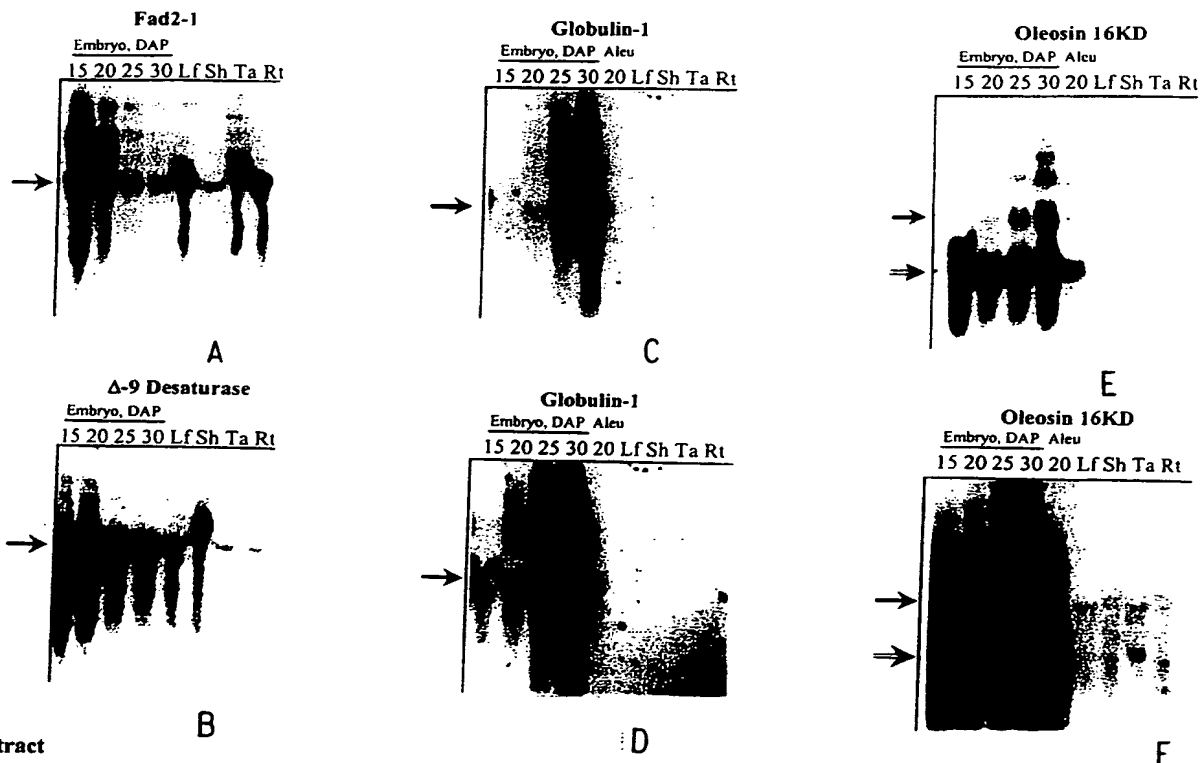
atgaccgaga	aggagcggga	gaagcaggag	cagctcgccc	gagctaccgg	tggcgccgcg	60
atgcagcggg	cgccgggtgga	gaagcctccg	ttcactctgg	gtcagatcaa	gaaggccatc	120
ccgccacact	gcttcgagcg	ctcgggtgctc	aagtccttct	cgtacgtggg	ccacgacctg	180
gtgatcgccg	cggcgctcct	ctacttcgcg	ctggccatca	taccggcgct	cccaagcccc	240
ctccgctacg	ccgcctggcc	gctgtactgg	atcgcgcagg	gggtgcgtgtg	caccggcgctg	300
tgggtcatcg	cgcacgagtg	cggccaccac	gccttctcgg	actactcgct	cctgggacgac	360
gtggtcggcc	tgggtgctgca	ctcgtcgctc	atgggtgcct	acttctcgctg	gaagtacagc	420
caccggcgcc	accactccaa	caagggtgcc	ctggagcgcg	acgaggtggt	cgtgcccaag	480
aagaaggagg	cgctgccgtg	gtacaccccc	tacgtgtaca	acaacccggg	cggccggggtg	540
gtgcacatcg	tgggtgcagct	caccctcggg	tggccgctgt	acctggcgac	caacgcgtcg	600
ggcgggccgt	accgcgctt	cgcctgccac	ttcgacccct	acggccccat	ctacaacgac	660
cgggagcgcg	cccagatcct	cgtctcgga	gcccgcgtcg	tggccgtggc	gttcgggctg	720
tacaagctgg	cggcgggcgtt	cgggggtctgg	tgggtggtgc	gcgtgtacgc	cgtgccgctg	780
ctgatcgctg	acgcgtggct	ggtgctcatc	acctacctgc	agcacaccca	cccgtcgctc	840
ccccactacg	actcgagcga	gtgggaactgg	ctgcgcggcg	cgtgggccac	catggaccgc	900
gactacggca	tcctcaaccg	cgtgttccac	aacatcacgg	acacgcacgt	cgcgcaccac	960
ctcttctcca	ccatgcgcga	ctaccacgcc	atggaggcca	ccaaggcgat	caggcccatc	1020
ctcggcgact	actaccactt	cgacccgacc	cctgtcgcca	aggcgacctg	gcgcgaggcc	1080
ggggaatgca	tctacgtcga	gcccagggac	cgcaaggggc	tcttctggta	caacaagaag	1140
ttctag						1146



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6 : C12N 15/00	A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 99/64579 (43) International Publication Date: 16 December 1999 (16.12.99)
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/12884</p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 9 June 1999 (09.06.99)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 60/088,987 11 June 1998 (11.06.98) US</p> <p>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY [US/US]; 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US).</p> <p>(72) Inventor; and</p> <p>(75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): SHEN, Jennie, Bih-Jien [US/US]; 15 Bromley Court, Wilmington, DE 19810 (US).</p> <p>(74) Agent: CHRISTENBURY, Lynne, M.; E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Legal Patent Records Center, 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US).</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p>Published Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.</p>

(54) Title: GENES FOR DESATURASES TO ALTER LIPID PROFILES IN CORN



(57) Abstract

The preparation and use of nucleic acid fragments comprising all or substantially all of a corn oleosin promoter, a stearoyl-ACP desaturase and a delta-12 desaturase which can be used individually or in combination to modify the lipid profile of corn are described. Chimeric genes incorporating such nucleic acid fragments and suitable regulatory sequences can be used to create transgenic corn plants having altered lipid profiles.

*(Referred to in PCT Gazette No. 11/2000, Section II)

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

TITLE

GENES FOR DESATURASES TO ALTER LIPID PROFILES IN CORN

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

5 The invention relates to the preparation and use of nucleic acid fragments comprising all or substantially all of a corn oleosin promoter, a stearyl-ACP desaturase and a delta-12 desaturase which can be used individually or in combination to modify the lipid profile of corn. Chimeric genes comprising such nucleic acid fragments and suitable regulatory sequences can be used to create transgenic corn plants having altered lipid profiles.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

10 Plant lipids have a variety of industrial and nutritional uses and are central to plant membrane function and climatic adaptation. These lipids represent a vast array of chemical structures, and these structures determine the physiological and industrial properties of the lipid. Many of these structures result either directly or indirectly from metabolic processes that alter the degree of unsaturation of the lipid. Different metabolic regimes in different
15 plants produce these altered lipids, and either domestication of exotic plant species or modification of agronomically adapted species is usually required to produce economically large amounts of the desired lipid.

Plant lipids find their major use as edible oils in the form of triacylglycerols. The specific performance and health attributes of edible oils are determined largely by their fatty
20 acid composition. Most vegetable oils derived from commercial plant varieties are composed primarily of palmitic (16:0), stearic (18:0), oleic (18:1), linoleic (18:2) and linolenic (18:3) acids. Palmitic and stearic acids are, respectively, 16- and 18-carbon-long, saturated fatty acids. Oleic, linoleic, and linolenic acids are 18-carbon-long, unsaturated fatty acids containing one, two, and three double bonds, respectively. Oleic acid is referred
25 to as a mono-unsaturated fatty acid, while linoleic and linolenic acids are referred to as poly-unsaturated fatty acids. The relative amounts of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids in commonly used, edible vegetable oils are summarized below (Table 1):

TABLE 1
Percentages of Saturated and Unsaturated Fatty
Acids in the Oils of Selected Oil Crops

	<u>Saturated</u>	<u>Mono- unsaturated</u>	<u>Poly- unsaturated</u>
<u>Canola</u>	6%	58%	36%
<u>Soybean</u>	15%	24%	61%
<u>Corn</u>	13%	25%	62%
<u>Peanut</u>	18%	48%	34%
<u>Safflower</u>	9%	13%	78%
<u>Sunflower</u>	9%	41%	51%
<u>Cotton</u>	30%	19%	51%

Corn oil is comprised primarily of even-numbered carbon chain fatty acids. The distribution of fatty acids in typical corn oil is approximately 12% palmitic acid (16:0), 2% stearic acid (18:0), 25% oleic acid (18:1), 60% linoleic acid (18:2), and 1% linolenic acid (18:3). Palmitic and stearic acids are referred to as saturated fatty acids because their carbon chains contains only single bonds and the carbon chain is "saturated" with hydrogen atoms. Oleic, linoleic, and linolenic acids contain one, two, and three double bonds respectively, and are referred to as unsaturated fatty acids. Fatty acids in corn oil nearly always occur esterified to the hydroxyl groups of glycerol, thus forming triglycerides. Approximately 99% of refined corn oil is made up of triglycerides ("Corn Oil", Corn Refiners Association, Inc., 1001 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, DC 20036, 1986, 24 pp.).

Many recent research efforts have examined the role that saturated and unsaturated fatty acids play in reducing the risk of coronary heart disease. In the past, it was believed that mono-unsaturates, in contrast to saturates and poly-unsaturates, had no effect on serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease risk. Several recent human clinical studies suggest that diets high in mono-unsaturated fat and low in saturated fat may reduce the "bad" (low-density lipoprotein) cholesterol while maintaining the "good" (high-density lipoprotein) cholesterol (Mattson et al. (1985) *Journal of Lipid Research* 26:194-202).

A vegetable oil low in total saturates and high in mono-unsaturates would provide significant health benefits to consumers as well as economic benefits to oil processors. As an example, canola oil is considered a very healthy oil. However, in use, the high level of poly-unsaturated fatty acids in canola oil renders the oil unstable, easily oxidized, and susceptible to development of disagreeable odors and flavors (Gailliard (1980) in The Biochemistry of Plants Vol. 4, pp. 85-116, Stumpf, P. K., ed., Academic Press, New York). The levels of poly-unsaturates may be reduced by hydrogenation, but the expense of this process and the concomitant production of nutritionally questionable *trans* isomers of the

remaining unsaturated fatty acids reduces the overall desirability of the hydrogenated oil (Mensink et al. (1990) *N. Eng. J. Med.* N323: 439-445).

When exposed to air, unsaturated fatty acids are subject to oxidation which causes the oil to have a rancid odor. Oxidation is accelerated by high temperatures, such as in
5 frying conditions. The rate of oxidation is enhanced in the cases of oils containing greater degrees of unsaturation. Thus, linoleic acid with two double bonds is more unstable than oleic acid which has only one double bond. Oxidation reduces the shelf life of products containing corn oil because of that oil's high proportion of linoleic acid. Corn oil and products containing corn oil are often packaged under nitrogen in special packaging
10 materials such as plastic or laminated foil, or are stored under refrigeration to extend their shelf life. These extra measures to reduce oxidation and subsequent rancidity add considerable cost to products containing corn oil.

Another measure to reduce the effects of oxidation on corn oil is to chemically hydrogenate the oil. This commercially important process by which hydrogen is added to
15 double bonds of unsaturated fatty acids changes the physical properties of the oil and extends the shelf life of products containing corn oil. Hydrogenated vegetable oils are used to make margarine, salad dressings, cooking oils, and shortenings, for example. Approximately half a billion pounds, or roughly 40-50% of corn oil produced in the U.S. is used for cooking and for salad oils (Fitch, B., (1985) *JAOC*S, Vol. 62, no. 11, pp. 1524-31).
20 Production of a more stable oil by genetic means would clearly have value by reducing or eliminating the time and input costs of chemical hydrogenation.

In addition to the economic factors associated with chemical hydrogenation of corn oil, there are human health factors that favor the production of a natural high oleic oil. During the hydrogenation process, double bonds in fatty acids are completely hydrogenated
25 or are converted from the *cis* configuration to the *trans* configuration. *Cis* double bonds cause a fatty acid molecule to "bend," which impairs crystallization and keeps the oil liquid at room temperature. During hydrogenation, *cis* bonds are straightened into the *trans* configuration, causing the oil to harden at room temperature. Recent studies on the effect of dietary *trans* fatty acids on cholesterol levels show that the *trans* isomer of oleic acid raises
30 blood cholesterol levels at least as much as saturated fatty acids, which have been known for some time to raise cholesterol in humans (Mensink, R. P. and B. K. Katan, (1990) *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 323:439-45). Furthermore, these studies show that the undesirable low density lipoprotein level increases and the desirable high density lipoprotein level decreases in response to diets high in *trans* fatty acids. Large amounts of *trans* fatty acids are found in
35 margarines, shortenings, and oils used for frying; the most abundant *trans* fatty acid in the human diet is the *trans* isomer of oleic acid, elaidic acid.

While oils with low levels of saturated fatty acids are desirable from the standpoint of providing a healthy diet, fats that are solid at room temperature are required in some foods

because of their functional properties. Such applications include the production of non-dairy margarines and spreads, and various applications in confections and in baking. Many animal and dairy fats provide the necessary physical properties, but they also contain both cholesterol and cholesterologenic medium-chain fatty acids. An ideal triglyceride for solid fat applications should contain a predominance of the very high melting, long chain fatty acid, stearic acid, and a balance of mono-unsaturated fatty acid with very little polyunsaturated fat. Natural plant solid fat fractions typically have a triacylglyceride structure with saturated fatty acids occupying the *sn-1* and *sn-3* positions of the triglycerides and an unsaturated fatty acid at the *sn-2* position. This overall fatty acid composition and triglyceride structure confers an optimal solid fat crystal structure and a maximum melting point with minimal saturated fatty acid content.

The natural fat prototype for this high melting temperature vegetable fat is cocoa butter. More than 2 billion pounds of cocoa butter, the most expensive commodity edible oil, are produced worldwide. The U.S. imports several hundred million dollars worth of cocoa butter annually. High and volatile prices together with the uncertain supply of cocoa butter have encouraged the development of cocoa butter substitutes. The fatty acid composition of cocoa butter is 26% palmitic, 34% stearic, 35% oleic and 3% linoleic acids. About 72% of cocoa 'butter's triglycerides have the structure in which saturated fatty acids occupy positions 1 and 3 and oleic acid occupies position 2. Cocoa 'butter's unique fatty acid composition and distribution on the triglyceride molecule confer on it properties eminently suitable for confectionery end-uses: it is brittle below 27° C and depending on its crystalline state, melts sharply at 25°-30° C or 35°-36° C. Consequently, it is hard and non-greasy at ordinary temperatures and melts very sharply in the mouth. It is also extremely resistant to rancidity. For these reasons, producing corn oil with increased levels of stearic acid, especially in corn lines containing higher-than-normal levels of palmitic acid, and reduced levels of unsaturated fatty acids is expected to produce a cocoa butter substitute in corn. This will provide additional value to oil and food processors as well as reduce the foreign import of certain tropical oils.

The human diet could also be improved by reducing saturated fat intake. Much of the saturated fat in the human diet comes from meat products. Poultry and swine diets often contain animal fat, which is high in saturated fatty acids, as an energy source. Non-ruminant animals such as these are very susceptible to tissue fatty acid alteration through dietary modification (M. F. Miller, et al. (1990) *J. Anim. Sci.*, 68:1624-31). A large portion of animal feed rations is made up of corn, which typically contains only about 4% oil. By replacing some or all of the supplemental animal fat in a feed ration with the oil present in high oil corn varieties, which contain up to 10% oil, it will be possible to produce meat products having a lower content of saturated fats. Feeding trials in which swine were fed diets high in oleic acid show that the amount of oleic acid deposited in adipose tissue can be

raised substantially without adversely influencing the quality of the meat (M. F. Miller, et al.; L. C. St. John et al. (1987) *J. Anim. Sci.*, 64:1441-47). The degree of saturation of the fatty acids comprising an oil determines whether it is liquid or solid. In these studies, the animal diets high in oleic acid led to meat quality that was acceptable to the meat processing industry because of the low level of polyunsaturated fatty acids.

Only recently have serious efforts been made to improve the quality of corn oil through plant breeding, especially following mutagenesis, and a wide range of fatty acid composition has been discovered in experimental lines. These findings (as well as those with other oilcrops) suggest that the fatty acid composition of corn oil can be significantly modified without affecting the agronomic performance of a corn plant.

There are serious limitations to using mutagenesis to alter fatty acid composition. It is unlikely to discover mutations that a) result in a dominant ("gain-of-function") phenotype, b) are in genes that are essential for plant growth, and c) are in an enzyme that is not rate-limiting and that is encoded by more than one gene. Even when some of the desired mutations are available in mutant corn lines, their introgression into elite lines by traditional breeding techniques will be slow and expensive, since the desired oil compositions in corn are most likely to involve several recessive genes.

Recent molecular and cellular biology techniques offer the potential for overcoming some of the limitations of the mutagenesis approach, including the need for extensive breeding. Some of the particularly useful technologies are seed-specific expression of foreign genes in transgenic plants [see Goldberg et al. (1989) *Cell* 56:149-160], and the use of antisense RNA to inhibit plant target genes in a dominant and tissue-specific manner [see van der Krol et al. (1988) *Gene* 72:45-50]. Other advances include the transfer of foreign genes into elite commercial varieties of commercial oilcrops, such as soybean [Chee et al. (1989) *Plant Physiol.* 91:1212-1218; Christou et al. (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 86:7500-7504; Hinchey et al. (1988) *Bio/Technology* 6:915-922; EPO publication 0 301 749 A2], rapeseed [De Block et al. (1989) *Plant Physiol.* 91:694-701], and sunflower [Everett et al. (1987) *Bio/Technology* 5:1201-1204], and the use of genes as restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) markers in a breeding program, which makes introgression of recessive traits into elite lines rapid and less expensive [Tanksley et al. (1989) *Bio/Technology* 7:257-264]. However, application of each of these technologies requires identification and isolation of commercially-important genes.

WO 91/13972, published September 19, 1991, describes desaturase enzymes relevant to fatty acid synthesis in plants, especially delta-9 desaturases.

U.S. Patent No. 5, 443,974, issued to Hitz et al. on August 22, 1995, describes the preparation and use of nucleic acid fragments encoding soybean seed stearyl-ACP desaturase enzymes or its precursor to modify plant oil composition.

WO 94/11516, published May 26, 1994, describes genes for microsomal delta-12 desaturases and related enzymes from plants. The cloning of a corn (*Zea mays*) cDNA encoding seed microsomal delta-12 fatty acid desaturase is described. The discussion of that citation is hereby incorporated by reference.

- 5 Oil biosynthesis in plants has been fairly well-studied [see Harwood (1989) in *Critical Reviews in Plant Sciences* Vol. 8(1):1-43]. The biosynthesis of palmitic, stearic and oleic acids occur in the plastids by the interplay of three key enzymes of the "ACP track": palmitoyl-ACP elongase, stearoyl-ACP desaturase and acyl-ACP thioesterase. Stearoyl-ACP desaturase introduces the first double bond on stearoyl-ACP to form
- 10 oleoyl-ACP. It is pivotal in determining the degree of unsaturation in vegetable oils. Because of its key position in fatty acid biosynthesis it is expected to be an important regulatory step. While the 'enzyme's natural substrate is stearoyl-ACP, it has been shown that it can, like its counterpart in yeast and mammalian cells, desaturate stearoyl-CoA, albeit poorly [McKeon et al. (1982) *J. Biol. Chem.* 257:12141-12147]. The fatty acids synthesized
- 15 in the plastid are exported as acyl-CoA to the cytoplasm. At least three different glycerol acylating enzymes (glycerol-3-P acyltransferase, 1-acyl-glycerol-3-P acyltransferase and diacylglycerol acyltransferase) incorporate the acyl moieties from the cytoplasm into triglycerides during oil biosynthesis. These acyltransferases show a strong, but not absolute, preference for incorporating saturated fatty acids at the *sn-1* and *sn-3* positions and
- 20 monounsaturated fatty acid at the *sn-2* of the triglyceride. Thus, altering the fatty acid composition of the acyl pool will drive a corresponding change in the fatty acid composition of the oil due to the effects of mass action. Furthermore, there is experimental evidence that, because of this specificity, and given the correct composition of fatty acids, plants can produce oils suitable as cocoa butter substitutes [Bafar et al. (1990) *JAACS* 67:217-225].
- 25 Based on the above discussion, one approach to altering the levels of stearic and oleic acids in vegetable oils is by altering their levels in the cytoplasmic acyl-CoA pool used for oil biosynthesis. There are two ways of doing this genetically. One of these ways is to alter the biosynthesis of stearic and oleic acids in the plastid by modulating the levels of stearoyl-ACP desaturase in seeds through either overexpression or antisense inhibition of its
- 30 gene. Another converting stearoyl-CoA to oleoyl-CoA in the cytoplasm through the expression of the stearoyl-ACP desaturase in the cytoplasm.

- 35 In order to use antisense or sense inhibition of stearoyl-ACP desaturase in the seed, it is essential to isolate the gene(s) or cDNA(s) encoding the target enzyme(s) in the seed, since either of these mechanisms of inhibition requires a high-degree of complementarity between the antisense RNA (see Stam et al. (1997) *Annals of Botany* 79:3-12) and the target gene. Such high levels of sequence complementarity or identity is not expected in stearoyl-ACP desaturase genes from heterologous species.

The purification and nucleotide sequences of mammalian microsomal stearyl-CoA desaturases have been published [Thiede et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:13230-13235; Ntambi et al. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:17291-17300 and Kaestner et al. (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:14755-14761]. However, the plant enzyme differs from them in being soluble, in
5 utilizing a different electron donor, and in its substrate-specificities. The purification and the nucleotide sequences for animal enzymes do not teach how to purify a plant enzyme or isolate a plant gene. The purification of stearyl-ACP desaturase was reported from safflower seeds [McKeon et al. (1982) *J. Biol. Chem.* 257:12141-12147] and from soybean (U.S. Patent No. 5, 443,974).

10 The rat liver stearyl-CoA desaturase protein has been expressed in *E. coli* [Strittmatter et al. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:2532-2535] but, as mentioned above, its substrate specificity and electron donors are quite distinct from that of the plant.

Plant stearyl-ACP desaturase cDNAs have been cloned from numerous species including safflower [Thompson et al. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 88:2578], castor
15 [Shanklin and Somerville (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 88:2510-2514], and cucumber [Shanklin et al. (1991) *Plant Physiol.* 97:467-468]. Kutzon et al. [(1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 89:2624-2648] have reported that rapeseed stearyl-ACP desaturase when expressed in *Brassica rapa* and *B. napus* in an antisense orientation can result in increase in 18:0 level in transgenic seeds.

20 Manipulation of stearate levels has been described (Knutzon, D.S. et al., (1992) *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA* 89(7): 2624-2628). It is possible to elevate the level of stearate seed oils by underexpression of stearyl-ACP desaturase, the enzyme responsible for introducing the first double bond into 18 carbon fatty acids in plants. Seeds from both *B. campestris* and *B. napus* plants produced by antisense expression of a cDNA encoding the *B. campestris*
25 stearyl-ACP desaturase using a seed specific promoter region produced oils high in stearic acid, but also contained elevated levels of linolenic acid (18:3) when compared to unmodified plants from the same species. Elevated levels of stearic acid have been obtained in soybean by a similar underexpression of stearyl-ACP desaturase (U.S. Patent No. 5,443,974) and in canola by overexpression of an acyl-ACP thioesterase (U.S Patent
30 No. 5,530,186). Mutation breeding has also produced soybean lines with elevated levels of stearic acid in their seed oils (Graef, G. L. et al., (1985) *JAOCS* 62:773-775; Hammond, E.G. and W.R. Fehr, (1983) *Crop Sci.* 23:192-193).

Poly-unsaturated fatty acids contribute to the low melting point of liquid vegetable oils. In high saturate oils their presence is a detriment in that they decrease melting point,
35 and therefore even higher levels of undesirable saturated fatty acid are required to achieve a plastic fat at room temperature. Additionally, when used in baking and confectionery applications, high levels of poly-unsaturates leads to oxidative instability as described above for liquid oils. Thus for maximum utility a high saturate fat produced in corn should contain

saturated fatty acids, mono-unsaturated fatty acid and as little poly-unsaturated fatty acid as possible. Gene combinations discovered in this invention provide novel fatty acid profiles in corn which meet these criteria. Other combinations result in a lipid profile in which the oleic acid content is not less than 60% of the total oil content. Many of these combinations also
5 utilize a novel corn oleosin promoter or an intron/exon region from the shrunken 1 gene, or both an oleosin promoter and an intron/exon region from the shrunken 1 gene.

Lipid reserves in corn seeds are synthesized and stored primarily in a specialized tissue of the embryo called the scutellum. These lipid reserves constitute up to 50% of the dry weight of the embryo at seed maturity. As in all seeds, the storage lipid in corn seeds is
10 packaged into simple organelles called oil bodies. These small spherical organelles consist of a triacylglycerol core surrounded by a single layer of phospholipids embedded with proteins termed oleosins (Huang(1985) *Modern Methods of Plant Analysis* 1: 175-214; Stymme and Stobart (1987) *The Biochemistry of Plants* 10: 175-214; Yatsue and Jacks (1972) *Plant Physiol.* 49: 937-943; and Gurr (1980) *The Biochemistry of Plants* 4:
15 205-248).

At least two classes of oleosin isoforms have been identified in diverse species of plants (Tzen *et al.* (1990) *Plant Physiol.* 94: 1282-1289). These two classes are arbitrarily named as high (H) and low (L) molecular weight isoforms within a particular species. Members of one isoform from diverse species are understood to be structurally related based
20 on demonstrations of shared immunochemical properties and possession of significant amino acid sequence identity, and they are clearly distinct from members of the other isoform (Hatzopoulos *et al.* (1990) *Plant Cell* 2: 457-467; Lee and Huang (1994) *Plant Mol. Biol.* 26(6): 1981-1987; Murphy *et al.* (1991) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1088: 86-94; Qu and Huang (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265: 2238-2243).

There are three oleosin isoforms present in corn seeds. They are found in the approximately proportional amounts of 2:1:1. These isoforms are named OLE16, OLE 17, and OLE 18, corresponding to their apparent molecular weights which range from approximately 16 kDa to 18 kDa. OLE17 and OLE18 are closely related members of the H class, whereas OLE16 is a member of the L class (Lee and Huang, 1994). The genes
30 encoding the three oleosins have been cloned and sequenced (Qu and Huang (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265: 2238-2243; and Huang, personal communication). The genes are expressed only in tissues within the embryo (scutellum and embryonic axis) and the aleurone layer during seed development, and are positively regulated by the hormone abscissic acid (Vance and Huang (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263: 1476-1491; Huang (1992) *Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol.* 43: 177-200). The oleosins are highly expressed in the embryo,
35 representing about 5-10% of the total scutellum protein or 2-8% of the total seed proteins.

Promoters from genes that display an embryo- and aleurone-specific ("embryo/aleurone") pattern of expression, such as the oleosin genes, would be attractive

candidates for use in transgenic approaches to direct the expression of a gene encoding an oil-modifying enzyme (Qu and Huang (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265: 2238-2243; and Huang (1992)) or other enzymes of interest for embryo-specific traits, especially in corn. Another potential candidate gene from which to isolate a corn embryo/aleurone-specific promoter is the maize globulin-1 gene (Belanger and Kriz, 1989, *Plant Physiol.* 91: 636-643). However, to date, there is no report that describes the expression, regulation, or use of such promoters in either transient expression assays or stably integrated transgenic corn plants.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49.

In a second embodiment this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 and 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof. Also included are chimeric genes comprising such fragments or subfragments thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment which are operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn stearic acid phenotype.

In a third embodiment, this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof as well as chimeric genes comprising such fragments or subfragments or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment which are operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype.

In a fourth embodiment, this invention also concerns chimeric genes comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 and 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment and an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase or any functionally equivalent subfragment or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment which are operably linked and wherein expression of such combinations results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

Any of these chimeric genes may further comprise an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially

to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or a shrunken 1 intron1/exon1, or both.

- 5 Also included in this invention are corn plants and plant parts thereof containing the various chimeric genes, seeds of such plants, oil obtained from the grain of such plants, animal feed derived from the processing of such grain, the use of the foregoing oil in food, animal feed, cooking oil or industrial applications, products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification or hydrolysis of such oil and methods for improving the carcass quality of an animal.
- 10

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEQUENCE LISTINGS AND FIGURES

The invention can be more fully understood from the following detailed description and the Figure and Sequence Descriptions which form a part of this application.

- The sequence descriptions summarize the Sequences Listing attached hereto. The Sequence Listing contains one letter codes for nucleotide sequence characters and the three letter codes for amino acids as defined in the IUPAC-IUB standards described in *Nucleic Acids Research* 13:3021-3030 (1985) and in the *Biochemical Journal* 219 (No. 2):345-373 (1984), and the symbols and format used for all nucleotide and amino acid sequence data further comply with the rules governing nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosures in patent applications as set forth in 37 C.F.R. §1.821-1.825 and WIPO Standard St.25.
- 15
- 20

SEQ ID NO:1 is a 1790 nucleotide sequence obtained from a corn cDNA which encodes a delta-12 desaturase enzyme (fad2-1). This sequence is also set forth in WO 94/11516.

- SEQ ID NO:2 is a 1733 nucleotide sequence obtained from a corn cDNA which encodes a second delta-12 desaturase enzyme (fad2-2).
- 25

SEQ ID NO:3 is the translation product of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2. The translation product is a polypeptide of 392 amino acids (translation frame: nucleotides 176-1351).

- SEQ ID NO:4 is a 12,313 nucleotide sequence obtained from corn genomic DNA which comprises the region upstream of the fad2-2 coding region.
- 30

SEQ ID NO:5 is 2,907 nucleotide sequence obtained from corn genomic DNA which includes the fad2-1 intron.

SEQ ID NO:6 is a 18 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify corn delta-9 desaturase via PCR.

- SEQ ID NO:7 is a 17 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify corn delta-9 desaturase via PCR.
- 35

SEQ ID NO:8 is the 1714 nucleotide sequence of a corn delta-9 desaturase cDNA as contained in plasmid pCD520.

SEQ ID NO:9 is the translation product of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:8. The translation product is a polypeptide of 392 amino acids (translation frame: nucleotides 134-1312).

5 SEQ ID NO:10 is a 1709 nucleotide sequence of a second corn delta-9 desaturase cDNA as contained in plasmid pBN408.

SEQ ID NO:11 is the translation product of the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:10. The translation product is a polypeptide of 392 amino acids (translation frame: nucleotides 102-1280).

10 SEQ ID NO:12 is a 18 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify a portion of corn fad2-1 via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:13 is a 17 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify a portion of corn fad2-1 via PCR.

SEQ ID NOS:14 and 15 are 21 base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify a portion of the oleosin 16 kDa gene via PCR.

15 SEQ ID NOS:16 and 17 are 22 and 20, respectively, base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify a portion of the oleosin 18 kDa gene via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:18 is a 46 base oligonucleotide used as a hybridization probe to identify oleosin genes.

SEQ ID NO:19 is a 1714 nucleotide sequence of a corn oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

20 SEQ ID NO:20 is a 32 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:21 is a 33 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

25 SEQ ID NO:22 is a 33 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:23 is a 32 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:24 is a 37 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

30 SEQ ID NO:25 is a 32 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:26 is a 32 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

35 SEQ ID NO:27 is a 33 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:28 is a 24 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:29 is a 19 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify deletion derivatives of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:30 is a 25 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify the shrunken 1 intron1/exon1 via PCR.

5 SEQ ID NO:31 is a 25 base oligonucleotide primer used to amplify the shrunken 1 intron1/exon1 via PCR.

SEQ ID NOS:32 and 33 are 30 base oligonucleotides used as hybridization probes to identify clones containing the globulin-1 gene.

10 SEQ ID NOS:34 and 35 are 30 base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the globulin-1 promoter.

SEQ ID NOS:36 and 37 are 36 and 39, respectively, base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the globulin-1 promoter.

SEQ ID NO:38 is a 1.1 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:39 is a 0.9 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

15 SEQ ID NO:40 is a 0.55 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:41 is a 0.95 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:42 is a 1.4 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:43 is a 1.0 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:44 is a 0.75 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

20 SEQ ID NO:45 is a 0.4 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:46 is a 1.3 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:47 is a 0.8 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:48 is a 0.6 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

SEQ ID NO:49 is a 0.3 kb deletion derivative of the oleosin 16 kDa promoter.

25 SEQ ID NOS:50 and 51 are 29 base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the fad2-1 coding region via PCR.

SEQ ID NOS:52 and 53 are 31 and 30, respectively, base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the delta-9 desaturase coding region via PCR.

30 SEQ ID NO:54 and 55 are 20 and 25, respectively, base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify portions of the fad2 genes via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:56 and 57 are 20 base oligonucleotide primers used to amplify the fad2-1 intron via PCR.

SEQ ID NO:58 is the complete nucleotide sequence of plasmid pBN257. It contains an out-of-frame translation start for fad2-1 beginning at position 1978.

35 SEQ ID NO:59 is a truncated form of the fad2-1 gene from pBN257. The coding frame from pBN257 is represented by nucleotides 1991-3136 of SEQ ID NO:58.

Figure 1 depicts Northern blot analyses of the developmental regulation of genes that are highly expressed in embryo and aleurone. Individual blots used the following as probes:

Figure 1A, fad2-1; Figure 1B, delta-9 desaturase; Figure 1C and 1D, globulin-1, and Figure 1E and 1F, oleosin 16 kDa.

Figure 2A depicts a restriction map of plasmid pML63.

Figure 2B depicts a restriction map of plasmid pSH12.

5 Figure 2C depicts a restriction map of plasmid pSM100.

Figure 3A depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN256.

Figure 3B depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN257.

Figure 3C depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN264.

Figure 3D depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN262.

10 Figure 3E depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN414.

Figure 3F depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN412.

Figure 4A depicts the lipid profiles of individual kernels obtained from corn line FA013-2-4.

15 Figure 4B is a histogram depicting the segregation analysis of the lipid profiles of individual kernels obtained from corn line FA013-2-4.

Figure 5 depicts the lipid profiles of individual R2 kernels obtained from corn line FA013-3-2-15.

Figure 6 depicts the lipid profiles of individual R1 kernels obtained from corn line FA014-5-1.

20 Figure 7A depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN427.

Figure 7B depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN428.

Figure 7C depicts a restriction map of plasmid pBN431.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

In the context of this disclosure, a number of terms shall be utilized.

25 As used herein, an "isolated nucleic acid fragment" is a polymer of RNA or DNA that is single- or double-stranded, optionally containing synthetic, non-natural or altered nucleotide bases. An isolated nucleic acid fragment in the form of a polymer of DNA may be comprised of one or more segments of cDNA, genomic DNA or synthetic DNA.

30 The terms "subfragment that is functionally equivalent" and "functionally equivalent subfragment" are used interchangeably herein. These terms refer to a portion or subsequence of an isolated nucleic acid fragment in which the ability to alter gene expression or produce a certain phenotype is retained whether or not the fragment or subfragment encodes an active enzyme. For example, the fragment or subfragment can be used in the design of chimeric genes to produce the desired phenotype in a transformed
35 plant. Chimeric genes can be designed for use in co-suppression or antisense by linking a nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof, whether or not it encodes an active enzyme, in the appropriate orientation relative to a plant promoter sequence.

The terms "substantially similar" and "corresponding substantially" as used herein refer to nucleic acid fragments wherein changes in one or more nucleotide bases does not affect the ability of the nucleic acid fragment to mediate gene expression or produce a certain phenotype. These terms also refer to modifications of the nucleic acid fragments of the instant invention such as deletion or insertion of one or more nucleotides that do not substantially alter the functional properties of the resulting nucleic acid fragment relative to the initial, unmodified fragment. It is therefore understood, as those skilled in the art will appreciate, that the invention encompasses more than the specific exemplary sequences.

Moreover, the skilled artisan recognizes that substantially similar nucleic acid sequences encompassed by this invention are also defined by their ability to hybridize, under moderately stringent conditions (for example, 0.5 X SSC, 0.1% SDS, 60° C) with the sequences exemplified herein, or to any portion of the nucleotide sequences reported herein and which are functionally equivalent to the promoter of the invention. Preferred substantially similar nucleic acid sequences encompassed by this invention are those sequences that are 80% identical to the nucleic acid fragments reported herein or which are 80% identical to any portion of the nucleotide sequences reported herein. More preferred are nucleic acid fragments which are 90% identical to the nucleic acid sequences reported herein, or which are 90% identical to any portion of the nucleotide sequences reported herein. Most preferred are nucleic acid fragments which are 95% identical to the nucleic acid sequences reported herein, or which are 95% identical to any portion of the nucleotide sequences reported herein. Sequence alignments and percent similarity calculations may be determined using the Megalign program of the LASARGENE bioinformatics computing suite (DNASTAR Inc., Madison, WI). Multiple alignment of the sequences are performed using the Clustal method of alignment (Higgins and Sharp (1989) *CABIOS*. 5:151-153) with the default parameters (GAP PENALTY=10, GAP LENGTH PENALTY=10). Default parameters for pairwise alignments and calculation of percent identity of protein sequences using the Clustal method are KTUPLE=1, GAP PENALTY=3, WINDOW=5 and DIAGONALS SAVED=5. For nucleic acids these parameters are GAP PENALTY=10, GAP LENGTH PENALTY=10, KTUPLE=2, GAP PENALTY=5, WINDOW=4 and DIAGONALS SAVED=4. A "substantial portion" of an amino acid or nucleotide sequence comprises enough of the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide or the nucleotide sequence of a gene to afford putative identification of that polypeptide or gene, either by manual evaluation of the sequence by one skilled in the art, or by computer-automated sequence comparison and identification using algorithms such as BLAST (Altschul, S. F., et al., (1993) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-410) and Gapped Blast (Altschul, S. F. et al., (1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:3389-3402); see also www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/.

"Gene" refers to a nucleic acid fragment that expresses a specific protein, including regulatory sequences preceding (5' non-coding sequences) and following (3' non-coding

sequences) the coding sequence. "Native gene" refers to a gene as found in nature with its own regulatory sequences. "Chimeric gene" refers any gene that is not a native gene, comprising regulatory and coding sequences that are not found together in nature. Accordingly, a chimeric gene may comprise regulatory sequences and coding sequences that are derived from different sources, or regulatory sequences and coding sequences derived from the same source, but arranged in a manner different than that found in nature. "Endogenous gene" refers to a native gene in its natural location in the genome of an organism. A "foreign" gene refers to a gene not normally found in the host organism, but that is introduced into the host organism by gene transfer. Foreign genes can comprise native genes inserted into a non-native organism, or chimeric genes. A "transgene" is a gene that has been introduced into the genome by a transformation procedure.

"Coding sequence" refers to a DNA sequence that codes for a specific amino acid sequence. "Regulatory sequences" refer to nucleotide sequences located upstream (5' non-coding sequences), within, or downstream (3' non-coding sequences) of a coding sequence, and which influence the transcription, RNA processing or stability, or translation of the associated coding sequence. Regulatory sequences may include, but are not limited to, promoters, translation leader sequences, introns, and polyadenylation recognition sequences.

"Promoter" refers to a DNA sequence capable of controlling the expression of a coding sequence or functional RNA. The promoter sequence consists of proximal and more distal upstream elements, the latter elements often referred to as enhancers. Accordingly, an "enhancer" is a DNA sequence which can stimulate promoter activity and may be an innate element of the promoter or a heterologous element inserted to enhance the level or tissue-specificity of a promoter. Promoters may be derived in their entirety from a native gene, or be composed of different elements derived from different promoters found in nature, or even comprise synthetic DNA segments. It is understood by those skilled in the art that different promoters may direct the expression of a gene in different tissues or cell types, or at different stages of development, or in response to different environmental conditions. Promoters which cause a gene to be expressed in most cell types at most times are commonly referred to as "constitutive promoters". New promoters of various types useful in plant cells are constantly being discovered; numerous examples may be found in the compilation by Okamuro and Goldberg (1989, *Biochemistry of Plants* 15:1-82). It is further recognized that since in most cases the exact boundaries of regulatory sequences have not been completely defined, DNA fragments of some variation may have identical promoter activity.

An "intron" is an intervening sequence in a gene that does not encode a portion of the protein sequence. Thus, such sequences are transcribed into RNA but are then excised and are not translated. The term is also used for the excised RNA sequences. An "exon" is a portion of the sequence of a gene that is transcribed and is found in the mature messenger

RNA derived from the gene, but is not necessarily a part of the sequence that encodes the final gene product.

5 The term "shrunk 1 intron/exon" refers to a region of the shrunk 1 gene from corn. The particular intron/exon used in the present invention is derived from a non-coding region ("exon 1/intron 1") of the shrunk 1 gene and is identical to the sequence in GenBank accession # X02382 from nucleotides 1138 through 2220. As used herein, the terms shrunk 1 and its abbreviation, Sh1, are used interchangeably.

10 The "translation leader sequence" refers to a DNA sequence located between the promoter sequence of a gene and the coding sequence. The translation leader sequence is present in the fully processed mRNA upstream of the translation start sequence. The translation leader sequence may affect processing of the primary transcript to mRNA, mRNA stability or translation efficiency. Examples of translation leader sequences have been described (Turner, R. and Foster, G. D. (1995) *Molecular Biotechnology* 3:225).

15 The expression "3' non-coding sequences" refers to DNA sequences located downstream of a coding sequence and include polyadenylation recognition sequences and other sequences encoding regulatory signals capable of affecting mRNA processing or gene expression. The polyadenylation signal is usually characterized by affecting the addition of polyadenylic acid tracts to the 3' end of an mRNA precursor. The use of different 3' non-coding sequences is exemplified by Ingelbrecht *et al.* (1989, *Plant Cell* 1:671-680).

20 "RNA transcript" refers to a product resulting from RNA polymerase-catalyzed transcription of a DNA sequence. When an RNA transcript is a perfect complementary copy of a DNA sequence, it is referred to as a primary transcript or it may be a RNA sequence derived from posttranscriptional processing of a primary transcript and is referred to as a mature RNA. "Messenger RNA" ("mRNA") refers to RNA that is without introns and that can be translated into protein by the cell. "cDNA" refers to a DNA that is complementary to and synthesized from an mRNA template using the enzyme reverse transcriptase. The cDNA can be single-stranded or converted into double-stranded by using the klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I. "Sense" RNA refers to RNA transcript that includes mRNA and so can be translated into protein within a cell or *in vitro*. "Antisense RNA" refers to a RNA transcript that is complementary to all or part of a target primary transcript or mRNA and that blocks expression or transcripts accumulation of a target gene (U.S. Patent No. 5,107,065). The complementarity of an antisense RNA may be with any part of the specific gene transcript, *i.e.* at the 5' non-coding sequence, 3' non-coding sequence, introns, or the coding sequence. "Functional RNA" refers to antisense RNA, ribozyme RNA, or other RNA that may not be translated but yet has an effect on cellular processes.

35 The term "operably linked" refers to the association of nucleic acid sequences on a single nucleic acid fragment so that the function of one is affected by the other. For example, a promoter is operably linked with a coding sequence when it is capable of

affecting the expression of that coding sequence, *i.e.*, that the coding sequence is under the transcriptional control of the promoter. Coding sequences can be operably linked to regulatory sequences in sense or antisense orientation.

5 The term "expression", as used herein, refers to the production of a functional end-product. Expression or overexpression of a gene involves transcription of the gene and translation of the mRNA into a precursor or mature protein. "Antisense inhibition" refers to the production of antisense RNA transcripts capable of suppressing the expression of the target protein. "Overexpression" refers to the production of a gene product in transgenic organisms that exceeds levels of production in normal or non-transformed organisms.

10 "Co-suppression" refers to the production of sense RNA transcripts capable of suppressing the expression or transcripts accumulation of identical or substantially similar foreign or endogenous genes (U.S. Patent No. 5,231,020). The mechanism of co-suppression may be at the DNA level (such as DNA methylation), at the transcriptional level, or at post-transcriptional level.

15 "Altered expression" refers to the production of gene product(s) in transgenic organisms in amounts or proportions that differ significantly from that activity in comparable tissue (organ and of developmental type) from wild-type organisms.

"Mature" protein refers to a post-translationally processed polypeptide, *i.e.*, one from which any pre- or propeptides present in the primary translation product have been removed.

20 "Precursor" protein refers to the primary product of translation of mRNA, *i.e.*, with pre- and propeptides still present. Pre- and propeptides may be but are not limited to intracellular localization signals.

A "chloroplast transit peptide" is an amino acid sequence which is translated in conjunction with a protein and directs the protein to chloroplasts or other plastid types present in the cell in which the protein is made. "Chloroplast transit sequence" refers to a

25 nucleotide sequence that encodes a chloroplast transit peptide. A "signal peptide" is an amino acid sequence which is translated in conjunction with a protein and directs the protein to the secretory system (Chrispeels, J. J., (1991) *Ann. Rev. Plant Phys. Plant Mol. Biol.* 42:21-53). If the protein is to be directed to a vacuole, a vacuolar targeting signal (*supra*) can further be added, or if to the endoplasmic reticulum, an endoplasmic reticulum retention

30 signal (*supra*) may be added. If the protein is to be directed to the nucleus, any signal peptide present should be removed and instead a nuclear localization signal included (Raikhel (1992) *Plant Phys.* 100:1627-1632).

"Delta-9 desaturase" (alternatively, "stearoyl-ACP desaturase") catalyzes the

35 introduction of a double bond between carbon atoms 9 and 10 of stearoyl-ACP to form oleoyl-ACP. It can also convert stearoyl-CoA into oleoyl-CoA, albeit with reduced efficiency.

"Delta-12 desaturase" refers to a fatty acid desaturase that catalyzes the formation of a double bond between carbon positions 6 and 7 (numbered from the methyl end), (i.e., those that correspond to carbon positions 12 and 13 (numbered from the carbonyl carbon) of an 18 carbon-long fatty acyl chain.

5 As used herein, the expressions "nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 desaturase" and "nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase" refer to nucleic acid fragments that are derived from a desaturase cDNA or genomic sequence, but which may or may not produce active enzymes. For example, such a fragment could be a mutant sequence that does not give rise to a translated product, or coding frame has been shifted that
10 may give rise to a different polypeptide, but which is functional for the alteration of desaturase enzyme level. In other words, such a fragment could be used in the construction of a co-suppression or antisense chimeric gene to alter desaturase enzyme level and, thus, alter the lipid profile of a plant transformed with such a chimeric gene.

"Transformation" refers to the transfer of a nucleic acid fragment into the genome of
15 a host organism, resulting in genetically stable inheritance. Host organisms containing the transformed nucleic acid fragments are referred to as "transgenic" organisms. The preferred method of corn cell transformation is use of particle-accelerated or "gene gun" transformation technology (Klein K. et al. (1987) *Nature (London)* 327:70-73; U.S. Patent No. 4,945,050), or Agrobacterium-mediated method using an appropriate Ti plasmid
20 containing the transgene (Ishida Y. et al. 1996, *Nature Biotech*, 14:745-750). The expression "transgenic event" refers to an independent transgenic line that is derived from a single callus clone containing a transgene.

Standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques used herein are well known in the art and are described more fully in Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E.F. and Maniatis, T.
25 *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*; Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: Cold Spring Harbor, 1989 (hereinafter "Sambrook").

"PCR" or "Polymerase Chain Reaction" is a technique for the synthesis of large quantities of specific DNA segments, consists of a series of repetitive cycles (Perkin Elmer Cetus Instruments, Norwalk, CT). Typically, the double stranded DNA is heat denatured,
30 the two primers complementary to the 3' boundaries of the the target segment are annealed at low temperature and then extended at an intermediate temperature. One set of these three consecutive steps comprises a cycle. An "expression construct" is a plasmid vector or a subfragment thereof comprising the instant chimeric gene. The choice of plasmid vector is dependent upon the method that will be used to transform host plants. The skilled artisan is
35 well aware of the genetic elements that must be present on the plasmid vector in order to successfully transform, select and propagate host cells containing the chimeric gene. The skilled artisan will also recognize that different independent transformation events will result in different levels and patterns of expression (Jones et al., (1985) *EMBO J.* 4:2411-2418;

De Almeida et al., (1989) *Mol. Gen. Genetics* 218:78-86), and thus that multiple events must be screened in order to obtain lines displaying the desired expression level and pattern. Such screening may be accomplished by Southern analysis of DNA, Northern analysis of mRNA expression, Western analysis of protein expression, or phenotypic analysis.

5 An "R0" plant is equivalent to a "primary transformant," which is the plant regenerated directly from the tissue culture processes after transformation by the biolistic or Agrobacterium-mediated method. Seeds harvested from R0 plants, were named R1 or R0:1 seeds. Progenies derived from R1 seeds are R1 plants, and seeds harvested from R1 plants are R2 or R1:2 seeds. Future generations are named according to this convention.

10 The "kernel" is the corn caryopsis, consisting of a mature embryo and endosperm which are products of double fertilization. The term "corn" or "maize" represents any variety, cultivar, or population of *Zea mays* L.

 "Grain" comprises mature corn kernels produced by commercial growers for on farm use or for sale to customers in both cases for purposes other than growing or reproducing the species. The "seed" is the mature corn kernel produced for the purpose of propagating the species and for sale to commercial growers. As used herein the terms seeds, kernels, and grains can be used interchangeably. The "embryo" or also termed "germ" is a young sporophytic plant, before the start of a period of rapid growth (seed germination). The embryo (germ) of corn contains the vast majority of the oil found in the kernel. The structure of embryo in cereal grain includes the embryonic axis and the scutellum. The "scutellum" is the single cotyledon of a cereal grain embryo, specialized for absorption of the endosperm. The "aleurone" is a proteinaceous material, usually in the form of small granules, occurring in the outermost cell layer of the endosperm of corn and other grains.

20 A "dominant" trait requires one allele to be dominant with respect to an alternative allele if an individual cell or organism homozygous for the dominant allele is phenotypically indistinguishable from the heterozygote. The other, alternative allele is said to be recessive. "Recessive" describes a gene whose phenotypic expression is masked in the heterozygote by a dominant allele. "Semi-dominant" describes an intermediate phenotype in a heterozygote. The term "homozygous" describes a genetic condition existing when identical alleles reside at corresponding loci on homologous chromosomes. The term "heterozygous" describes a genetic condition existing when different alleles reside at corresponding loci on homologous chromosomes.

 As used herein in describing "oleic acid content", the term "high oleate" refers to a grain or seed having an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content of the seed, by weight when measured at 0% moisture. "Stearic acid content", the term "high stearate" refers to a grain or seed having an stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content of the seed, by weight when measured at 0% moisture.

 "Saturated fatty acid" is a fatty acid that contains a saturated alkyl chain. The term "high

saturate" refers to a grain or seed having an total saturated fatty acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content of the seed, by weight when measured at 0% moisture. The major components of the saturated fatty acid fraction of a grain or seed include but not limited to palmitic (16:0), stearic (18:0), and arachidic (20:0) acids.

5 A "carcass quality improving amount" is that amount needed to improve the carcass quality of an animal. The present invention concerns the alteration of lipid profiles in corn.

In one aspect this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the
10 nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49. In addition, the fragment or subfragment discussed above may hybridize to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 under moderately stringent conditions. This novel corn oleosin promoter
15 is capable of driving gene expression in an embryo and aleurone-specific manner at a high expression level. Strong promoter activity in developing corn embryos is best achieved by using the nucleic acid fragment corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:39 and an intron element in the expression construct as discussed in the examples below. It has been found that the activity of oleosin promoter is much higher, and
20 expressed much earlier in the developing corn kernels, than a corn embryo/aleurone-specific promoter obtained from the globulin-1 gene. The preferred oleosin promoter has the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:39. However, as those skilled in the art will appreciate, any functional promoter which has embryo/aleurone specificity is useful in the present invention. Other suitable promoters are well known to those skilled in the art,
25 examples of which are discussed in WO 94/11516, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference. Furthermore, one skilled in the art will be able to use the methods and analyses that are described in the Examples below to identify other promoters with the desired embryo/aleurone specificity of expression. For example, using the instant optimized oleosin promoter as a control, it is possible to identify other sequences that
30 function in a similar manner, using the histological and molecular biological characterizations of embryo/aleurone promoter function, such as levels of expression of a GUS reporter function, timing of gene expression that is contemporaneous with seed oil formation, and the appropriate tissue specificity.

In a second embodiment, this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment
35 encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof. Chimeric genes comprising this nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment operably linked to

suitable regulatory sequences can be constructed wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn stearic acid phenotype.

Transgenic plants can be made in which a corn delta-9 desaturase enzyme is present at higher or lower levels than normal or in cell types or developmental stages in which it is not normally found. This would have the effect of altering the level of delta-9 desaturases in those cells. It may be desirable to reduce or eliminate expression or transcript accumulation of a gene encoding delta-9 desaturases in plants for some applications. In order to accomplish this, a chimeric gene designed for co-suppression of the endogenous delta-9 desaturases can be constructed by linking a nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof encoding corn delta-9 desaturases to plant promoter sequences. Alternatively, a chimeric gene designed to express antisense RNA for all or part of the instant nucleic acid fragment can be constructed by linking the nucleic acid fragment or subfragment in reverse orientation to plant promoter sequences, i.e., by linking the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment. Either the co-suppression or antisense chimeric genes could be introduced into plants via transformation wherein expression or transcript accumulation of the corresponding endogenous genes are reduced or eliminated. (Stam, *et al.* (1997) *Annals of Botany* 79:3-12.)

Expression of a trait gene in corn kernels may be accomplished by constructing a chimeric gene in which the coding region of the trait gene and other regulatory element (for example, intron) is operably linked to the oleosin 16 kDa promoter. The chimeric gene may comprise the shrunken 1 exon1/intron1 in the 5'-untranslated sequence to either enhance the gene expression or stabilize the transcripts of the transgene. The Sh1 exon I sequence will remain as part of the leader sequences in mRNA after the splicing occurs. All or a portion of the coding sequence of the trait gene is located 3' to the Sh1 exon1/intron1 sequence, and may be in a sense or antisense orientation. Such a chimeric gene may also comprise one or more introns in order to facilitate gene expression. The position of the intron element(s) can be in the translation leader sequence as described above, or in the coding region of the trait gene. Intron elements from other genes, such as actin-1, ubiquitin-1, Adh-1, fad2-1, and fad2-2 may also be used in replacing the Sh1 element to have the same effect. Accordingly, any intron element from other genes may be used to practice the instant invention. 3' non-coding sequences containing transcription termination signals may also be provided in the chimeric gene.

All or a portion of any of the nucleic acid fragments of the instant invention may also be used as a probe for genetically and physically mapping the genes that it is a part of, and as a marker for traits linked to these genes. Such information may be useful in plant breeding in order to develop lines with desired phenotypes. For example, such fragment may be used as a restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) marker. Southern blots (Sambrook) of restriction-digested plant genomic DNA may be probed with the nucleic acid fragment of

the instant invention. The resulting banding patterns may then be subjected to genetic analyses using computer programs such as MapMaker (Lander et al., (1987) *Genomics* 1:174-181) in order to construct a genetic map. In addition, the nucleic acid fragment of the instant invention may be used to probe Southern blots containing restriction endonuclease-treated genomic DNAs of a set of individuals representing parent and progeny of a defined genetic cross. Segregation of the DNA polymorphisms is noted and used to calculate the position of the instant nucleic acid sequence in the genetic map previously obtained using this population (Botstein, D. et al., (1980) *Am. J. Hum. Genet.* 32:314-331).

The production and use of plant gene-derived probes for use in genetic mapping is described in R. Bernatzky, R. and Tanksley, S. D. (1986) *Plant Mol. Biol. Reporter* 4(1):37-41. Numerous publications describe genetic mapping of specific cDNA clones using the methodology outlined above or variations thereof. For example, F2 intercross populations, backcross populations, randomly mated populations, near isogenic lines, and other sets of individuals may be used for mapping. Such methodologies are well known to those skilled in the art.

Nucleic acid probes derived from the instant nucleic acid sequence may also be used for physical mapping (*i.e.*, placement of sequences on physical maps; *see* Hoheisel, J. D., et al., In: *Nonmammalian Genomic Analysis: A Practical Guide*, Academic press 1996, pp. 319-346, and references cited therein).

In a third embodiment, this invention concerns an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof. The gene for microsomal delta-12 fatty acid desaturases described in WO 94/11516, published on May 26, 1994, can be used to practice the instant invention. Chimeric genes comprising such a nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences can be constructed wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype. As was discussed above with respect to an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a delta-9 desaturase, it may be desirable to reduce or eliminate expression or transcript accumulation of a gene encoding delta-12 desaturases in plants for some applications. To accomplish this, a chimeric gene designed for co-suppression of the endogenous delta-12 desaturases can be constructed by linking a nucleic acid fragment or subfragment thereof to plant promoter sequences. Alternatively, a chimeric gene designed to express antisense RNA for all or part of this nucleic acid fragment can be constructed by linking the nucleic acid fragment or subfragment in reverse orientation to plant promoter sequences, *i.e.*, by linking the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment to plant promoter sequences. Either the co-suppression or antisense chimeric genes can be introduced into plants via transformation wherein expression of the corresponding endogenous genes are reduced or eliminated.

The aforementioned chimeric genes can further comprise (1) an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 and/or (2) a shrunk 1 intron/exon.

In a further aspect, chimeric genes can be constructed to encompass a variety of combinations, including but not limited to the following:

a) A chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment and a nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment wherein the fragments or subfragment are operably linked and further wherein expression of this chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

The nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase enzyme used in the construction of such a chimeric gene can be the fragment identified in WO 94/11516 or this fragment can correspond substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

b) The chimeric gene described in (a) above can still further comprise an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49.

c) The chimeric gene described in (a) or (b) above can each further comprise a shrunk 1 intron/exon.

d) A chimeric gene comprising (1) an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49, (2) an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or a functionally equivalent

subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment, (3) a nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof, thereof or the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment, and (4) a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein the fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of this chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid fragment encoding the delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2.

e) A chimeric gene comprising (1) an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49, (2) a nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof, or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment, or an isolated nucleic acid fragment corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:58 or 59 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof, or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment and a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein the fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of this chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid fragment encoding the delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2.

This invention also concerns corn plants and plant parts thereof comprising in their genome these various chimeric genes. Corn grains obtained from such plants will have altered corn oil phenotypes. For example, a corn grain obtained from a corn plant comprising in its genome a chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences will have a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content. The preferred regulatory sequence is the oleosin promoter. This same phenotype will be obtained if this chimeric gene further comprises an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of this fragment or subfragment and/or a shrunken 1 intron/exon.

A corn grain comprising in its genome a chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1, a functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment, or an isolated nucleic acid fragment corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:58 or 59 or a functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment, an isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49, and shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype, wherein said corn grain has an oil content in the range from about 6% to about 10% on a dry matter basis and further wherein said oil is comprised of not less than about 60% oleic acid based on the total oil content of the seed, and preferably not less than about 70% oleic acid based on the total oil content of the seed.

Such a corn grain can be obtained by the Top Cross[®] grain production method cited in the Examples below. In this method one of the parents comprises the chimeric gene discussed above and the other parent comprises a high oil phenotype in the range from about 12% to 20% oil by weight or on a dry matter basis. Alternatively, one of the parents may comprise both a transgene of the invention, e.g., a chimeric gene of this invention, and a high oil phenotype, and the other parent is an elite hybrid line.

A corn grain obtained from a corn plant comprising in its genome a chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences will have an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content. The preferred regulatory sequence is the oleosin promoter. This same phenotype will be obtain if this chimeric gene further comprises an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 or 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof thereof or the reverse complement of the fragment or subfragment and/or a shrunken 1 intron/exon.

With respect to the chimeric genes discussed above in (a) through (e), comprising the various gene combinations, corn grains obtained from plants comprising such chimeric genes will have a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

This invention also concerns seeds obtained from corn plants containing any of the above-discussed chimeric genes, oil obtained from such grain, animal feed derived from the processing of such grain, the use of such oil in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications and products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification or hydrolysis of such oil, by-products made during the production of this oil, and methods for improving the carcass quality of animals.

The present invention also concerns a method for improving the carcass quality of an animal which comprises feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of animal feed derived from the processing of corn seeds/grain obtained from any of the corn plants of the present invention.

Vegetable oils are often used in high temperature applications. Oil oxidation is accelerated in the presence of heat. It is important that an oil be able to withstand these conditions for applications such as frying, baking, roasting, etc. In some cases, antioxidants may be added to improve stability but not all antioxidants withstand high temperatures. In addition, in many cases a food manufacturer does not want to use oils with added antioxidants if a label with unadulterated ingredients is desired. Therefore, an oil which is stable to oxidation under high temperatures in the absence of any additives or other processing is highly desirable. Overheating of oils often leads to thermal polymerization of the oil and oxidation products resulting in a gummy, varnish-like buildup on the equipment used for heating and excessive foaming of the oil. As a result of oxidation, a variety of degradation products are formed depending on the conditions under which the oil is exposed. High temperature stability can be evaluated by exposing the oils to high temperature and monitoring the formation of the undesirable degradation products. These include both volatile and nonvolatile products and may be hydrocarbons, alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, and acids. The nonvolatile components can be further classified into polar and polymerized compounds. The polar and polymerized compounds present in a degraded oil can be analyzed directly by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography as described in Lin, S. S. , 1991, Fats and oils oxidation. Introduction to Fats and Oils Technology (Wan, P. J. ed.), pages 211-232, Am. Oil Chem. Soc.

The oil of this invention can be used in a variety of applications. In general, oxidative stability is related to flavor stability. The oil of this invention can be used in the preparation of foods. Examples include, but are not limited to, uses as ingredients, as coatings, as salad oils, as spraying oils, as roasting oils, and as frying oils. Foods in which the oil may be used include, but are not limited to, crackers and snack foods, confectionery products, syrups and toppings, sauces and gravies, soups, batter and breading mixes, baking mixes and doughs. Foods which incorporate the oil of this invention may retain better flavor over longer periods of time due to the improved stability against oxidation imparted by this oil.

The oils of this invention can also be used as a blending source to make a blended oil product. By a blending source, it is meant that the oil of this invention can be mixed with other vegetable oils to improve the characteristics, such as fatty acid composition, flavor, and oxidative stability, of the other oils. The amount of oil of this invention which can be used
5 will depend upon the desired properties sought to be achieved in the resulting final blended oil product. Examples of blended oil products include, but are not limited to, margarines, shortenings, frying oils, salad oils, etc.

In another aspect, this invention concerns the industrial use of the oil of this invention for industrial applications such as an industrial lubricant for a variety of end uses,
10 as a hydraulic fluid, etc. The industrial use of vegetable oils as a base fluid for lubricants has been known for many years. However, interest has intensified due to environmental concerns over the use of petroleum oils in environmentally sensitive areas. Vegetable oils are readily biodegradable, have low toxicity and have good lubricant characteristics. However, high pour points and rapid oxidation at high temperatures limit their use. Since
15 the oil of this invention is low in polyunsaturates, as discussed herein, and has high oxidative stability and high temperature stability, these characteristics also make the oil of this invention desirable for industrial applications such as an industrial fluid, i.e., as industrial lubricant or as a hydraulic fluid, etc. Additives which can be used to make industrial lubricants and hydraulic fluids are commercially available. Indeed, some additives have
20 been specially formulated for use with high oleic vegetable oils. Additives generally contain antioxidants and materials which retard foaming, wear, rust, etc.

Oil is obtained from plants by a milling process. Corn oil is extracted from kernels through the use of either a wet or dry milling process. Wet milling is a multi-step process involving steeping and grinding of the kernels and separation of the starch, protein, oil, and
25 fiber fractions. A review of the maize wet milling process is given by S. R. Eckhoff in the Proceedings of the Fourth Corn Utilization Conference, June 24-26, 1992, St. Louis, MO, printed by the National Corn Growers Association, CIBA-GEIGY Seed Division and the United States Department of Agriculture. Dry milling is a process by which the germ and hull of the corn kernel are separated from the endosperm by the controlled addition of water
30 to the grain and subsequent passage through a degerming mill and a series of rollers and sieves. The U.S. dry milling industry produces approximately 50 million pounds of crude corn oil per year, and the wet milling industry produces over one billion pounds of crude corn oil (Fitch, B. (1985) JAOCS 62(11):1524-1531). The resulting oil is called crude oil.

The crude oil may be degummed by hydrating phospholipids and other polar and
35 neutral lipid complexes which facilitate their separation from the nonhydrating, triglyceride fraction. Oil may be further refined for the removal of impurities; primarily free fatty acids, pigments, and residual gums. Refining is accomplished by the addition of caustic which reacts with free fatty acid to form soap and hydrates phosphatides and proteins in the crude

oil. Water is used to wash out traces of soap formed during refining. The soapstock byproduct may be used directly in animal feeds or acidulated to recover the free fatty acids. Color is removed through adsorption with a bleaching earth which removes most of the chlorophyll and carotenoid compounds. The refined oil can be hydrogenated resulting in fats with various melting properties and textures. Winterization (fractionation) may be used to remove stearine from the hydrogenated oil through crystallization under carefully controlled cooling conditions. Deodorization which is principally steam distillation under vacuum, is the last step and is designed to remove compounds which impart odor or flavor to the oil. Other valuable byproducts such as tocopherols and sterols may be removed during the deodorization process. Deodorized distillate containing these byproducts may be sold for production of natural vitamin E and other high value pharmaceutical products. Refined, bleached, (hydrogenated, fractionated) and deodorized oils and fats may be packaged and sold directly or further processed into more specialized products.

Hydrogenation is a chemical reaction in which hydrogen is added to the unsaturated fatty acid double bonds with the aid of a catalyst such as nickel. High oleic oil contains unsaturated oleic acid, linoleic acid, and minor amount of linolenic acid, and each of these can be hydrogenated. Hydrogenation has two primary effects. First, the oxidative stability of the oil is increased as a result of the reduction of the unsaturated fatty acid content. Second, the physical properties of the oil are changed because the fatty acid modifications increase the melting point resulting in a semi-liquid or solid fat at room temperature.

There are many variables which affect the hydrogenation reaction which in turn alter the composition of the final product. Operating conditions including pressure, temperature, catalyst type and concentration, agitation and reactor design are among the more important parameters which can be controlled. Selective hydrogenation conditions can be used to hydrogenate the more unsaturated fatty acids in preference to the less unsaturated ones. Very light or brush hydrogenation is often employed to increase stability of liquid oils. Further hydrogenation converts a liquid oil to a physically solid fat. The degree of hydrogenation depends on the desired performance and melting characteristics designed for the particular end product. Liquid shortenings, used in the manufacture of baking products, solid fats and shortenings used for commercial frying and roasting operations, and base stocks for margarine manufacture are among the myriad of possible oil and fat products achieved through hydrogenation. A more detailed description of hydrogenation and hydrogenated products can be found in Patterson, H.B.W., 1994, Hydrogenation of Fats and Oils: Theory and Practice. The American Oil Chemists' Society.

Interesterification refers to the exchange of the fatty acyl moiety between an ester and an acid (acidolysis), an ester and an alcohol (alcoholysis) or an ester and ester (transesterification). Interesterification reactions are achieved using chemical or enzymatic

processes. Random or directed transesterification processes rearrange the fatty acids on the triglyceride molecule without changing the fatty acid composition. The modified triglyceride structure may result in a fat with altered physical properties. Directed interesterification reactions using lipases are becoming of increasing interest for high value specialty products like cocoa butter substitutes. Products being commercially produced using interesterification reactions include but are not limited to shortenings, margarines, cocoa butter substitutes and structured lipids containing medium chain fatty acids and polyunsaturated fatty acids. Interesterification is further discussed in Hui, Y.H.(1996, Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products, Volume 4, John Wiley & Sons).

Fatty acids and fatty acid methyl esters are two of the more important oleochemicals derived from vegetable oils. Fatty acids are used for the production of many products such as soaps, medium chain triglycerides, polyol esters, alkanolamides, etc. Vegetable oils can be hydrolyzed or split into their corresponding fatty acids and glycerine. Fatty acids produced from various fat splitting processes may be used crude or more often are purified into fractions or individual fatty acids by distillation and fractionation. Purified fatty acids and fractions thereof are converted into a wide variety of oleochemicals, such as dimer and trimer acids, diacids, alcohols, amines, amides, and esters. Fatty acid methyl esters are increasingly replacing fatty acids as starting materials for many oleochemicals such as fatty alcohols, alkanolamides, a-sulfonated methyl esters, diesel oil components, etc. Glycerine is also obtained by the cleavage of triglycerides using splitting or hydrolysis of vegetable oils. Further references on the commercial use of fatty acids and oleochemicals may be found in Erickson, D. R., 1995, Practical Handbook of Soybean Processing and Utilization, The American Oil Chemists' Society, and United Soybean Board; Pryde, E. H., 1979, Fatty Acids, The American Oil Chemists' Society; and Hui, Y. H., 1996, Bailey's Industrial Oil and Fat Products, Volume 4, John Wiley & Sons.

As was discussed above, this invention includes a transgenic corn plant capable of producing grains having an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content. The high oleate trait is dominant. Therefore, the desired phenotype can be obtained if only one of the parental lines in the seeds or grains production scheme contains the trait gene. The timeline for commercial production of corn having elevated oleic levels can be greatly accelerated.

In addition, the transgenic high saturate trait is dominant. Therefore, the desired phenotype can be obtained if only one of the parental lines in the seeds or grains production scheme contains the trait gene. The timeline for commercial production of corn having elevated oleic levels can be greatly accelerated. The DNA sequence information set forth in the instant invention may be used to isolate cDNAs and genes encoding delta-9 and delta-12 desaturases from corn. Isolation of homologous genes using sequence-dependent protocols is well known in the art. Examples of sequence-dependent protocols include, but are not

limited to, methods of nucleic acid hybridization, and methods of DNA and RNA amplification as exemplified by various uses of nucleic acid amplification technologies (e.g., polymerase chain reaction, ligase chain reaction).

For example, genes encoding the desaturases (either as cDNAs or genomic DNAs),
5 could be isolated directly by using all or a portion of the instant nucleic acid sequences to create DNA hybridization probes which could be used to screen libraries employing methodology well known to those skilled in the art. Specific oligonucleotide probes based upon the instant nucleic acid sequences can be designed and synthesized by methods known in the art (Sambrook). Moreover, the entire sequences can be used directly to synthesize
10 DNA probes by methods known to the skilled artisan such as random primer DNA labeling, nick translation, or end-labeling techniques, or RNA probes using available *in vitro* transcription systems. In addition, specific primers can be designed and used to amplify a part or all of the instant sequences. The resulting amplification products can be labeled directly during amplification reactions or labeled after amplification reactions, and used as
15 probes to isolate full length cDNA or genomic fragments under conditions of appropriate stringency. It is further well known to persons skilled in the art that minor alterations (substitutions, additions or deletions) may be created by the use of various *in vitro* mutagenesis protocols. In this manner, any of the nucleic acid fragments of the instant invention may be readily obtained.

20 EXAMPLES

The present invention is further defined in the following EXAMPLES, in which all parts and percentages are by weight and degrees are Celsius, unless otherwise stated. From the above discussion and these EXAMPLES, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this invention, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can
25 make various changes and modifications of the invention to adapt it to various usages and conditions.

EXAMPLE 1

Corn fad2-2 cDNA and Genomic DNA Clones

A corn embryo cDNA library was screened using a radioisotopically-labeled DNA
30 fragment obtained by PCR and containing the corn gene for delta-12 desaturase ("fad2-1", WO 94/11516, and set forth in SEQ ID NO:1). A second delta-12 desaturase cDNA clone was identified on the basis of its sequence. The second gene for delta-12 desaturase is designated fad2-2.

The full-length cDNA sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:2. It encodes a polypeptide
35 of 392 amino acids (translation frame: nucleotide 176-1351). The coding region of the corn fad2-2 shares significant sequence identity with fad2-1: they share 88% identity at the amino acid level, and 92% at the nucleotide level. They also possess 77% identity at the 5'-untranslated region, and 64% at the 3' end.

A full-length or a portion of the coding region of either one of genes in either antisense or sense approach may be used to suppress both the fad2-1 and fad2-2 genes or gene products, due to the significant homology in the coding region between the fad2-1 and fad2-2 genes, and thus produce a high oleate phenotype in transgenic corn.

5 A genomic clone with a 13 kb insert containing the fad2-2 gene was identified using the corn fad2-1 cDNA insert as a probe in a screen of a corn genomic DNA library (Mo17 line, in λ Fix II vector, Stratagene, La Jolla, CA). The sequence upstream of the coding region is shown in SEQ ID NO:4, which contains the upstream regulatory element, 5'-untranslated region, and a 6.7 kb intron (nucleotide position at 5651-12301) located inside
10 the 5'-untranslated region. The intron splice site (/GT-AG/) is conserved. The 5'-leader sequence (nucleotide position 5492-5650, and 12302-12313) flanking the intron matches the sequence of the 5'-untranslated region of fad2-2 cDNA. The putative TATA box (TAAATA) is at position 5439-5444, which is 47 nucleotides upstream from the first nucleotide of the fad2-2 cDNA clone. The promoter element of this gene may be used to
15 express a gene of interest in transgenic corn plants.

EXAMPLE 2

Corn fad2-1 Intron

Based on the fad2-2 intron sequence (SEQ ID NO:4), primers (SEQ ID NOS:54 and 55) were designed for PCR amplification of a fad2-2 fragment from corn genomic DNA for
20 use in mapping the fad2-2 locus.

5'-CTGCACTGAAAGTTTTGGCA-3' SEQ ID NO:54

5'-AGTACAGCGGCCAGGCGGCGTAGCG-3' SEQ ID NO:55

In addition to the expected 0.8 kb fragment that should result from amplification from the fad2-2 sequence, a second fragment, 1.1 kb in length, was also produced in the
25 same PCR. The 1.1 kb fragment was purified, sequenced, and it was determined that this fragment contains a portion of the fad2-1 intron. A new set of primers (SEQ ID NOS:56 and 57) were designed according to the sequences of this 1.1 kb partial intron, and the 5'-untranslated region of fad2-1.

5'-AAGGGGAGAGAGAGGTGAGG-3' SEQ ID NO:56

30 5'-TGCATTGAAGGTGGTGGTAA-3' SEQ ID NO:57

Using the new primer set and corn genomic DNA as the template, a PCR product containing the other half of the fad2-1 intron was obtained. The fragment was purified and sequenced. A contig containing the complete fad2-1 intron was assembled using the sequence that overlaps with the 1.1 kb fragment. The contig is shown in SEQ ID NO:5.

35 Comparison of the structures of corn fad2-1 and fad2-2 genes revealed that the locations of the introns are conserved. Both of the introns are localized to the 5'-leader region of the precursor RNA. The fad2-1 intron is 11 bases upstream of the start codon

(ATG), whereas the fad2-2 intron is 27 bases upstream of the start codon. The consensus sequences of intron splice sites (/GT---AG/) are conserved in both introns.

Comparison of the fad2-1 and fad2-2 introns using the BestFit program (Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI; employing the algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) Advances in Applied Mathematics 2:482-489) demonstrated 81% sequence identity in the first 0.76 kb (nucleotide positions 3-765 in the fad2-1 intron [SEQ ID NO:5]) and nucleotides 5650-6790 of the fad2-2 intron [as shown in SEQ ID NO:4]), and 73% homology near the end of the intron (nucleotide positions 2619-2893 in the fad2-1 intron [SEQ ID NO:5]), and 12006-12320 in the fad2-2 intron [SEQ ID NO:4]). The internal intron sequences are not conserved.

Very few plant introns studied to date are longer than 2-3 kb (Simpson and Filipowicz (1996) Plant Mol. Biol. 32:1-41). Further investigation indicated that the unusually large size of the fad2-2 intron was due to insertion of an apparently intact copy (about 4.8 kb) of a retrotransposable element, Milt (SanMiguel et al. (1996) Science 274:765-768). This retroelement is inserted in an opposite orientation of the transcription direction of the fad2-2 gene. The fad2-1 intron does not contain this element.

EXAMPLE 3

Cloning and Sequencing of Corn delta-9 Desaturase cDNA

Degenerate primers were designed according to the conserved regions of delta-9 desaturase genes from various species, and used for PCR. These are set forth in SEQ ID NOS:6 and 7.

5'-GAYATGATHACNGARGAR-3'

SEQ ID NO:6

5'-CCRTCRTACATNAGATG-3'

SEQ ID NO:7

Two PCR fragments (520 and 500 bp, respectively) were generated when these oligomers were used as primers and DNA from a corn embryo cDNA library was used as a template. The fragments were purified and used as probes to screen a corn embryo cDNA library. Two independent clones (pCD520, and pCD500) were isolated.

These two clones were sequenced, and cross-hybridized between themselves and with the soybean delta-9 desaturase gene. It was confirmed that only the insert of pCD520 was homologous to the soybean delta-9 desaturase gene. The cDNA sequence was shown in SEQ ID NO:8. Nucleotide number 1-133 is the 5'-untranslated leader sequence. The coding sequence starts from 134 (ATG), and the stop codon (TAA) is at 1309-1312, encoding a polypeptide of 392 amino acids set forth in SEQ ID NO:9. There are 396 nucleotides in the 3'-untranslated region (1309-1714) including the poly(A) tail starting at nucleotide position 1661. There is no obvious polyadenylation signal in this region with the possible exception of a AT-rich region (1621-1630) located at 31 base upstream from the poly(A) tail.

The sequence of the cDNA insert in pCD520 (SEQ ID NO:8) was used as a query in a search of a DuPont EST database using BLAST programs and algorithms as search tools

(Altschul, S. F. et al.(1990) *J. Mol.Biol.* 215:403-410 and Altschul, S. F. et al.(1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25:3389-3402). An EST was identified by this method, and the full sequence of the cDNA clone from which it was derived is given in SEQ ID NO:10. The 5'-untranslated leader sequence is in nucleotide position from 1-101, the coding sequence starts from position 102, and ends with the stop codon (TAA) in position 1278-1280. This sequence also encodes a polypeptide of 392 amino acids the sequence of which is listed in SEQ ID NO:11. The coding region of this second corn delta-9 desaturase gene shares significant homology with that listed in SEQ ID NO:8: The sequence share 63% identity and 83% similarity at the nucleotide level, and 77% identity at the amino acid level. There are 429 nucleotides in the 3'-untranslated region of SEQ ID NO:10, including the poly(A) tail starting at nucleotide 1626. A putative polyadenylation signal (AATAA) is located at nucleotides 1588-1594.

EXAMPLE 4

Spatial and Developmental Regulation of Delta-9 and Delta-12 Desaturases

Northern blot analyses were performed to investigate the spatial and developmental regulation of genes involved in lipid biosynthesis in corn embryos. Total RNA fractions were purified from leaves, sheath, tassels, roots and immature embryos dissected from the developing kernels at 15, 20, 25, and 30 days after pollination (DAP). RNA blots were prepared and hybridized individually with ³²P-labeled probes of corn fad2-1 (SEQ ID NO:1), delta-9 desaturase (SEQ ID NO:8), oleosin 16 kDa (Vance and Huang 1987), and globulin 1 (Belanger and Kriz, 1989, *Plant Physiol.* 91:636-643). The probes were prepared using gene-specific fragments purified as described below.

Using the sequence of fad2-1 (SEQ ID NO:1), primers (SEQ ID NOS:12 and 13) were designed to hybridize the 3'-end, and used in PCR with fad2-1 cDNA as the template.

5'-AGGACGCTACCGTAGGAA-3' SEQ ID NO:12

5'-GCGATGGCACTGCAGTA-3' SEQ ID NO:13

An expected 0.16 kb PCR fragment was gel-purified, and used as a fad2-1-specific probe. A cDNA clone containing the delta-9 desaturase (SEQ ID NO:8) was digested with EcoRI and XhoI, and a 1.7 kb fragment containing the entire cDNA insert was purified as the delta-9 desaturase gene probe.

The oleosin 16 kDa-specific probe was a 0.25 kb fragment purified from a PCR, using the corn embryo cDNA library as the template and primers (SEQ ID NO:14 and 15) hybridizing to the 3'-untranslated region of oleosin 16 kDa gene.

5'-CTTGAGAGAAGAACCACACTC-3' SEQ ID NO:14

5'-CTAGACATATCGAGCATGCTG-3' SEQ ID NO:15

A corn genomic clone containing the globulin-1 gene was digested by Xho I and Pst I. A 0.77 kb fragment containing the exon 4/intron 5/a portion of exon 5 was purified as the globulin-1 specific probe.

Analyses of the Northern blots are summarized in Figure 1. Both the lipid biosynthetic genes (delta-9 and delta-12 desaturases) are expressed in all tissues/organs examined although at various levels. The expression of the desaturases seems coordinately regulated in embryos, but have different levels of expression spatially. The transcript homologous to the fad2-1 cDNA was most abundant in the embryos at 15 DAP, and the message level declined toward maturation. The same developmental expression profile was detected for the delta-9 desaturase gene. There are high levels of expression of fad2-1 in both leaves and tassels, less in roots, and low but detectable in sheath. The delta-9 desaturase gene expressed at a lower level in these four tissues examined.

In order to down regulate the genes encoding the delta-9 desaturase, or the microsomal delta-12 desaturase, a seed-specific promoter which is expressed earlier than the target genes, or at least with timing that matches that of the target gene, would be highly desirable. Specifically, a promoter that is embryo/aleurone-specific is desired, since these are the tissues that store oil. The same promoter will be equally suitable for over-expression of a trait gene in the developing corn embryos. Therefore, there are two known maize genes which are good sources of promoter sequences, globulin-1 (Belanger and Kriz, 1989, Plant Physiol., 91: 636-643) and oleosin 16 kDa (Vance and Huang, 1987, J. Biol. Chem. 262: 11275-11279). The expression profiles of these genes were also characterized by Northern blot analysis.

The steady state level of globulin-1 transcripts began to accumulate at 20 DAP and reached a maximum level at a relatively late developmental stage (30 DAP). Although oleosin 16 kDa gene and globulin-1 are both tightly regulated spatially and are expressed only in seeds (Belanger and Kriz, 1989, Plant Physiol., 91: 636-643; Vance and Huang, 1988, J. Biol. Chem. 263: 1476-1481), the oleosin 16 kDa expression level is much higher judged by the strong hybridization signal in the embryo samples at all developmental stages (15-30 DAP) that were examined. The timing of oleosin 16 kDa expression is also much earlier than the globulin-1 gene. Immunofluorescent microscopy showed that oleosin 16 kDa protein is confined to the embryo and aleurone layer of developing seeds (Vance and Huang, 1988, J. Biol. Chem. 263: 1476-1481). Therefore, it was concluded that the oleosin 16 kDa promoter would be superior to globulin-1 promoter for driving trait genes over-expression in corn embryos, and the timing of the expression would be optimal to down regulate the genes involved in lipid biosynthetic pathway.

EXAMPLE 5

Isolation and Sequencing of a Corn Embryo and Aleurone-Specific Promoter

The profile of gene expression for oleosin 16 kDa was compared to the lipid biosynthetic genes and globulin-1, as shown in Figure 1. It was concluded that oleosin 16 kDa is a very good source from which to isolate an embryo/aleurone specific promoter sequence.

Corn oleosin proteins contain three major structural domains; a largely hydrophilic domain at the N-terminus, a hydrophobic hairpin α -helical domain at the center, and an amphipathic α -helical domain at the C-terminus. However, oleosin 18 kDa and 16 kDa amino acid and nucleotide sequences are highly similar only at the central domain (Qu and Huang, 1990, J. Biol. Chem. 265: 2238-2243). Primers (SEQ ID NOS:16 and 17) were designed based on the published sequence of oleosin 18 kDa (accession # J05212, GenBank).

5'-AGGCGCTGACGGTGGCGACGCT-3'

SEQ ID NO:16

5'-GTGTTGGCGAGGCACGTGAG-3'

SEQ ID NO:17

These primers hybridize to the central domain region of the oleosin 18 kDa cDNA sequence. RT-PCR (Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk, CT) was performed using the total RNA purified from developing corn embryos and the above primer pairs to generate a unique 0.23 kb fragment. The fragment was gel purified, and ^{32}P -labeled as a probe to screen a corn genomic library (Missouri 17 line, in λ FixII vector, Stratagene). Positive genomic clones were identified and recovered after three rounds of purification.

An oleosin 16 kDa-specific oligomer ("3221-ATG", SEQ ID NO:18) was synthesized.

5'-ACCTCCCGTCGCACCCCGGTGGTGATCAGCCATGGTAGGCTAGCAG-3'

SEQ ID NO:18

This oligonucleotide contains a sequence complementary to the sequence flanking the translation start codon of oleosin 16 kDa gene. Specifically, the oligonucleotide is complementary to the region beginning 12 nucleotides prior to the translations start ATG and extending another 33 nucleotides into the coding region). This oligomer was labeled with ^{32}P using [γ - ^{32}P]ATP and T4 polynucleotide kinase (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD), and used to screen the positive genomic clones described above. One of the clones, λ 3221, containing an insert of 15 kb, was identified as hybridizing strongly to the oligomer probe. DNA was purified from clone λ 3221, digested with various restriction enzymes, electrophoresed on an agarose gel, and blotted onto a Zeta-probe nylon membrane (Stratagene). The same ^{32}P labeled oligomer (3221-ATG) was used as a probe to the λ 3221 restricted DNA blot to identify fragments containing the upstream sequences. Based on the hybridization signal patterns of various restriction digestion, and oleosin 16 kDa cDNA sequence, the λ 3221 DNA was subcloned as the follows. The DNA of λ 3221 was digested with Xho I and Xba I, and cloned into the pBluescript vector (pSK(-), Stratagene) previously cut by the same enzymes. The transformants were screened by the hybridization to the ^{32}P -labeled 3221-ATG oligomer. Positive clones were isolated. One of the clones (pBN164) was confirmed by sequencing to contain the elements of the upstream, 5'-leader, and the N-terminal part of the coding region of the oleosin 16 kDa gene.

The 1.7 kb sequence of the upstream region of oleosin 16 kDa gene in pBN164 is shown in SEQ ID NO:19. The transcription initiation site (+1) was identified at nucleotide position 1609 on the basis of primer extension data. This is 92 base pairs upstream of the ATG translation start codon. The putative TATA box (TATAAA) is located at position 1565-1571, 37-43 base pairs upstream of the transcription initiation site. Another TA-rich box is identified at position 1420-1426. These two TA-rich boxes are located in a region that is unusually GC-rich for an upstream element. The 5'-untranslated leader sequence is also GC-rich. There is a GC content of 67% from position 1326 to 1700, in contrast to a GC content of only 38% from position 1 to 1325. Southern blot analysis was conducted using genomic DNA purified from corn line LH192 (Holdens Foundation Seeds, IA), hybridized with oleosin 16 kDa-specific probe. The result indicates that corn oleosin 16 kDa is encoded by one or two genes.

EXAMPLE 6

Oleosin 16 kDa Promoter Deletion Assay

The relative activities of promoters from oleosin 16 kDa, and globulin-1, were analyzed using a transient expression assay. The 35S promoter of cauliflower mosaic virus was used as a positive control. The transient expression cassette used β -glucuronidase (GUS) as the reporter gene, fused with the 3'-end of the nopaline synthase gene (NOS) to provide a polyadenylation signal. The putative promoter fragment of oleosin 16 kDa contains the full-length (1.7 kb, SEQ ID NO:19) of the upstream fragment of oleosin 16 kDa gene. The globulin-1 promoter contained a 1.1 kb upstream fragment from globulin-1 gene. The plasmid DNA was prepared according to the standard procedures (Wizard Miniprep kit, Promega, Madison, WI), coated onto gold particles, and bombarded into immature corn embryos dissected from cobs at 18-19 DAP. Nine embryos were placed onto each plate, and 3 plates were bombarded for every construct tested. After bombardment, the embryos were incubated at 37° in a substrate solution containing X-Gluc (Jefferson, 1989, Nature 342: 837-838) for 12 hours, and blue foci that developed indicating expression of the GUS gene were counted under the microscope. The result showed only minimal promoter activity was provided by the full-length upstream fragment of the oleosin 16 kDa gene, indicating there may be a negative regulatory element present in this region.

A number of oleosin 16 kDa promoters of varying length were designed to remove the potential negative regulatory element, and determine the optimal length with a high activity without losing its tissue specificity. Progressive deletions from the 5'- or 3'-end of this upstream sequence were made using PCR, or by restriction digests. The primers used in PCR, and the resulting putative promoter fragments, along with the corresponding nucleotide positions in SEQ ID NO:19 are shown in Table 1. The exon 1/ intron 1 fragment (nucleotide position 1138-2220 in accession # X02382, GenBank) of maize shrunken-1 gene

was cloned into the 5'-untranslated region as described below to further optimize the expression cassette.

Table 1. Putative promoter fragments from the oleosin 16 kDa gene.

Promoter fragment (size in kb)	Primers used in PCR ^a	Nucleotide position (as in SEQ ID1)	5'-untranslated sequence
f168 (1.7) ^b	-	1-1700	Native oleosin 16 kDa 5'-leader ^c
f184 (1.7) ^a	u: I, d: J	1-1700	Sh1 ^d
f222 (1.1)	u: A, d: E	512-1619	Sh1
f220 (0.9)	u: B, d: E	749-1619	Sh1
f218 (0.55)	u: C, d: E	1075-1619	Sh1
f236 (0.4) ^b	-	1254-1700	Native oleosin 16 kDa 5'-leader
f254 (0.95)	u: B, d: H	749-1700	Native oleosin 16 kDa 5'-leader
f235 (1.4)	u: D, d: F	99-1501	Sh1
f231 (1.0)	u: A, d: F	512-1501	Sh1
f232 (0.75)	u: B, d: F	749-1501	Sh1
f233 (0.4)	u: C, d: F	1075-1501	Sh1
f227 (1.2)	u: D, d: G	99-1346	Sh1
f228 (0.8)	u: A, d: G	512-1346	Sh1
f229 (0.6)	u: B, d: G	749-1346	Sh1
f230 (0.3)	u: C, d: G	1075-1346	Sh1

a. PCR was conducted using the pBN164 plasmid DNA as the template, and upstream (u) and downstream (d) primers specified as indicated, except for f184, in which pBN168 was used as the template. A restriction enzyme recognition site (underlined) was built in most of the primers to facilitate the cloning.

- 10 A: 5'-CTTATGTAATAGAAAAGACAGGATCCATATGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:20)
 B: 5'-GAGGAGTGAGGATCCTGATTGACTATCTCATTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:21)
 C: 5'-TCTGGACACCCTACCATGGATCCTCTTCGGAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:22)
 D: 5'-AGAGTTGGATCCGTGTACAACCTTGGTCTCTGG-3' (SEQ ID NO:23)
 E: 5'-GCCGCTGATGCTCGAGCTACGACTACGAGTGAGGTAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:24)
 15 F: 5'-ATGCGGGACTCGAGTCGGGGGCAGCGCGACAC-3' (SEQ ID NO:25)
 G: 5'-GTGGCGGGGCCGAATCTCGAGTGGGCCGTAGT-3' (SEQ ID NO:26)
 H: 5'-GCCACGTGCCATGGTAGGCTAGCAGAGCGAGCT-3' (SEQ ID NO:27)
 I: 5'-AACACACACCCATGGATATCACAG-3' (SEQ ID NO:28)
 J: 5'-GGTCTGACTTACGGGTGTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:29)

- b. Fragment fl68 was obtained by cutting pBN164 plasmid DNA with Xba I and Nco I. The fragment contain the full-length upstream region in pBN164. (A Nco I site is naturally present in the position of translation start codon in oleosin 16 kDa gene). Fragment f236 was present in pBN236. pBN236 was obtained by cutting pBN168 with Spe I and Xba I, blunt-end treated by Klenow enzyme, and religated.
- c. The transcription initiation site (+1) is at nucleotide position 1609 in SEQ ID NO:19. Therefore, the 5'-leader sequence is considered from 1609-1700.
- d. Sh1 includes the sequence of exon I/ intron I (nucleotide position 1138-2220, in accession # X02382, GenBank) of maize shrunken-1 gene.

Three intermediate expression constructs, pML63, pSH12, and pSM100, were made. pML63 (Figure 2A) was derived from the commercial available vector pGEM-9Zf(-) (Promega), with an insert containing the 35S promoter, the GUS coding region, and a NOS 3'-region. Plasmid pSH12 contains an exon 1/intron 1 fragment (Sh1) of corn shrunken-1 gene, inserted in between the 35S promoter, and GUS coding region of pML63. The Sh1 fragment (nucleotide position of 1139-2230, in accession # X02382, GenBank) was obtained using a PCR approach. A pair of primers (SEQ ID NOS:30 and 31) were synthesized. The upstream primer (SEQ ID NO:30) contains an Xho I (underlined), and the downstream primer (SEQ ID NO:31) contains a Nco I site (underlined). These sequences were derived from the published sequence of maize sucrose synthase gene (X02382, GenBank) were used in PCR in which used DNA from a corn genomic library (Missouri 17 line, in λ FixII vector, Stratagene) as the template.

5'-CTCTCCCGTCCTCGAGAAACCCTCC-3' SEQ ID NO:30

5'-CTTGGCAGCCATGGCTCGATGGTTC-3' SEQ ID NO:31

The resulting 1.1 kb fragment was gel-purified, digested with Xho I and Nco I enzymes, and inserted into the Xho I and Nco I site of pML63 to become pSH12 (Figure 2B).

Plasmid pSM100 contains a globulin-1 promoter, Sh1 in the 5'-untranslated region, GUS gene, and a Nos 3'-end (Figure 2C). The globulin-1 promoter was obtained from a genomic clone isolated from a corn genomic library (constructed in EMBL3, Clontech, Palo Alto, CA) using end-labeled oligomers (SEQ ID NOS:32 and 33) as probes in the screening. The sequences of the oligomers are based on the globulin-1 cDNA sequence available as GenBank accession M24845).

5'-ATGGTGAGCGCCAGAATCGTTGTCCTCCTC-3' SEQ ID NO:32

5'-CATCCTGGCGGTCACCATCCTCAGGAGCGT-3' SEQ ID NO:33

A positive clone with an insert about 10 kb hybridized to both the oligomer probes was confirmed to have the globulin-1 gene. A 0.45 kb fragment 5' to the start codon was obtained from PCR using the 10 kb clone as the template. Primers used in the amplification of the 0.45 kb segment are presented in SEQ ID NOS:34 and 35. The upstream primer (SEQ

ID NO:34) contains a site for the enzyme EcoRI (underlined), and the downstream primer contains a site for the enzyme NcoI (underlined).

5'-ATAGGGAATTCTCTGTTTTTCTAAAAAAA-3' SEQ ID NO:34

5'-GCTCACCATGGTGTAGTGTCTGTCACTGTG-3' SEQ ID NO:35

5 The fragment was purified and cut with EcoRI and NcoI, inserted into a vector with comparable sites for cloning. A 0.66 kb Hind III - EcoRI fragment immediately upstream of the 0.45 kb region was cut out from the 10 kb clone and ligated upstream to the 0.45 kb fragment, giving rise to a final 1.1 kb globulin-1 promoter fragment. This clone was used in PCR with globulin-1 promoter-specific primers (SEQ ID NOS:36 and 37). The upstream primer (SEQ ID NO:36) contains a site for BamHI (underlined), and the downstream primer (SEQ ID NO:37) contains a site for XhoI (underlined).

5'-GGGGGATCCAAGCTTGAGGAGACAGGAGATAAAAGT-3' SEQ ID NO:36

5'-GGGCTGCAGCTCGAGGGTGTAGTGTCTGTCACTGTGATA-3' SEQ ID NO:37

15 The resulting 1.1 kb PCR fragment was purified, digested with BamHI and XhoI, and inserted into the BamHI and XhoI sites of pSH12 to replace the 35S promoter. The resulting plasmid is designated as pSM100 (Figure 2C).

20 All putative oleosin 16 kDa promoter fragments (listed in Table 1) were gel-purified before cloning into the expression vector. The f168 fragment was inserted into the XbaI and NcoI site of pML63 (to replace the original 35S promoter in the construct), and the new construct was named pBN168.

The purified PCR fragments described in Table 1 were digested with the corresponding restriction enzymes designed into the primers (BamHI and XhoI for f222, f220, f218, f235, f231, f232, f233, f227, f228, f229, and f230), and inserted into the expression vector (pSM100) previously digested by the same enzymes in order to replace the globulin-1 promoter. Fragment f184 was cut with Nco I, and inserted into the NcoI site of pBN168. The resulting construct, pBN184, contained the native oleosin 16 kDa 5'-leader sequence with the Sh1 element in the 5'-untranslated region. Fragment f254 was digested with BamHI and NcoI, and inserted into the BamHI/NcoI site of pML63.

30 The different promoters and 5'-untranslated fragments contained in these constructs are listed in Tables 1 and 2. The sequences of each of these promoters (as derived from the full length 1.7 kb promoter, and not including the restriction sites introduced during the cloning) are set forth in the sequence listings, as follows. SEQ ID NO:38 is the 1.1 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:39 is the 0.9 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:40 is the 0.55 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:41 is the 0.95 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:42 is the 1.4 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:43 is the 1.0 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:44 is the 0.75 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:45 is the 0.4 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:46 is the 1.3 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:47 is the 0.8 kb

promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:48 is the 0.6 kb promoter fragment, SEQ ID NO:38 is the 1.1 kb promoter fragment, and SEQ ID NO:49 is the 0.3 kb promoter fragment.

Purified plasmid DNAs from these constructs were used in the transient expression assays as described previously. GUS staining assay results indicating promoter activities are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2. Oleosin 16 kDa promoter deletion assay.

Plasmid	Construct	Promoter activity ^a
pBN168	pOle-1.7kb5'::GUS::Nos3'	+/-
pBN184	pOle-1.7kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	-
pBN222	pOle-1.1kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+++
pBN220	pOle-0.9kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+++++
pBN218	pOle-0.55kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++++
pBN254	pOle-0.95kb5'::GUS::Nos3'	+
pBN236	pOle-0.4kb5'::GUS::Nos3'	+/-
pBN235	pOle-1.4kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++
pBN231	pOle-1.0kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++
pBN232	pOle-0.75kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++
pBN233	pOle-0.4kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++
pBN227	pOle-1.3kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+
pBN228	pOle-0.8kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+
pBN229	pOle-0.6kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+
pBN230	pOle-0.3kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	+
pSM100	pGlo-1.1kb5'::Sh::GUS::Nos3'	++

a. Promoter activity was measured by a transient expression assay of the reporter gene, GUS. The + was assigned based on the visual estimation of the intensity and counts of the blue foci. -: 0, +/-: 0-1; +: 2-10; ++: 10-50; +++: 50-100; ++++: 50-100, but significantly darker blue than +++; +++++: >150 blue foci.

The full-length promoter (as contained in pBN168 and pBN184), whether or not in conjunction with the Sh1 intron element, confers non-detectable or minimal promoter activity in the transient expression system. Promoter activity was increased when this region was progressively deleted from the far upstream end. It appears that there is a negative-regulatory element in this far upstream region (1-511). Deletion of this region as in pBN222 significantly increased the GUS expression as compared to the activity of pBN184 in the assay. Removal of yet more sequence, up to nucleotide position 748, further enhanced the activity of the promoter, as was demonstrated with construct pBN220. However, promoter

activity decreased if the upstream sequence was deleted beyond position 748 (pBN218 vs. pBN220).

5 Inclusion of the TATA box (1566-1571) is important for attaining high promoter activity. However, the upstream TATA-rich element (1420-1436) can substituted for the TATA box (1566-1571), albeit with a significantly lower activity. The function of the GC-rich region (1326-1700) surrounding the TATA boxes is not apparent from these data. Minimal promoter activities was still detected when the entire GC-rich region, including both the TATA boxes, was deleted.

10 Intron enhancement is very important in optimizing gene expression. None of the constructs lacking the Sh1 element provided any significant level of GUS expression in the assay. The oleosin 16 kDa promoter with an optimized length and composition, as in pBN220, was found to be stronger than the globulin-1 promoter (as contained in pSM100). The results of the Northern blot analyses characterizing early timing of expression in the young developing corn embryos, combined with the demonstration of its high activity in the expression assay, indicated that the optimal embryo/aleurone-specific promoter is the 0.9 kb fragment (SEQ ID NO:39) isolated from the oleosin 16 kDa gene combined with a Sh1 exon 1/intron 1 element in the 5'-untranslated region.

EXAMPLE 7

Corn Embryo/Aleurone-Specific Expression Constructs with Lipid Trait Genes

20 Expression constructs comprising a maize oleosin 16 kDa promoter (0.9 kb in length, Table 1 and 2, and SEQ ID NO:39), an exon1/ intron1 element (1.1 kb) from the shrunken-1 gene located between (3' to) the promoter and (5' to) the cDNA fragment, a cDNA fragment encoding a portion of the trait gene in either sense or antisense orientation with respect to the promoter, and a Nos 3'-end located 3' to the cDNA fragment, were constructed and used in corn transformation to alter the level of the enzyme encoded by the trait gene in corn grains (Figure 3B-3F). The construct design is suitable to express any target trait gene not mentioned in this patent in a corn embryo/aleurone-specific manner. The selectable marker on the vector backbone may be any antibiotic (e.g., ampicillin, hygromycin, kanamycin) resistant gene.

30 An intermediate construct, pBN256, modified from pBN220 was made as the starting vector for the various expression constructs with lipid trait genes. pBN220 was digested with NcoI and EcoRI to delete the GUS coding sequence, end-filled with dNTPs and Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, and re-ligated. The resulting plasmid was designated pBN256 (Figure 3A).

35 PCR was used to obtain a fragment containing the fad2-1 coding region with Kpn I restriction site at both ends. The fad2-1 cDNA clone was used as the template with primers (SEQ ID NOS:50 and 51) specific to the fad2-1 sequence each containing a site for KpnI (underlined).

5'-CGGGGTACCGATGACCGAGAAGGAGCGGG-3' SEQ ID NOS:50

5'-GGCGGTACCTAGAACTTCTTGTGTACCA-3' SEQ ID NOS:51

The expected 1.2 kb fragment was gel-purified, digested with Kpn I, and cloned into a vector with a comparative Kpn I site to facilitate propagation and further manipulation.

5 The Kpn I fragment was digested out from this new construct, and the ends were blunted as above, inserted into the Sma I site of pBN256, to become pBN257. This clone contains a near full-length of fad2-1 coding region, but the ATG translation start codon is out of frame (Figure 3B).

10 A DNA fragment containing the delta-9 desaturase coding region was recovered by PCR using the delta-9 desaturase cDNA clone (SEQ ID NO:8) DNA as the template and coding region-specific primers (SEQ ID NOS:52 and 53) that contained NcoI sites. The resulting fragment was gel purified, cut by Nco I, and inserted into the Nco I site of the modified pBN220 in which the GUS gene had been previously removed.

5'-GGCCTCCGCCATGGCGCTCCGCTCCACGACG-3' SEQ ID NOS:52

15 5'-CTCCAAGTCAAGCAGTCGCCATGGGTTTCC-3' SEQ ID NOS:53

(Plasmid pBN220 was cut by Nco I and Sma I to remove the GUS gene, end-filled in by Klenow treatment, and religated as the modified GUS-free vector.) The resulting clones contained a truncated corn delta-9 desaturase coding region (approximately 0.9 kb, comprising 79% of the full-length coding sequence) in each of the two possible orientations, sense (pBN264, Figure 3C) and antisense (pBN262, Figure 3D).

20 The 0.9 kb Nco I fragment of the delta-9 desaturase gene (SEQ ID NO:8) was also cloned into the Nco I site of pBN257 to create a construct, pBN414, containing a fused trait gene of fad2-1 and delta-9 desaturase, both in the sense orientation, as shown in Figure 3E. The coding sequence of fad2-1 in pBN414 is out of frame as in pBN257, and its C-terminal sequence was interrupted by the insertion of the delta-9 desaturase fragment (79% of the full length coding region shown in SEQ ID NO:8).

30 The second delta-9 desaturase clone (SEQ ID NO:10) was cut by EcoRI, and the 1.1 kb EcoRI fragment was purified and inserted into the EcoRI site of pBN257 to create a new construct, pBN412 (Figure 3F), containing a fused trait gene of delta-9 desaturase and fad2, both in sense orientation. In pBN412, the delta-9 desaturase fragment contains a full-length coding region (SEQ ID NO:10). The translation start codon ATG for the delta-9 desaturase is in frame in pBN412, but fad2 coding sequence is out of frame.

EXAMPLE 8

Transgenic corn

35 a. Corn Transformation

The chimeric genes described above can be introduced into corn cells by the following procedure. Immature corn embryos are dissected from developing caryopses derived from crosses of the inbred corn lines H99 and LH132, or from crosses of the inbred

corn lines H99 and LH195, or a public High II line (Armstrong, 1991, Maize Genetics Co. News Letter 65:92-93), or any corn lines which are transformable and regenerable. The embryos are isolated 10 to 11 days after pollination when they are 1.0 to 1.5 mm long. The embryos are then placed with the axis-side facing down and in contact with agarose-

5 solidified N6 medium (Chu et al., (1975) *Sci. Sin. Peking* 18:659-668). The embryos are kept in the dark at 27°. Friable embryogenic callus proliferates from the scutellum of these immature embryos. It consists of undifferentiated masses of cells with somatic proembryoids and embryoids borne on suspensor structures. The embryogenic callus isolated from the

10 primary explant can be cultured on N6 medium and sub-cultured on this medium every 2 to 3 weeks. The plasmid, p35S/Ac (obtained from Dr. Peter Eckes, Hoechst Ag, Frankfurt, Germany) may be used in transformation experiments along with the trait gene (co-

15 bombardment) in order to provide for a selectable marker. This plasmid contains the *Pat* gene (see European Patent Publication 0 242,236) which encodes phosphinothricin acetyl transferase (PAT). This gene is from *Streptomyces viridochromogenes*, and its sequence is found as GenBank accession X65195. The enzyme PAT confers resistance to herbicidal

20 glutamine synthetase inhibitors such as phosphinothricin (also available as the compound designated gluphosinate). The *pat* gene in p35S/Ac is under the control of the 35S promoter from Cauliflower Mosaic Virus (Odell et al. (1985) *Nature* 313:810-812) and the 3' region of the nopaline synthase gene (NOS 3'-end) from the T-DNA of the Ti plasmid of

25 *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Alternatively, the gel-purified *pat* gene fragment, including the 35S promoter, *pat* gene coding region, and the NOS 3'-end, may be used as the selectable marker. It will be appreciated by the skilled worker that the fragment used to provide selection in transformations can vary considerably, and that any fragment containing the 35S promoter operably linked to the *pat* gene is capable of providing the desired selectable trait.

30 Another gene that is useful as a selectable marker for resistance to phosphinothricin, and which may be provided on a plasmid or as a separate DNA fragment, is the *bar* gene from *Streptomyces hygroscopicus* (GenBank accession X17220).

The particle bombardment method (Klein et al., (1987) *Nature* 327:70-73) was used to transfer genes to the callus culture cells. According to this method, gold particles (0.6 µm or 1 µm in diameter) were coated with DNA using the following technique. Approximately

30 10 µg of plasmid DNAs were added to 50 µL of a suspension of gold particles (60 mg per mL). Calcium chloride (50 µL of a 2.5 M solution) and spermidine free base (20 µL of a 1.0 M solution) were added to the particles. The suspension was vortexed during the addition of these solutions. After 10 minutes, the tubes were briefly centrifuged (5 sec at

35 15,000 rpm) and the supernatant was removed. The particles were resuspended in 200 µL of absolute ethanol, centrifuged again and the supernatant was removed. The ethanol rinse was performed again and the particles were resuspended in a final volume of 30 µL of ethanol. An aliquot (5 µL) of the DNA-coated gold particles was then placed in the center of a

Kapton[®] flying disc (Bio-Rad Labs). The embryogenic tissue was placed on filter paper over agarose-solidified N6 medium. The tissue was arranged as a thin lawn that covered a circular area of about 5 cm in diameter. The petri dish containing the tissue was placed in the chamber of the PDS-1000/He approximately 8 cm from the stopping screen. The air in the chamber was evacuated to a vacuum of 28 inches of Hg. The DNA-coated particles were accelerated into the corn tissue with a Biolistic[®] PDS-1000/He (Bio-Rad Instruments, Hercules CA), using a helium pressure of 1000 psi, a gap distance of 0.5 cm and a flying distance of 1.0 cm.

Seven days after bombardment the tissue was transferred to N6 medium that contained gluphosinate (5 mg per liter) and lacked casein or proline. The tissue continued to grow slowly on this medium. After an additional 2 weeks the tissue was transferred to fresh N6 medium containing gluphosinate (selection medium). The tissue was cultured on the selection medium and was transferred every 2 weeks for a total 3-4 passages. Areas of about 1 cm in diameter of actively growing callus were identified on some of the plates containing the selection medium. These calli continued to grow when sub-cultured on the selective medium.

Plants were regenerated from the transgenic callus by first transferring clusters of tissue to N6 medium supplemented with 0.2 mg per liter of 2,4-D (regeneration medium). After 2-3 weeks the tissues began to form somatic embryo-like structures and showed green areas when the tissues are transferred and grown under light. Plantlets emerged after a total of 3-4 weeks on regeneration medium, and were transferred individually into plant tissue culture vessels containing the regeneration medium. After sufficient growth of root and shoot, the plantlets were transplanted to 4 inches pots in the growth chamber, and later repotted into 10-12 inches pots, and grown to maturity in the greenhouse (Fromm et al., (1990) *Bio/Technology* 8:833-839).

b. Transgenic Corn with High Saturate Fatty Acid Composition in the Grain

Using biolistic gun method described above, corn callus was co-bombarded with pBN262 plasmid DNA, and the *bar* gene fragment. Stable transformants were selected according to procedures described above, and transgenic corn plants were regenerated. Primary transformants (designated as R0 plants) were grown in the greenhouse. The plants were either selfed or crossed using wild type pollen from Holdens line LH132. The cobs were harvested at 30 DAP. Embryos were dissected out of kernels, and sterilized. Small pieces of scutella were taken from each individual embryo and used for fatty acid composition assays by the GC method as described in WO 94/11516. The remaining embryos were planted in tissue culture vessels containing the regeneration medium. Embryos with a positive phenotype (i.e., a high level of saturated fatty acids in the lipid fraction) were transplanted from the culture vessels in pots, and grown into R1 plants in the greenhouse. The mature R1 plants were either selfed or crossed with the wild type pollen

(from line 5-12-24, Pioneer Hybrid International, Johnston, IA). The cobs were harvested at 45 DAP, and R2 kernels were collected. Small piece of scutella were taken from individual kernels, and used for analyses of their fatty acids.

Two independent transgenic lines were identified as having a high saturated fatty acid phenotype, FA013-2-4 and FA013-3-2.

Figure 4A shows a typical example of the phenotype of R1:2 kernel segregants from a single cob harvested from a R1 plant of line FA013-2-4. The R0 generation of this plant was cross-pollinated with wild-type pollen from LH132 (Holden). The cob was harvested and lipid composition of single kernels analyzed. The results shows a 1:1 (high saturate phenotype: wild type) seed segregation indicating the presence of a single transgene insertion locus in FA013-2-4. A heterozygous kernel that contained 26.1% of stearic acid (vs. wild type as 2%) was planted and grown into a R1 plant. The R1 plant was selfed, and the data from analyses of the R2 seeds indicated a segregation ratio as 3:1 (Figure 4A and 4B), confirming that FA013-2-4 contains a single locus of transgene insertion, and that the trait phenotype is dominant. In the R2 seed segregants, the stearate content in the kernels ranged from 27-43%, and the average fatty acid composition was 13% 16:0, 37% 18:0, 4% 18:1, 39% 18:2, 2.8 % 18:3, and 0.5% 20:0 and 20:1. The total saturate fatty acid content was 54%. The maximum saturated fatty acid content was found to be as high as 61%. This was in a line that had an overall composition of 13% 16:0, 43% 18:0, 3% 18:1, 34% 18:2, 2.3 % 18:3, 4.6% 20:0, and 0.2% 20:1. This is compared to the composition of the wild-type segregants profile of 16% 16:0, 2% 18:0, 19% 18:1, 63% 18:2, 1.0% 18:3, and 0.1% 20:0. The wild-type segregants had a total saturated fatty acid content of 18%.

The germination rate of seed from line FA013-2-4 is close to 100% in standard growth chamber conditions, indicating that the saturated fatty acid content in embryo/aleurone does not affect the seed viability.

Figure 5 shows a typical example of the phenotype and segregation of R1:2 kernels harvested from two R1 plants of line FA013-3-2-15. Their respective R0 plant was selfed, and the corresponding R1 plants were both cross-pollinated with the wild type pollen from line 5-12-24. The first plant was derived from a R0:1 kernel originally containing 12% stearate, and the second plant from a kernel with 21% stearate content. However, the maximal stearate content of R1:2 kernels from both plants reaches up to 38-39%. The range of variation in the R1:2 kernels stearate levels was 29-38%, and 16-39%, respectively. This indicated the presence of a single transgene insertion locus in line FA013-3-2-15 based on the segregation ratio. The average total saturate content was more than 50%, and the seed germination rate for this line was about 40%.

R3:4 seeds were obtained from homozygous plant of FA013-2-4 event. The lipid composition of the homozygous grains was, on average, 15% 16:0, 15% 18:0, 14% 18:1, 53% 18:2, 1.5 % 18:3, 1.5% 20:0, and 0.5% 20:1. However, kernels harvested from a

heterozygous plant at the same R3:4 generation contains a higher stearate content (31% versus the 15% from the homozygous background). A similar result was obtained in the grains harvested from the crossing using this heterozygous plant as the pollen donor onto a hybrid female plant (34K77, DuPont) in the TopCross® (TC) grain production method (Table 3).

Table 3. Kernel lipid composition in R0:1, homozygous and heterozygous R3:4, and various crossing of FA013-2-4.

Genotype	Phenotype (%)						
	16:0	18:0	18:1	18:2	18:3	20:0	20:1
R0:1 x LH132	14	23	12	47	4		
R3:4 selfed (homozygous)	15	15	14	53	1.5	1.5	0.5
R3:4 selfed (heterozygous) ^a	12	31	8	44	2.4	3.0	0.3
34K77 (TC) x R3 ^a	12	32	7	45	2.1	2.7	0.3
WT ^b	15	1.2	18	65	0.7	0.3	0.3

^a The data represent the average lipid composition from kernels with the positive phenotype. The kernels of R3:4 were from the selfed cob of the heterozygous R3 plant. The same R3 plant was used as the pollen donor to pollinate 34K77 plants.

^b A few 34K77 plants were selfed to obtain the wild-type kernels as the control.

Using processes similar to those described above, new transgenic events with high stearate – and hence high saturate - phenotypes were generated (Table 4). The trait gene constructs used in these experiments are from either pBN264 or pBN427 (Figure 7A). Plasmid pBN264 is similar to the pBN262, except that the delta-9 desaturase is in a sense orientation relative to the promoter. The transgene sequence is contained within a Sal I fragment (position 3248-44) of pBN427 and is identical to the corresponding Sal I fragment of pBN264 (position 2-3206). However, pBN427 uses a vector backbone with a hygromycin resistance selectable marker (HPT, from pKS17, described in WO 94/11516), versus the ampicillin marker in pBN262 and pBN264. The transgene prepared for the bombardment were either the restriction enzyme digested and agarose gel purified DNA fragment from pBN264 (for events derived from the FA025 experiment, the transgene fragment was marked as fBN264), or the intact pBN427 plasmid DNA (for events derived from the FA029 experiment). The restriction enzyme used to cut out the transgene may be Sal I or Xba I, which release a transcriptionally functional transgene fragment of 3.2 kb,

which can then be purified following agarose gel electrophoresis. The use of a transgene DNA fragment, rather than the entire plasmid, allows the recovery of transgenic events which do not contain a bacterial antibiotic resistance gene.

5

Table 4. Transgenic events with high stearate phenotype

	Transgenic events	Stearate ^a	Total Sat. ^b	Construct ^c	Co-suppl. freq. ^d
	Wild-type	<2%	18%		
1)	FA025-1-4	16-27%	32-42%	fBN264	
2)	FA025-2-1	12-39%	28-60%	fBN264	
3)	FA025-2-12	17-39%	50-55%	fBN264	6/30= 20%
4)	FA025-2-17	10%	27%	fBN264	
5)	FA025-3-5	22-27%	41-48%	fBN264	
6)	FA025-3-9	6-35%	22-53%	fBN264	
7)	FA029-2-4	17-34%	32-50%	pBN427	
8)	FA029-2-5	18-25%	35-42%	pBN427	
9)	FA029-2-7	29%	46%	pBN427	
10)	FA029-3-2	9-33%	25-50%	pBN427	5/25 = 20%
11)	FA029-3-4	26-29%	40-43%	pBN427	

^a Typically, 20 kernels from 4 sibling cobs of each event were analyzed on the single kernel basis. The range indicates the lowest to the highest stearate content from the single kernel result of that event.

^b Total saturate fatty acids = 16:0 + 18:0 + 20:0.

10 ^c f = purified fragment, p = intact plasmid DNA.

^d Co-suppression frequency = total number of events showing positive phenotype/total number of basta resistant clones generated from the respective transformation experiment.

15

Transgenic phenotypes in the new events were determined by the lipid composition in single kernels harvested from fully matured cobs using the same GC method described above. The sampling was non-destructive because only very small pieces of embryos were cut out from individual kernels and used for fatty acid composition assays. The kernels remain viable and can be planted in either the greenhouse or the field for propagation of the

20

Table 4 shows transgenic events identified with high stearate (and high total saturate fatty acids) phenotypes at the R0:1 generation. Typically, lipid assays were performed on 5-20 kernels from each cob, taken from 4-6 cobs from sibling plants for each transgenic event. The stearate and total saturate fatty acid contents are shown as percentage in oil, and the ranges presented indicate the lowest to highest percentages among all the single kernels analyzed in the event.

25

The results indicate that a consistently high frequency (10-20%) of co-suppression events may be obtained in corn (Table 4 and 6), whether using intact plasmid DNA or purified fragment. However, a small portion of vector DNA contamination may still be present in the preparations of purified fragment, and Southern blot analysis may be performed to verify the events truly free of a bacterial selectable marker. The Southern blot analysis that were performed indicated that use of a DNA fragment tends to generate events with simpler insertion patterns (one or few copies transgene insertion), than using the intact plasmid DNA. The latter may form complex concatemers and integrate together into the plant genome when used in the biolistic method, resulting in a complex insertion locus which may cause some transgene instability.

c. Transgenic Corn with a High Oleic Acid Content in Grains

Corn callus was co-bombarded with pBN257 DNA (SEQ ID NO:58) and a *bar* gene fragment, transgenic corn plants were produced, and R0:1 kernels were harvested and lipid composition analyzed as described above.

One transgenic event, FA014-5-1, was identified with a high oleate phenotype. Figure 6 shows a typical example of segregation of R0:1 seeds harvested from a single cob, and their corresponding phenotypes. The cob was harvested from a wild type female plant (LH132), pollinated with pollen from a transgenic plant of line FA014-5-1. The ratio of positive phenotype: wild-type = 1:1, indicating that line FA014-5-1 contains a single locus insertion, and the high oleate transgene trait may be dominant. The lipid profile of the positive phenotype is, on average, 12% 16:0, 1.3% 18:0, 70% 18:1, 15% 18:2, and 1.4 % 18:3. The highest content of oleic acid found in samples taken from this cob was 81%, and in one of other cobs the content of oleic acid in some of the kernels was 83%. Accumulation of high levels of oleic acid is at the expense of linoleate, as shown in Figure 6. There is about 2-4% decrease in palmitic acid, without any major change in 18:0, 18:3, 20:0 or 20:1 contents.

R3:4 kernels were harvested from homozygous plants, with the lipid composition as 10% 16:0, 1.5% 18:0, 68% 18:1, 19% 18:2, and 0.8 % 18:3. The composition result is similar to that of the heterozygous R0:1 with a 2% lower oleate content, indicating that genotypic background may influence the transgenic phenotype. When the transgenic homozygous R3 plants were used as the pollen source, and crossed onto the high oil inbred lines QX47 (which possesses a total oil content of 14%), QH102 (which possesses a total oil content of 9%), or a hybrid line 34K77 in the TopCross® grain production method (U.S. Patents 5,704,160 and 5,706,603), the respective lipid composition of kernels in each crossing are shown in Table 5. Oleate content in kernels from pure QX47 line is ~43%, and the crossing of FA014-5-1 with this line also resulted in a higher oleate content in the grains (79% versus 68% from kernels of the homozygous FA014-5-1 plants). The total oil content

of grains from crossing FA014-5-1 to QX47 is 8%-10%, and is 6%-7% from crossing FA014-5-1 to QH102.

Table 5. Kernel lipid composition in R0:1, homozygous R3:4, and various crossing of FA014-5-1.

Genotype	Phenotype				
	16:0	18:0	18:1	18:2	18:3
R0:1 x LH132	12	1.3	70	15	1.7
R3:4 selfed ^a	10	1.5	68	19	0.8
QX47(HO) x R3	9	2	79	10	0.4
QH102(HO) x R3	10	2	71	16	0.5
34K77 (TC) x R3	10	1	71	16	0.7
WT ^b	15	1.2	18	65	0.7

^a The kernels were from selfed homozygous R3 plants. The same homozygous plants were used as the pollen source for the crossing with the female plants listed below.

^b A few 34K77 hybrid plants were selfed to obtain the wild-type kernels as the control.

Using similar processes, new transgenic events with high oleate phenotypes were generated (Table 6). The trait gene constructs used in these experiments are from either pBN257 or pBN428 (Figure 7B). The transgene sequence in Sal I fragment (position 44-3468) of pBN428 is identical to the Sal I fragment of pBN257 (position 2-3426), except that pBN428 is using a vector backbone with a hygromycin resistance selectable marker gene (HPT, from pKS17, described in WO94/11516), versus the ampicillin selection in pBN257. The transgene prepared for bombardment was either the restriction enzyme digested and agarose gel purified DNA fragment, or the intact plasmid DNA as indicated in Table 6. The restriction enzyme used to cut out the transgene may be Sal I or Xba I, which release a transcriptionally functional transgene fragment of 3.4 kb, and can be purified by agarose gel electrophoresis.

Table 6. Transgenic events with high oleate phenotype

Transgenic events	Oleate ^a	Construct ^b	Co-suppression freq. ^c
Wild-type	~22%		
1) FA014-5-1	~70%	pBN257	1/10 = 10%
2) FA027-1-9	60-69%	fBN257	
3) FA027-4-1	79-87%	fBN257	3/20 = 15%
4) FA027-4-5	81-87%	fBN257	
5) FA028-1-8	39-63%	pBN428	
6) FA028-1-10	50-55%	pBN428	
7) FA028-3-1	64-78%	pBN428	4/32 = 13%

8)	FA028-3-3	30-83%	pBN428	
9)	FA030-2-1	78-82%	fBN428	
10)	FA030-2-9	82-83%	fBN428	6/61 = 10%
11)	FA030-3-1	80-84%	fBN428	
12)	FA030-3-3	40-68%	fBN428	
13)	FA030-4-25	42-77%	fBN428	
14)	FA030-5-17	71-86%	fBN428	
15)	FA031-5-8	58-76%	fBN428	1/6 = 17%

- a Typically, 20 kernels from 4 sibling cobs of each event were analyzed on the single kernel basis. The range indicates the lowest to the highest stearate content from the single kernel result of that event.
- b f = purified fragment, p = intact plasmid DNA.
- 5 c Co-suppression frequency = total number of events showing positive phenotype/total number of basta resistant clones generated from the respective transformation experiment.

Two of the high oleate events, FA027-4-1 and FA027-4-5 were carried forward to the R1:2 generation. The oleate content of kernels from these progenies indicated a consistent high oleate phenotype (81-87% oleate by single kernel analyses).

d. Transgenic Corn with High Levels of Saturated and Oleic Acids in Kernels

Corn with a high level of saturated fatty acid and a high level of oleic acid in kernels may be produced by crossing a high saturate transgenic line (FA013-2-4 or FA013-3-2) and the high oleate transgenic line (FA014-5-1), or by crossing the high saturate transgenic line with a high oleic acid mutant such as lines B73OL or AEC272OL (WO95/22598).

An alternative approach for obtaining a corn plant high in both saturated fatty acids and oleic acid is to create a transgenic line with a transgene construct containing the fused fad2 and delta-9 desaturase genes, such as in pBN412 or pBN414 or pBN431 (Figure 7C), or the transformation may be done by co-bombardment with both pBN257 (or pBN428) and pBN264 (or pBN427 or pBN262).

Transgenic events comprising the chimeric gene from pBN431 possess a phenotype in which the total saturate level is not less than about 30% of the total seed oil content, the stearic acid level is in the range from about 11% to 31% of the total seed oil content and the oleic acid level is in the range from about 27% to about 37% of the total seed oil content. It is believed that oils may be obtained which possess a oleic acid level in the range from about 35% to about 45% of the total seed oil content by crossing these transgenic events with a line having a high oleic acid phenotype, e.g., any of the transgenic events set forth in Table 6 above, or B73OL or AEC272OL which are referred to above.

The high stearic acid and high oleic acid corn oil resulting from such a transgenic event may be used in a blended or unblended form as a margarine or shortening, and it may be blended with a high palmitic acid fat to form a cocoa butter substitute.

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid fragment comprising a corn oleosin promoter wherein said promoter can be full length or partial and further wherein said promoter comprises a nucleotide sequence corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence in any of SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 or said promoter comprises a fragment or subfragment that is substantially similar and functionally equivalent to any of the nucleotide sequences set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49.
2. The fragment or subfragment of Claim 1 wherein said fragment or subfragment hybridizes to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS:19 or 38-49 under moderately stringent conditions.
3. An isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-9 stearyl-ACP desaturase corresponding substantially to a nucleotide sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS:8 and 10 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.
4. An isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.
5. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement of the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn stearic acid phenotype.
6. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 4 or the reverse complement of the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 4 operably linked to suitable regulatory sequences wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype.
7. The chimeric gene of Claim 5 further comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2.
8. The chimeric gene of Claim 6 further comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2.
9. The chimeric gene of Claim 5 further comprising a shrunken 1 intron/exon.
10. The chimeric gene of Claim 6 further comprising a shrunken 1 intron/exon.
11. The chimeric gene of Claim 7 further comprising a shrunken 1 intron/exon.
12. The chimeric gene of Claim 8 further comprising a shrunken 1 intron/exon.
13. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement thereof and a nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase, any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

14. The chimeric gene of Claim 13 wherein the nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

5 15. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement thereof and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase, any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

10 16. The chimeric gene of Claim 15 wherein the nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase enzyme corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

15 17. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase, any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment and a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

20 18. The chimeric gene of Claim 17 wherein the nucleic acid fragment encoding the delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

25 19. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement thereof, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase, any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof, or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment and a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

30 20. The chimeric gene of Claim 19 wherein the nucleic acid fragment encoding the delta-12 desaturase corresponds substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:2 or any functionally equivalent subfragment thereof.

35 21. A chimeric gene comprising the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 3 or the reverse complement thereof, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 4 or the complement thereof and a shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein the expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oil phenotype.

22. A chimeric gene comprising an isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding a corn delta-12 desaturase corresponding substantially to the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:1, a functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of said fragment or subfragment, or an isolated nucleic acid fragment corresponding substantially to

the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO:58 or 59 or a functionally equivalent subfragment thereof or the reverse complement of such fragment or subfragment, the nucleic acid fragment of Claim 1 or 2 and shrunken 1 intron/exon wherein said fragments are operably linked and further wherein expression of the chimeric gene results in an altered corn oleic acid phenotype.

23. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 5.

24. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 23 wherein said grain has either a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content.

25. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 6.

26. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 25 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

27. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 7.

28. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 27 wherein said grain has either a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content.

29. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 8.

30. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 29 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

31. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 9.

32. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 31 wherein said grain has either a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content.

33. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 10.

34. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 33 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

35. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 11.

36. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 35 wherein said grain has either a stearic acid content of not less than about 20% of the total oil content or a total saturate content of not less than about 35% of the total oil content.

37. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 12.

38. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 37 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.

39. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 13.

40. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 39 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

41. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 14.

42. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 41 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

43. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 15.

5 44. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 43 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

45. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 16.

10 46. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 45 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

47. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 17.

15 48. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 47 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

49. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 18.

50. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 49 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

20 51. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 19.

52. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 51 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

53. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 20.

25 54. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 53 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

55. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 21.

30 56. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 55 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

57. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising one chimeric gene selected from the chimeric genes of Claims 5, 7, 9, and 11 and one chimeric gene selected from the chimeric genes of Claims 6, 8, 10, and 12.

35 58. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 57 wherein said grain has a total saturate content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content and an oleic acid content of not less than about 30% of the total oil content.

59. A corn plant or plant parts thereof comprising the chimeric gene of Claim 22.

60. A corn grain obtained from the plant of Claim 59 wherein said grain has an oleic acid content of not less than about 60% of the total oil content.
61. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 23 or 25.
62. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 27.
- 5 63. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 29.
64. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 31.
65. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 33.
66. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 35.
67. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 37.
- 10 68. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 39.
69. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 41.
70. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 43.
71. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 45.
72. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 47.
- 15 73. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 49.
74. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 51.
75. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 53.
76. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 55.
77. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 57.
- 20 78. Seeds of the corn plant of Claim 59.
79. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plants of Claims 23 or 25.
80. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 27.
81. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 29.
82. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 31.
- 25 83. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 33.
84. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 35.
85. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 37.
86. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 39.
87. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 41.
- 30 88. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 43.
89. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 45.
90. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 47.
91. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 49.
92. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 51.
- 35 93. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 53.
94. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 55.
95. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 57.
96. Oil obtained from the grain of the corn plant of Claim 59.

97. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 61.
98. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 62.
99. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 63.
100. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 64.
- 5 101. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 65.
102. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 66.
103. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 67.
104. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 68.
105. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 69.
- 10 106. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 70.
107. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 71.
108. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 72.
109. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 73.
110. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 74.
- 15 111. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 75.
112. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 76.
113. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 77.
114. Animal feed derived from the processing of corn grain of Claim 78.
115. The use of the oil of Claim 79 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial
- 20 applications.
116. The use of the oil of Claim 80 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
117. The use of the oil of Claim 81 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
- 25 118. The use of the oil of Claim 82 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
119. The use of the oil of Claim 83 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
120. The use of the oil of Claim 84 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial
- 30 applications.
121. The use of the oil of Claim 85 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
122. The use of the oil of Claim 86 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
- 35 123. The use of the oil of Claim 87 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
124. The use of the oil of Claim 88 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.

125. The use of the oil of Claim 89 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
126. The use of the oil of Claim 90 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
- 5 127. The use of the oil of Claim 91 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
128. The use of the oil of Claim 92 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
- 10 129. The use of the oil of Claim 93 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
130. The use of the oil of Claim 94 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
131. The use of the oil of Claim 95 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
- 15 132. The use of the oil of Claim 96 in food, animal feed, cooking or industrial applications.
133. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 23 or 25.
134. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 27.
- 20 135. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 29.
136. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 31.
- 25 137. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 33.
138. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 35.
139. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 37.
- 30 140. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 39.
141. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 41.
- 35 142. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the seeds of the plant of Claim 43.
143. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 45.

144. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 47.

145. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 49.

5 146. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 51.

147. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 53.

10 148. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 55.

149. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 57.

150. Products made from the hydrogenation, fractionation, interesterification, or hydrolysis of oil obtained from the grain of the plant of Claim 59.

15 151. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 97.

152. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 98.

20 153. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 99.

154. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 100.

155. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 101.

25 156. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 102.

157. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 103.

30 158. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 104.

159. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 105.

160. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 106.

35 161. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 107.

162. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 108.

163. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 109.

164. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 110.

5 165. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 111.

166. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 112.

10 167. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 113.

168. A method of improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 114.

15 169. A corn grain comprising in its genome the chimeric gene of Claim 22 wherein said corn grain has an oil content in the range from about 6% to about 10% on a dry matter basis and further wherein said oil is comprised of not less than about 60% oleic acid of the total oil content of the seed.

170. Animal feed derived from the processing of the corn grain of Claim 169.

171. A method for improving the carcass quality of an animal by feeding the animal a carcass quality improving amount of the animal feed of Claim 170.

20

1/19

Fad2-1Embryo, DAP

15 20 25 30 Lf Sh Ta Rt

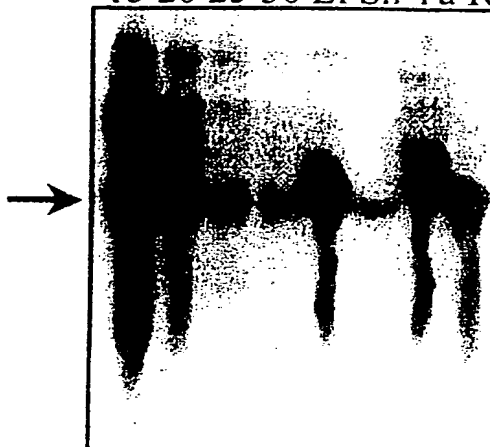


FIG. 1A

 Δ -9 DesaturaseEmbryo, DAP

15 20 25 30 Lf Sh Ta Rt

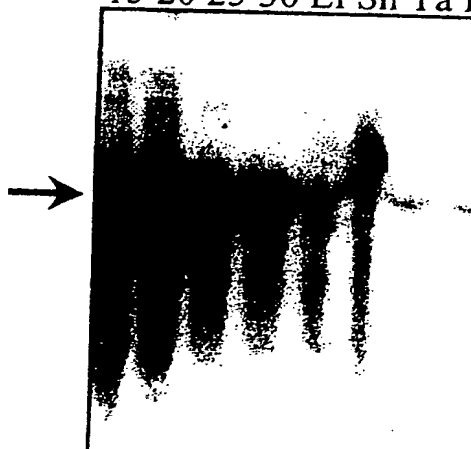


FIG 1B

2/19

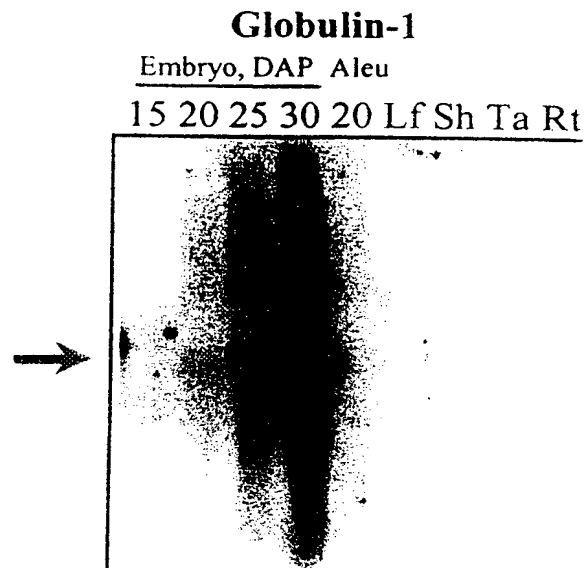


FIG. 1C

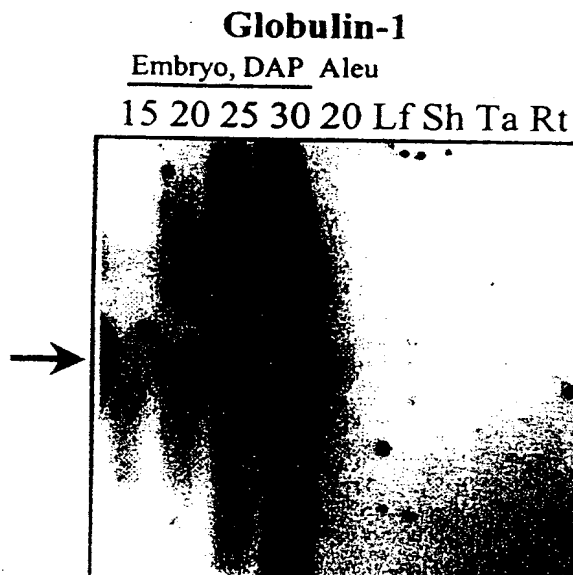


FIG. 1D

3/19

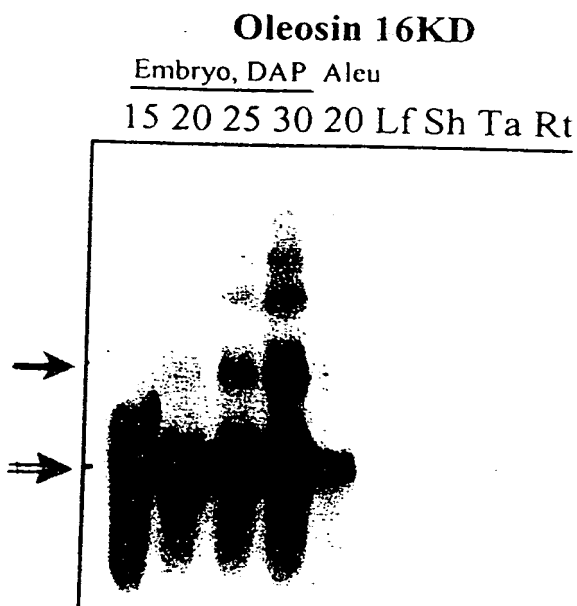


FIG. 1E

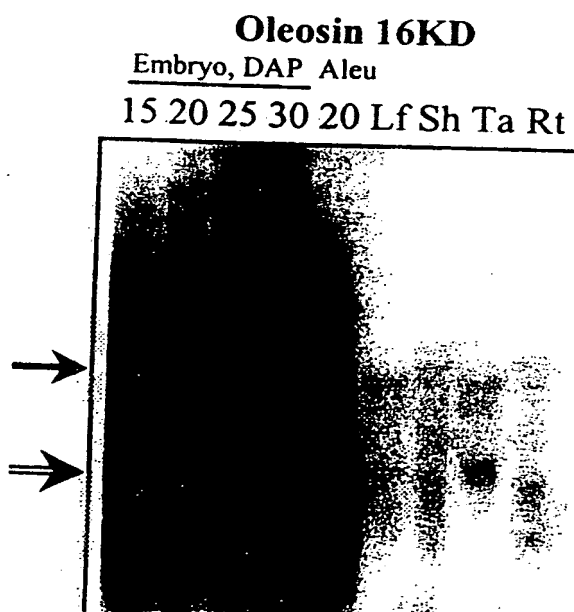


FIG. 1F

4/19

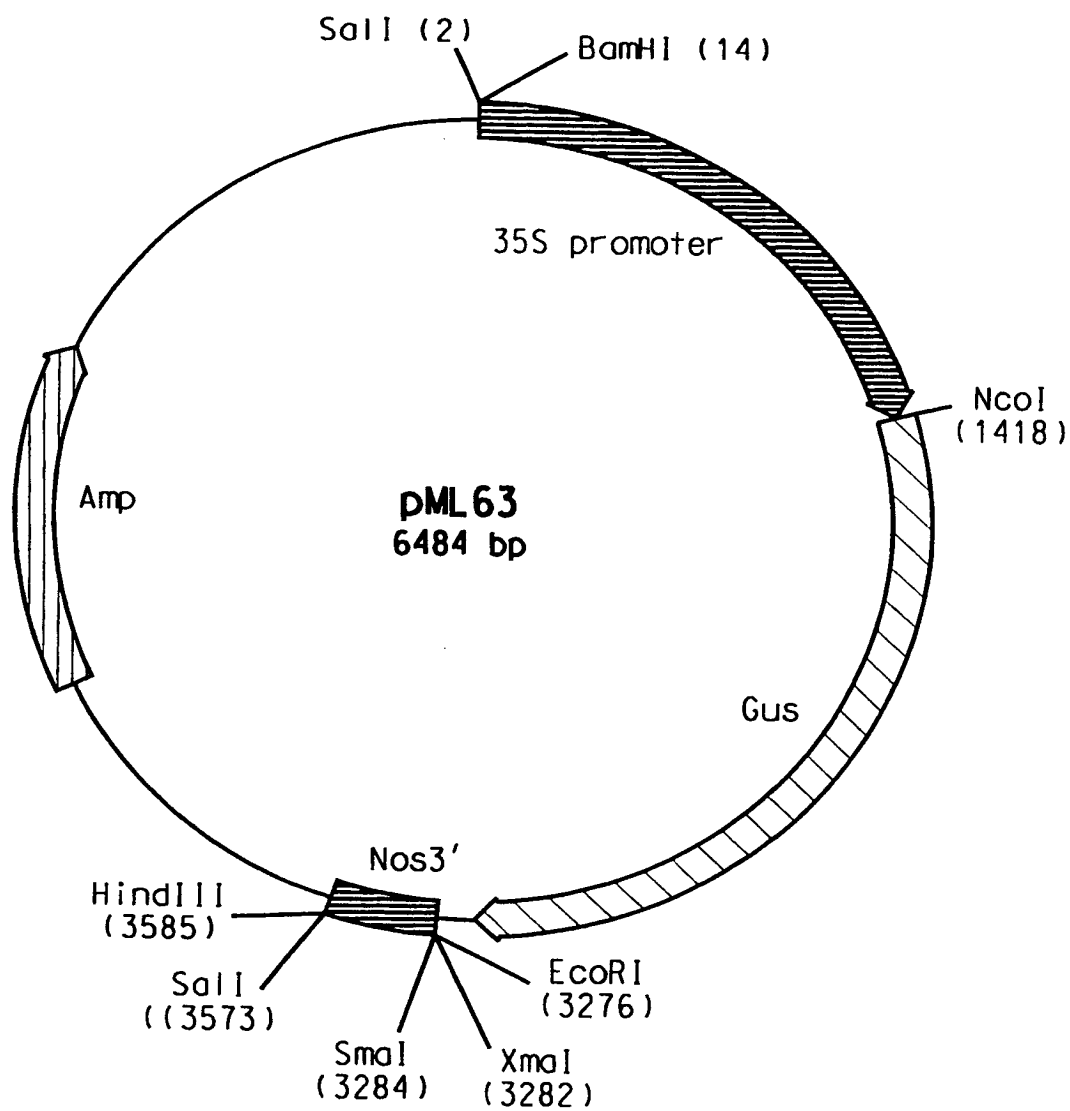


FIG 2A

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

5/19

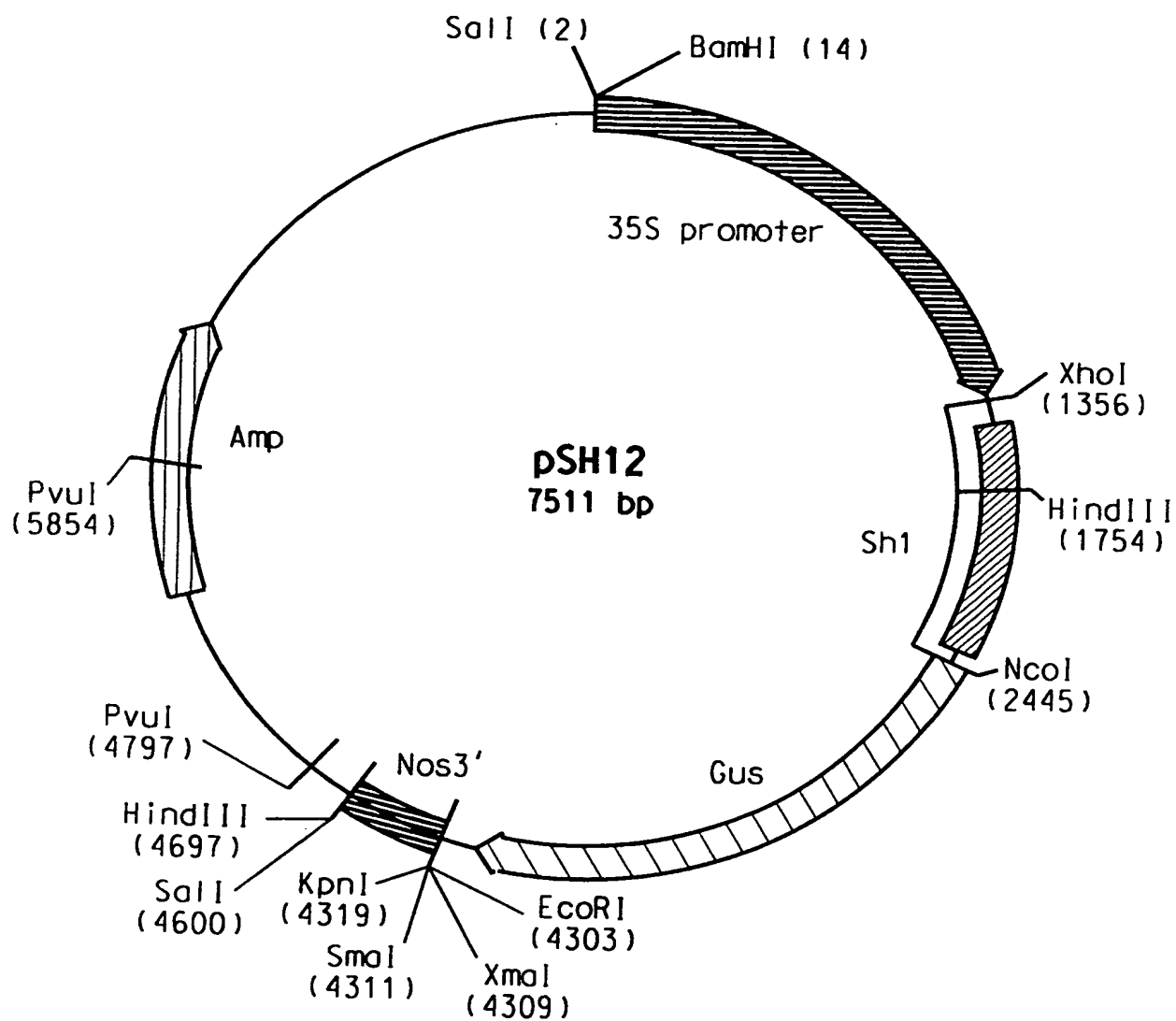


FIG. 2B

6/19

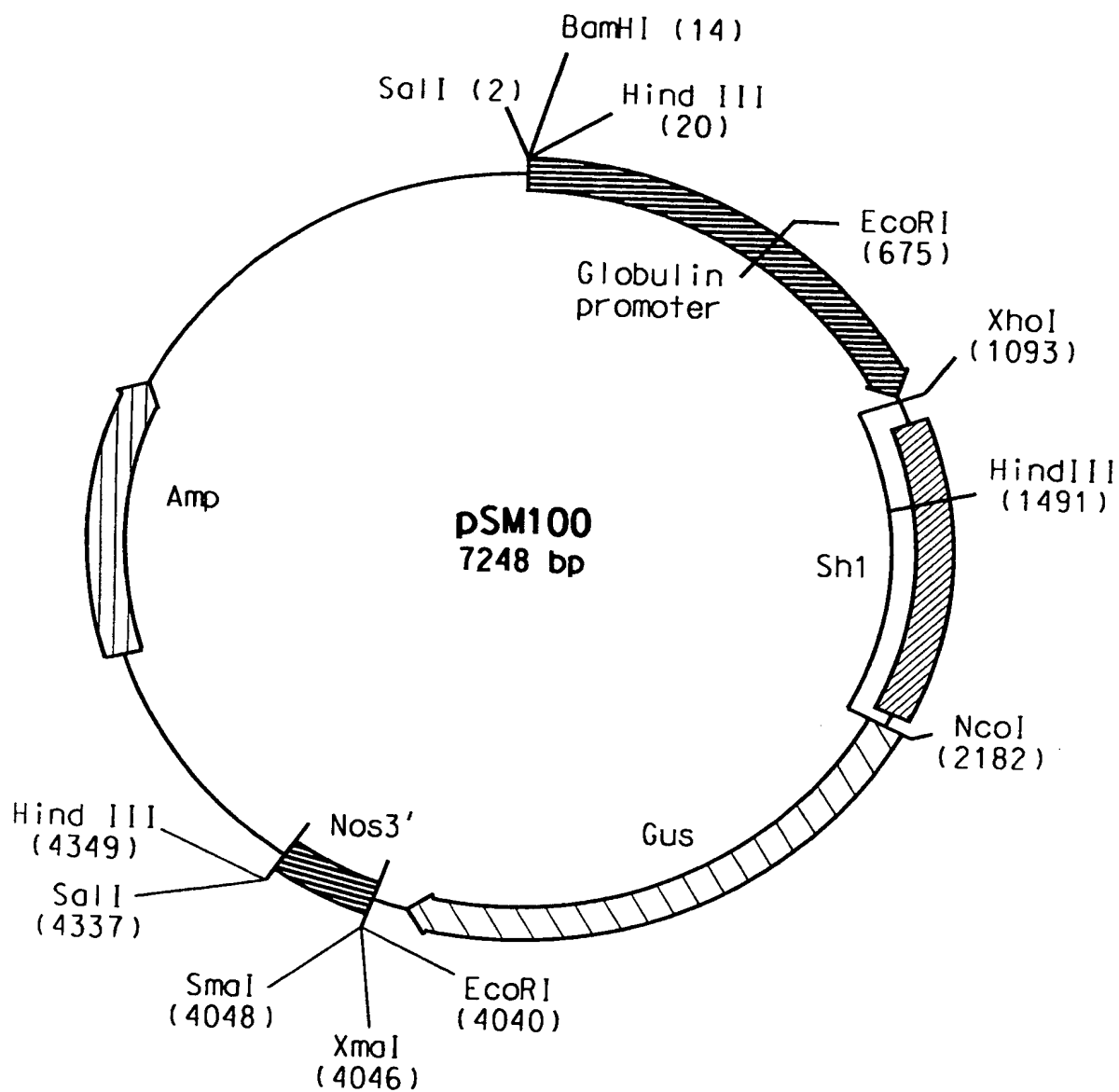


FIG. 2C

7/19

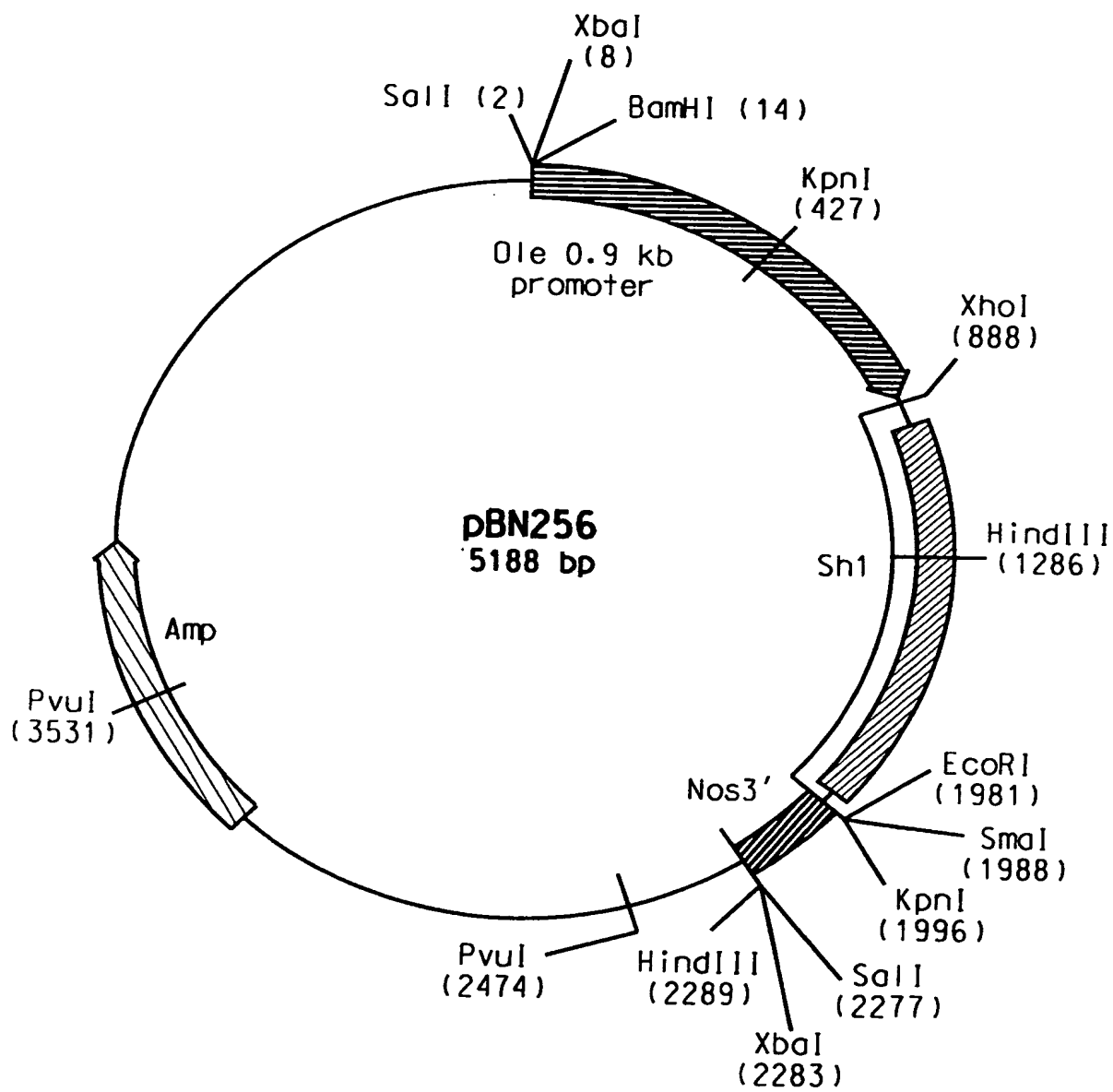


FIG. 3A

8/19

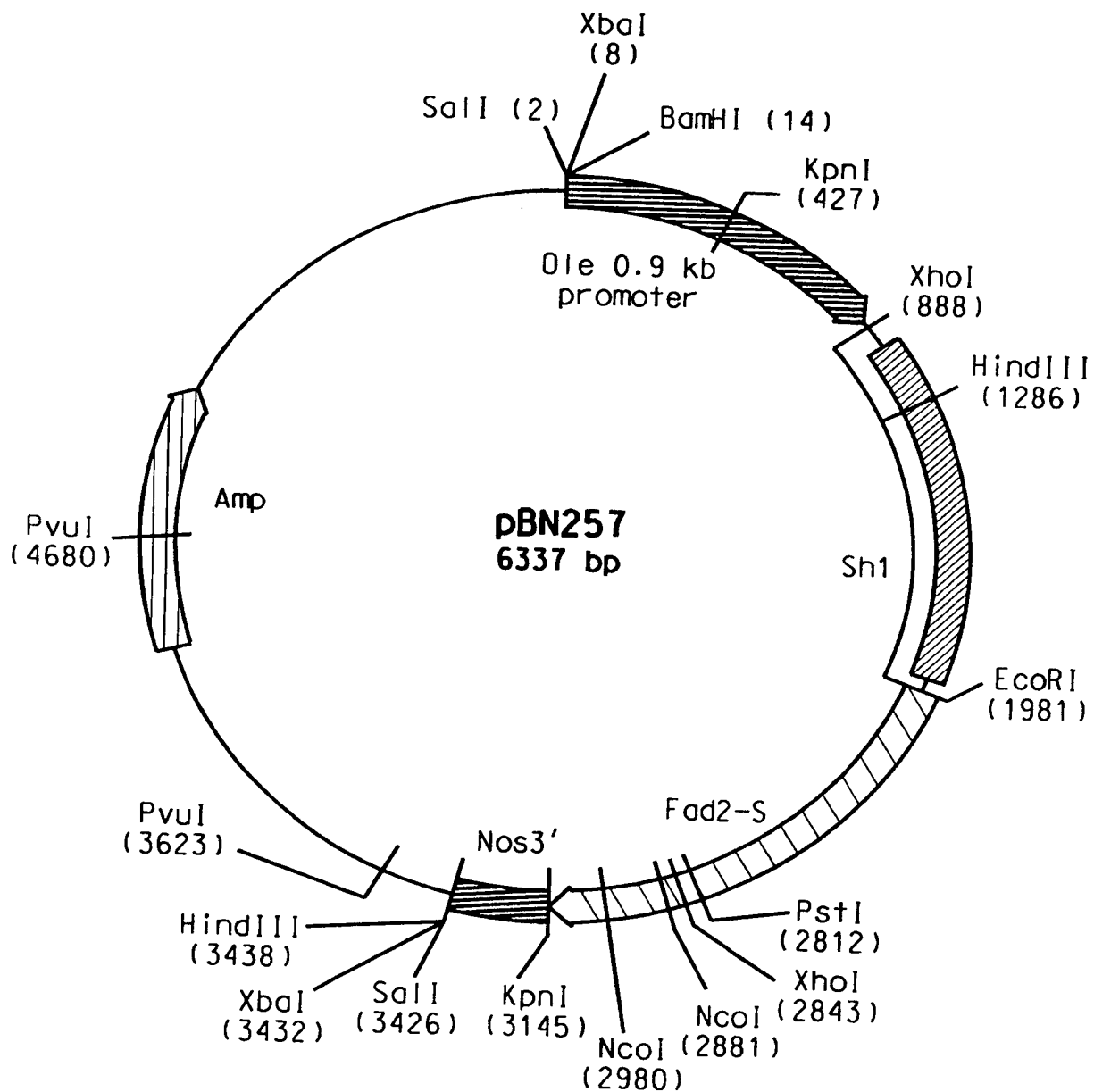


FIG. 3B

9/19

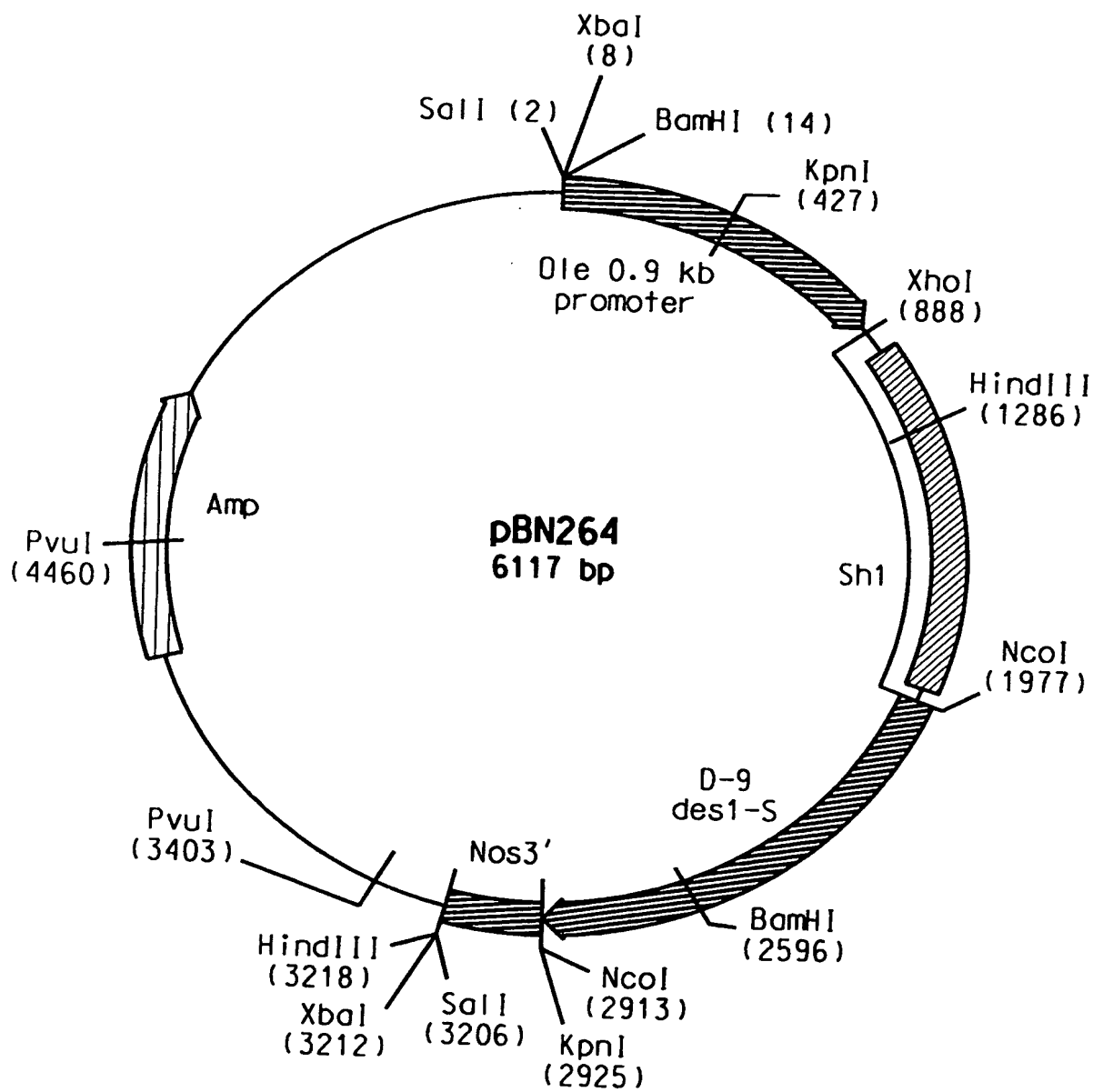


FIG. 3C

10/19

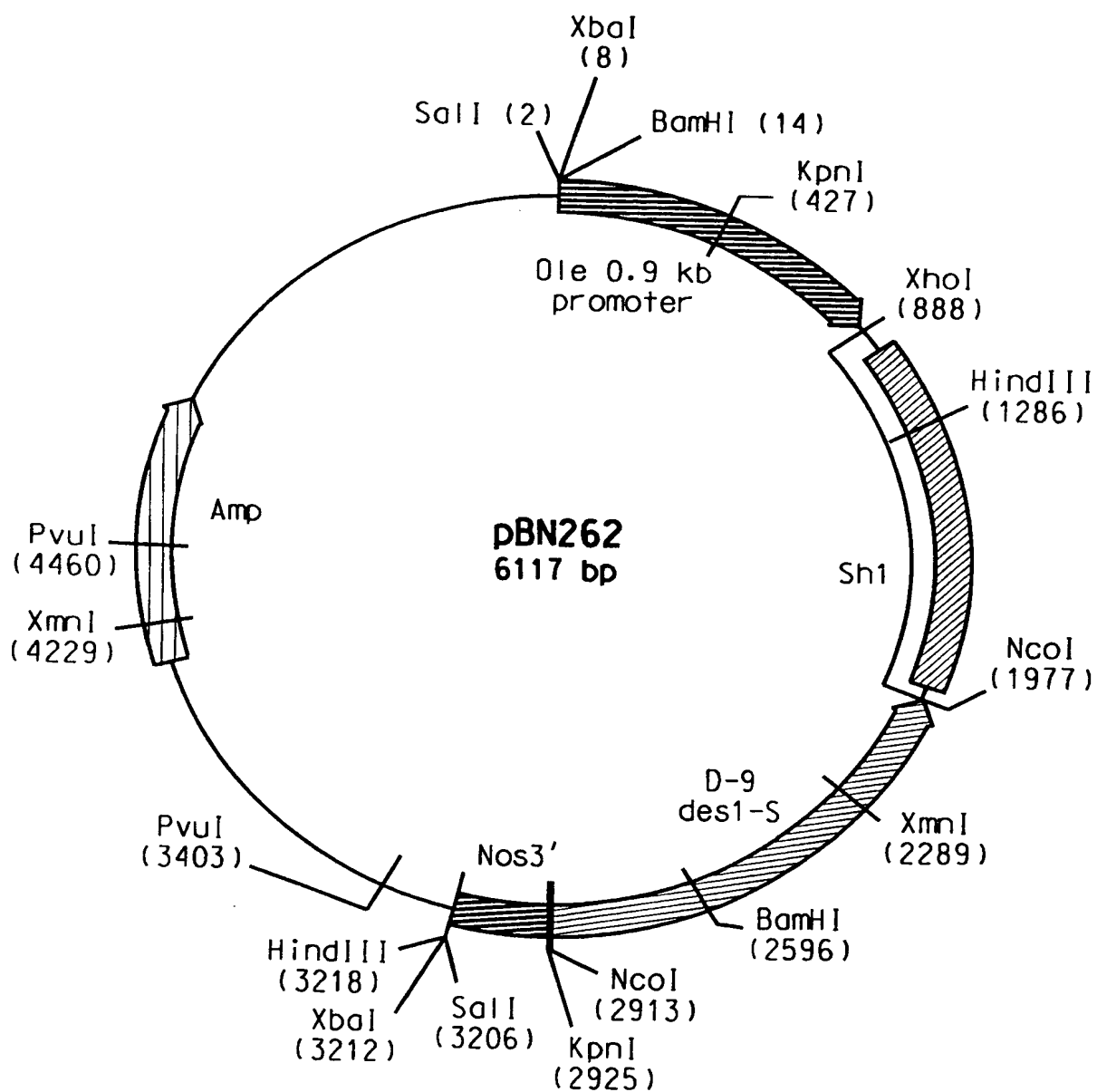


FIG. 3D

11/19

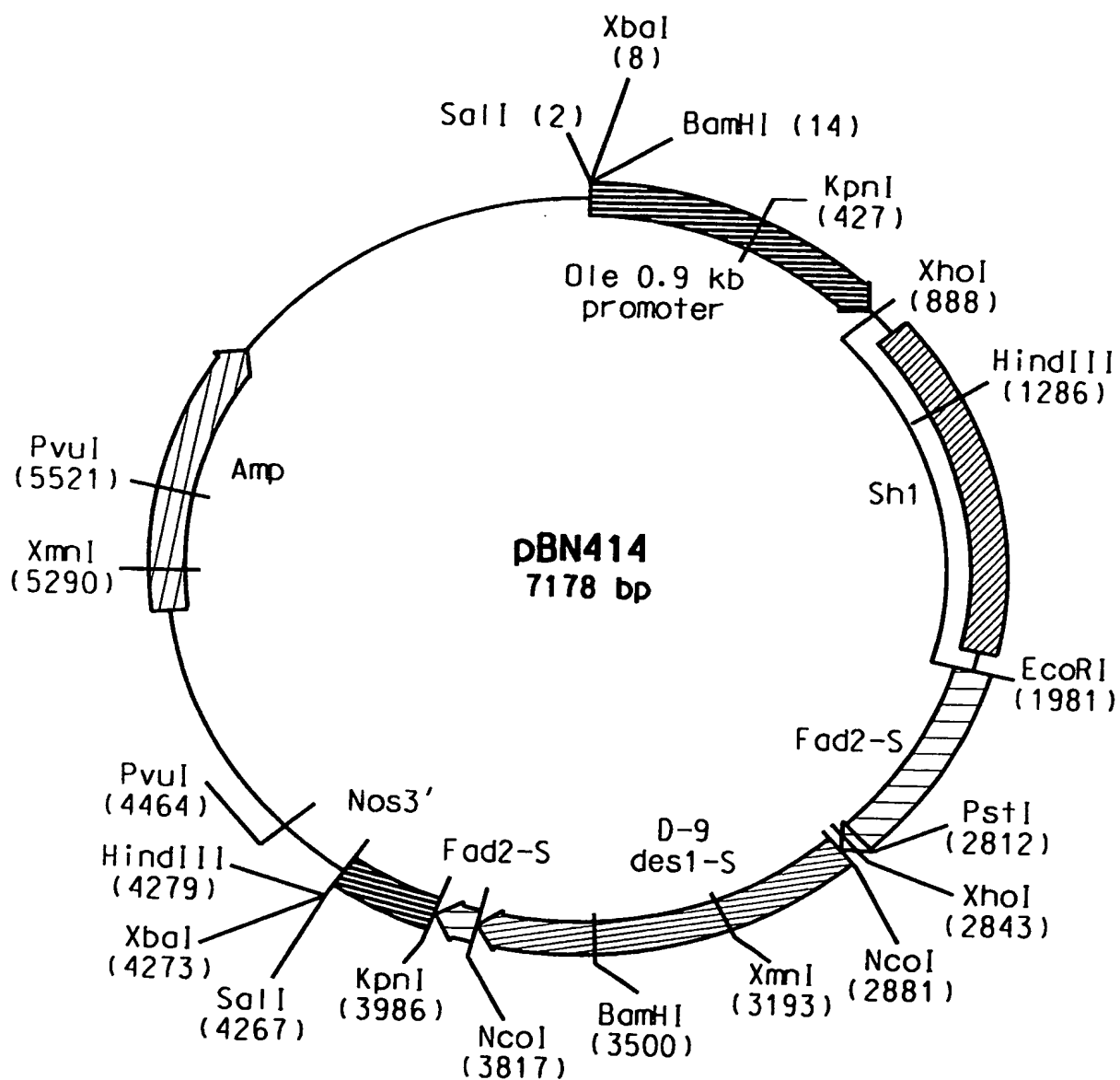


FIG. 3E

12/19

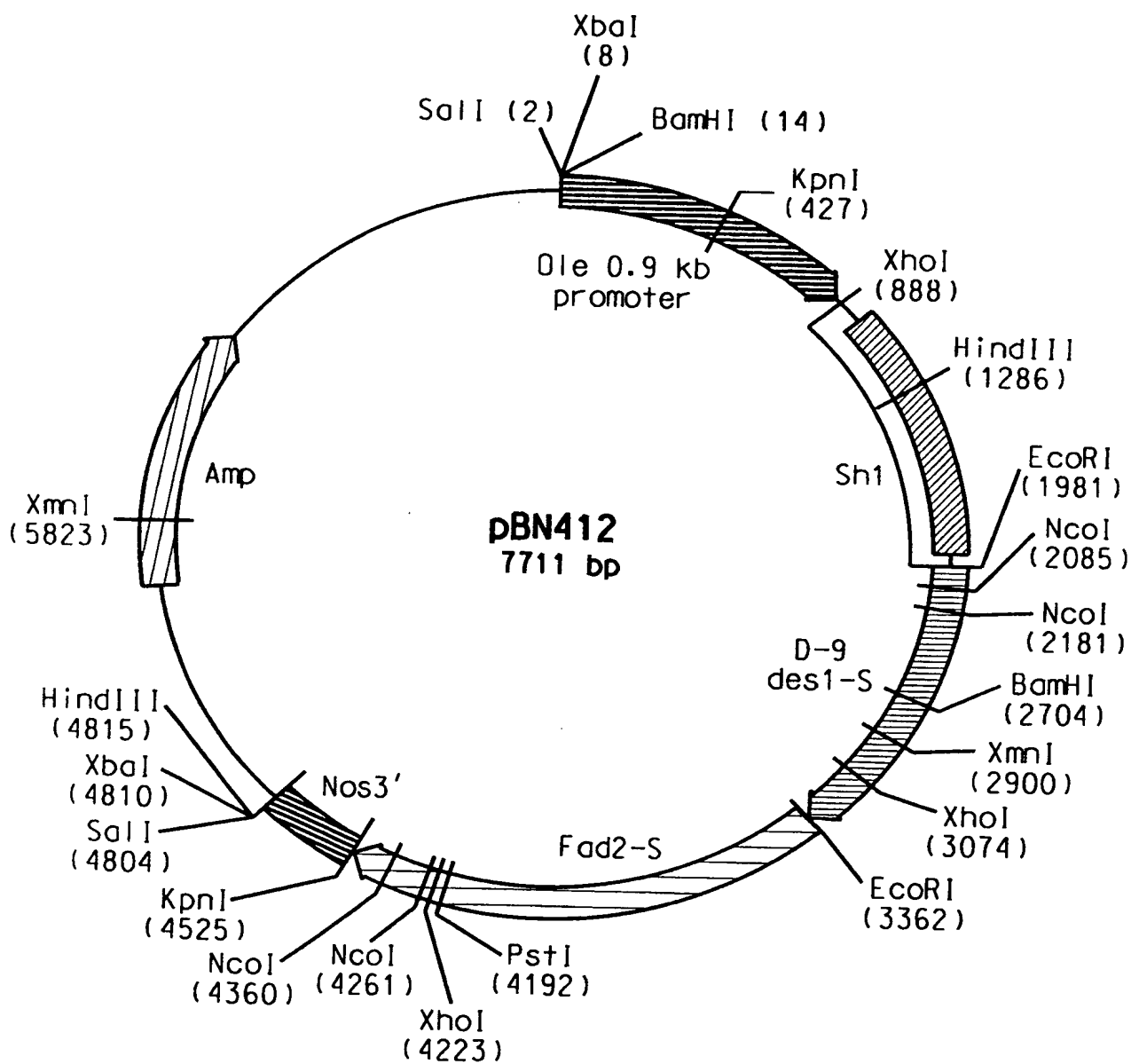


FIG. 3F

13/19

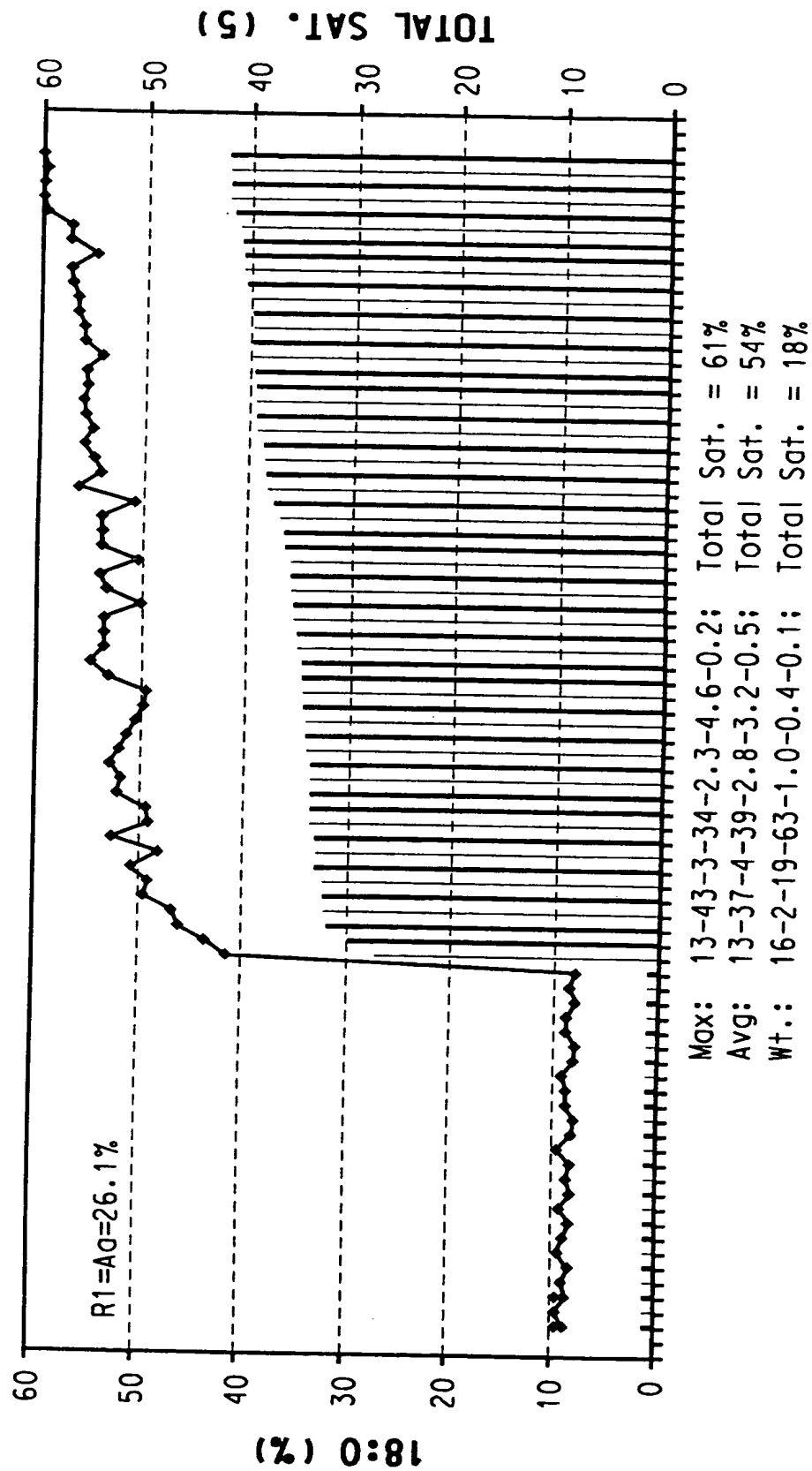


FIG. 4A

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

14/19

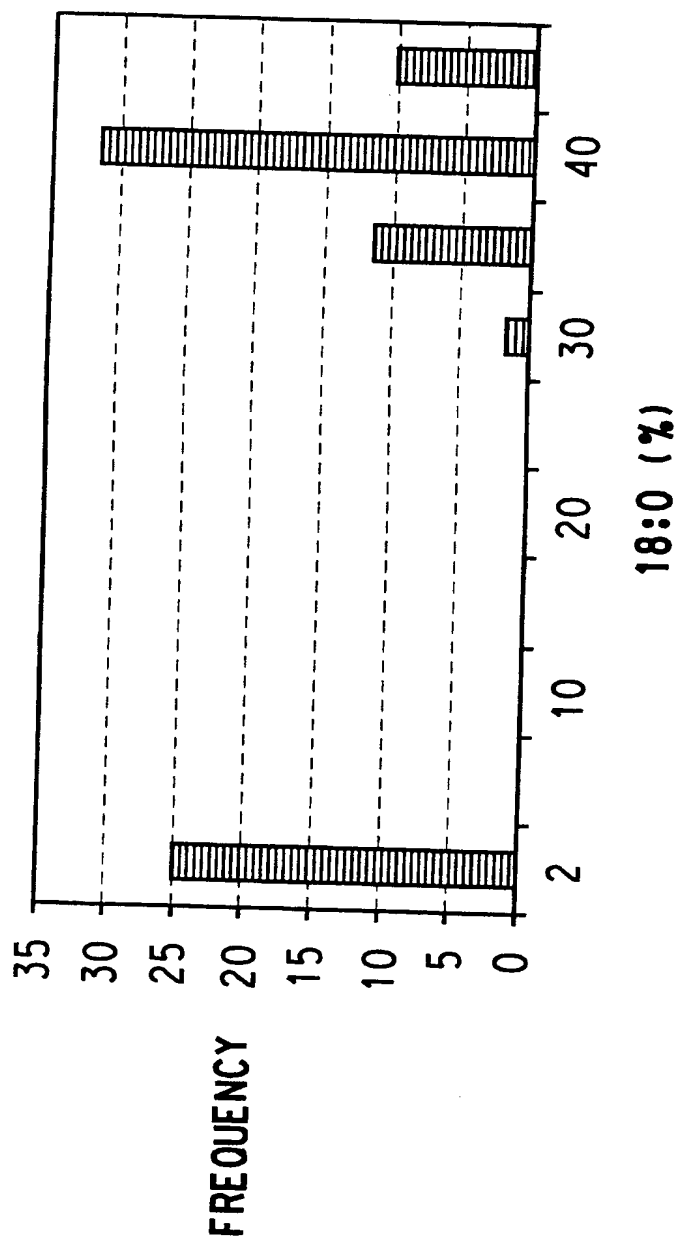


FIG. 4B

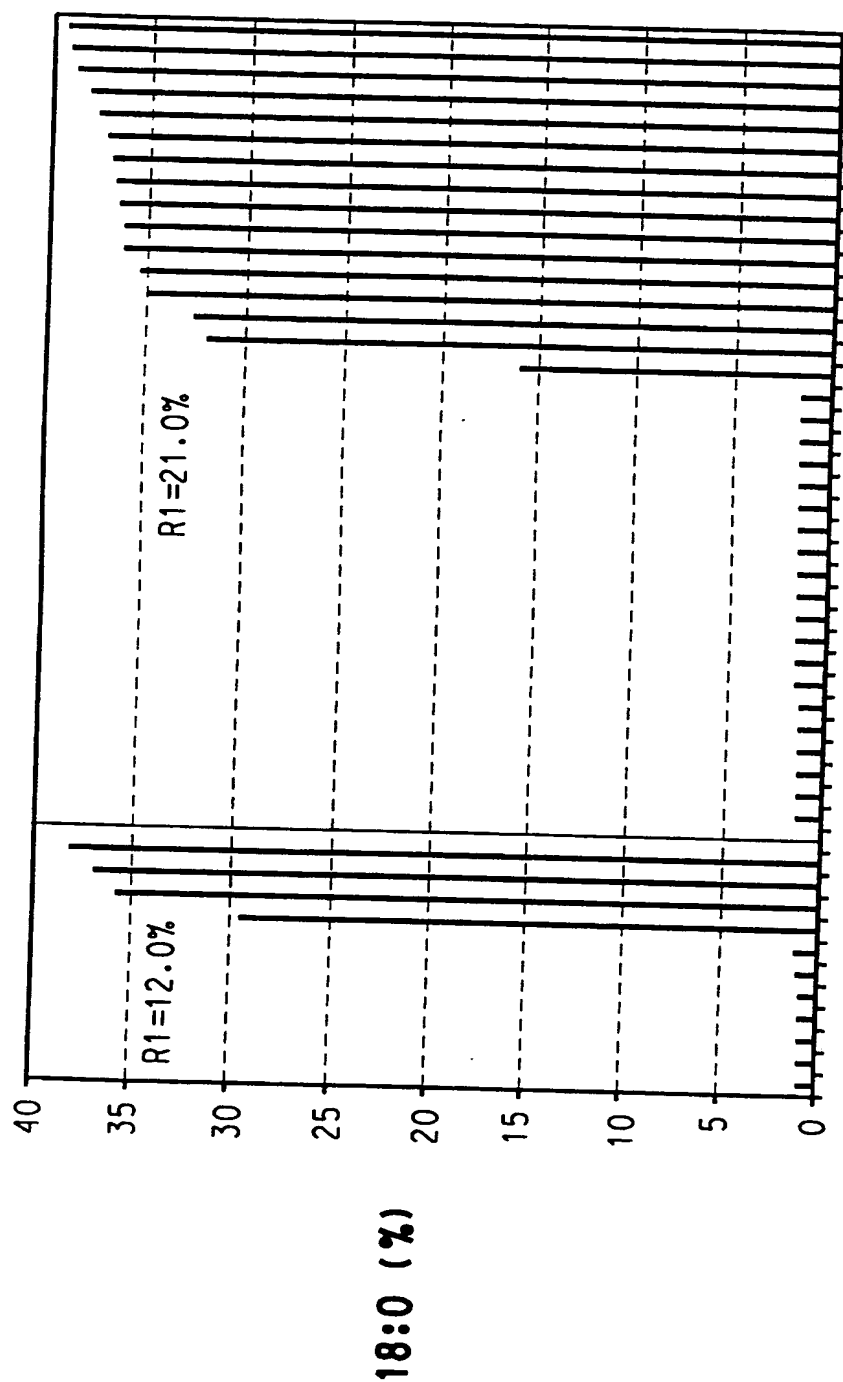
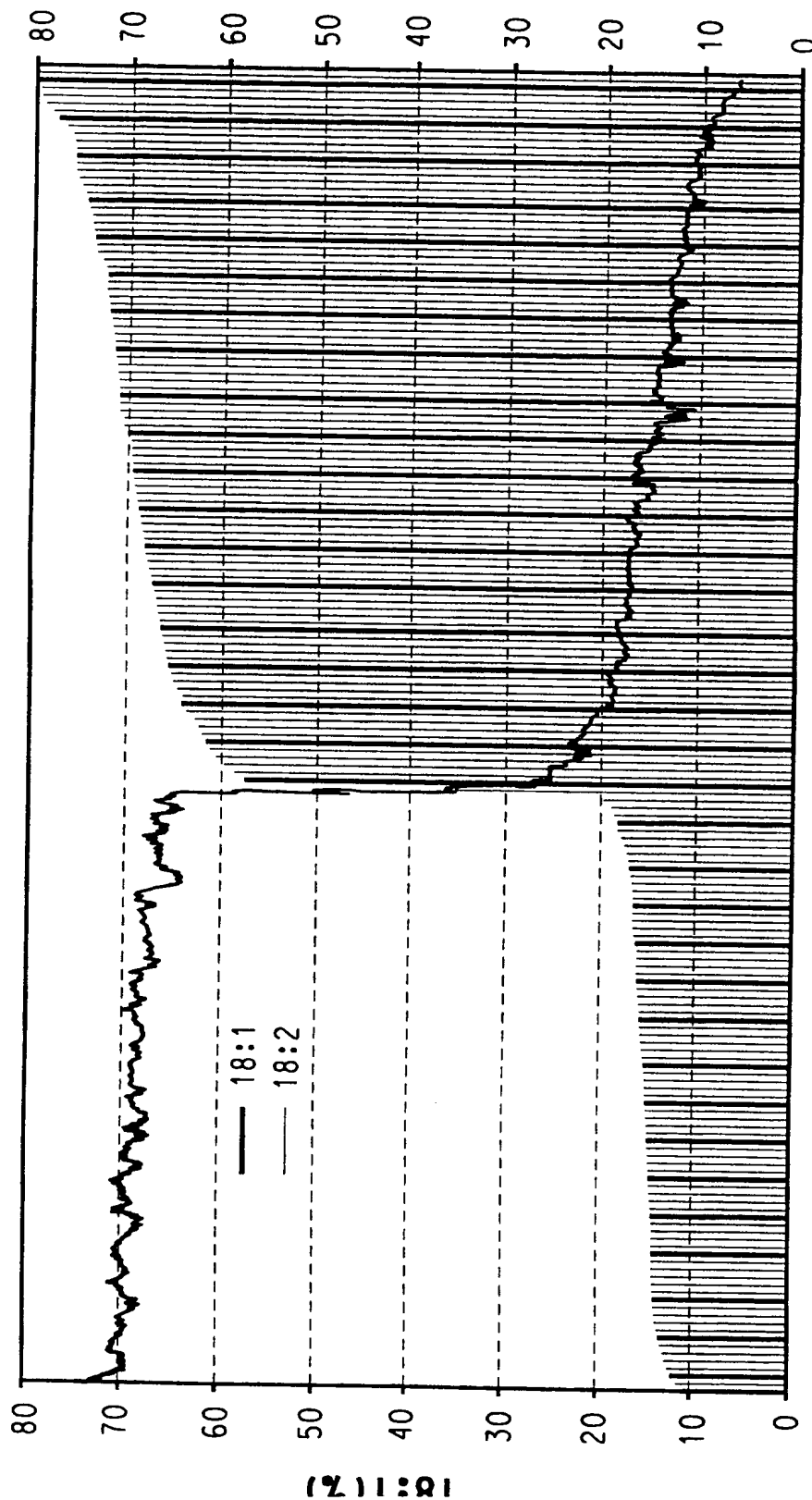


FIG. 5

16/19

18:2(%)



Avg: 12-1.3-70-15-1.4
Wt: 14-1.5-15-68-1.7

FIG. 6

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

17/19

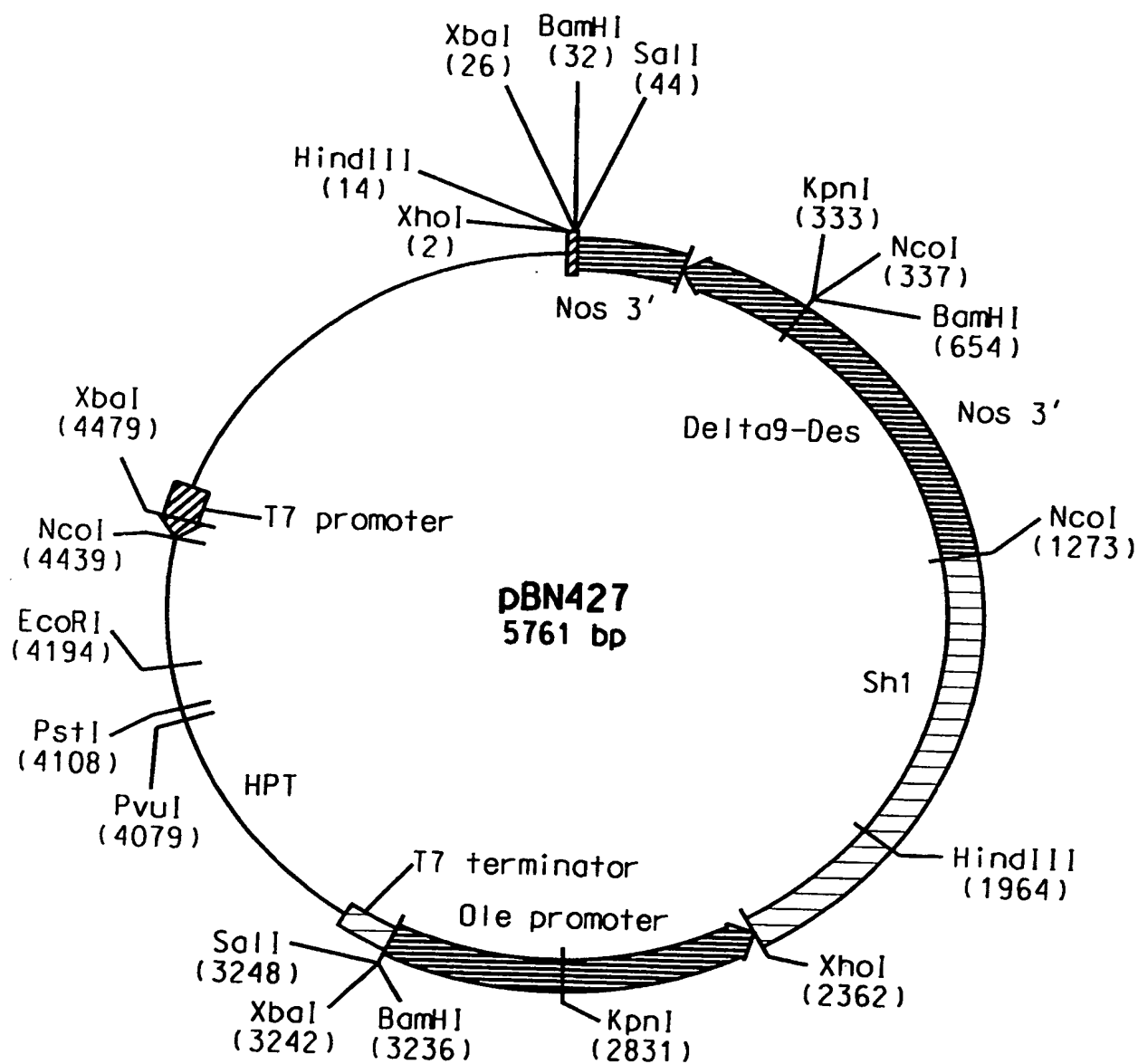


FIG. 7A

18/19

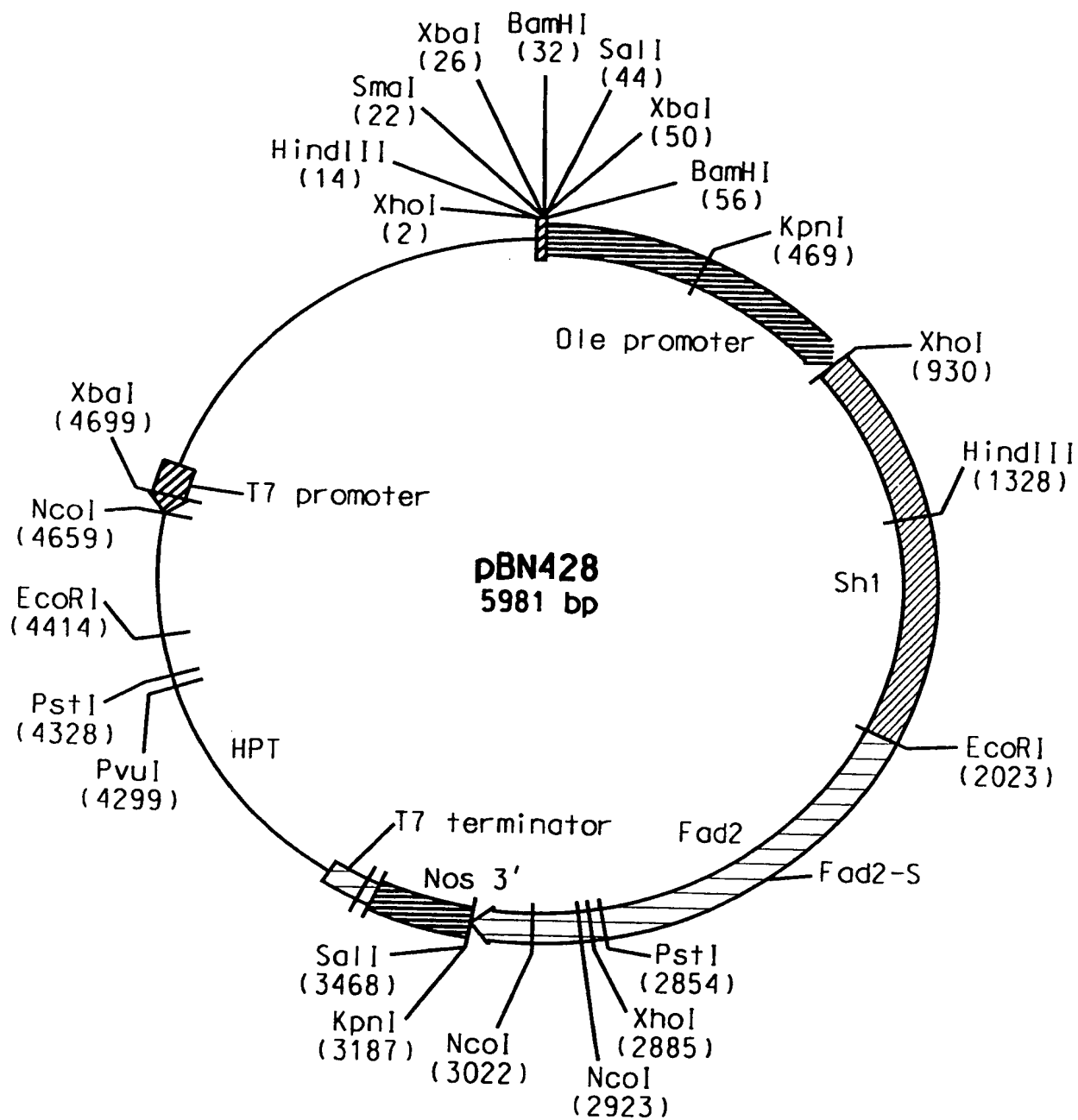


FIG. 7B

19/19

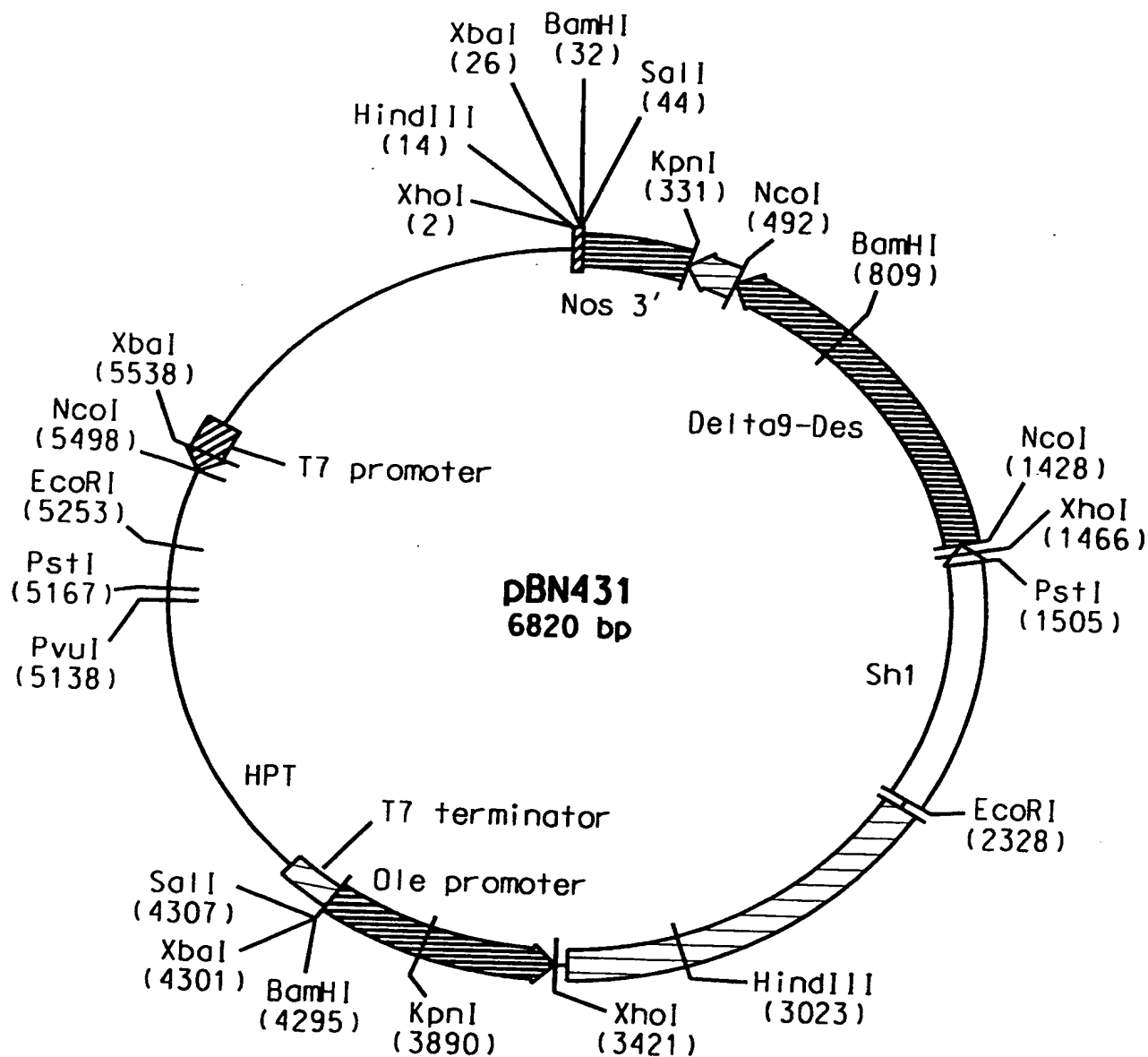


FIG. 7C

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Shen, Jennie B.
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

<120> GENES FOR DESATURASES TO ALTER LIPID PROFILES IN CORN

<130> BB-1137-A

<140>
<141>

<150> 60/088,987
<151> JUNE 11, 1998

<160> 59

<170> Microsoft Office 97

<210> 1
<211> 1790
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays

<400> 1

cggcctctcc	cctccctcct	ccctgcaaat	cctgcagaca	ccaccgctcg	tttttctctc	60
cgggacagga	gaaaagggga	gagagaggtg	aggcgcggtg	tccgcccgat	ctgctctgcc	120
ccgacgcagc	tgttacgacc	tcctcagtc	cagtcaggag	caagatgggt	gccggcgcca	180
ggatgaccga	gaaggagcgg	gagaagcagg	agcagctcgc	ccgagctacc	ggtggcgccg	240
cgatgcagcg	gtcgccggtg	gagaagcctc	cgttcactct	gggtcagatc	aagaaggcca	300
tcccgcacac	ctgcttcgag	cgctcggtgc	tcaagtcctt	ctcgtagctg	gtccacgacc	360
tggtgatcgc	cgcggcgctc	ctctacttcg	cgctggccat	cataccggcg	ctcccaagcc	420
cgtccgcta	cgccgcctgg	ccgctgtact	ggatcgcgca	ggggtgcgtg	tgcaccggcg	480
tgtgggtcat	cgcgcacgag	tgcggccacc	acgccttctc	ggactactcg	ctcctggacg	540
acgtggtcgg	cctggtgctg	cactcgctcg	tcattggtgc	ctacttctcg	tgggaagtaca	600
gccaccggcg	ccaccactcc	aacacggggg	ccctggagcg	cgacgaggtg	ttcgtgcccc	660
agaagaagga	ggcgctgccc	tggtacaccc	cgtacgtgta	caacaacccg	gtcggccggg	720
tggtgcacat	cgtggtgcag	ctcaccctcg	ggtggccgct	gtacctggcg	accaacgcgt	780
cggggaggcc	gtaccgcgc	ttcgcttcgc	acttcgaccc	ctacggcccc	atctacaacg	840
accgggagcg	cgcccagatc	ttcgtctcgg	acgccggcgt	cgtggccggtg	gcgttcgggc	900
tgtacaagct	ggcggcggcg	ttcggggtct	ggtgggtggt	gcgcgtgtac	gccgtgccgc	960
tgtgatcgt	gaacgcgtgg	ctggtgctca	tcacctacct	gcagcacacc	caccctgcgc	1020
tccccacta	cgactcgagc	gagtgggact	ggctgcgcgg	cgcgctggcc	accatggacc	1080
gcgactacgg	catcctcaac	cgcgtgttcc	acaacatcac	ggacacgcac	gtcgcgcacc	1140
acctcttctc	caccatgccc	cactaccacg	ccatggaggc	caccaaggcg	atcaggcccc	1200
tcctcggcga	ctactaccac	ttcgaccgga	cccctgtcgc	caaggcgacc	tggcgcgagg	1260
ccggggaatg	catctacgtc	gagcccgagg	accgcaaggg	cgtcttctgg	tacaacaaga	1320
agttctagcc	gccgcgcgtc	gcagagctga	ggacgctacc	gtaggaatgg	gagcagaaac	1380
caggaggagg	agacggtact	cgccccaaag	tctcgtcaa	cctatcta	cgttagtcgt	1440
cagtccttta	gacgggaaga	gagatcattt	gggcacagag	acgaaggctt	actgcagtgc	1500
catcgctaga	gctgccatca	agtacaagta	ggcaaatctg	tcaacttagt	gtgtcccatg	1560
ttgtttttct	tagtcgtccg	ctgctgtagg	ctttccggcg	gcggctggtt	gtgtggttgg	1620
catccgtggc	catgcctgtg	cgtgcgtggc	cgcgcttgct	gtgtgcgtct	gtcgtcgctg	1680
tggcgctcgc	tcttcgtgct	ccccgtgtgt	tgttgtaaaa	caagaagatg	ttttctggtg	1740
tctttggcgg	aataacagat	cgtccgaacg	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa		1790

<210> 2
<211> 1733

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (176)..(1351)

<400> 2

```

tcttccctcc tcttccctgc aaatcgccaa atcctcaggc accaccgctc gttttcctgt 60
gcgggggaaca ggagagaagg ggagagaccg agagaggggg aggcgcggcg tccgccggat 120
ctgctccgac ccccgacgca gcctgtcacg ccgtcctcac tctcagccag cgaaa atg 178
                                         Met
                                         1

ggt gcc ggc ggc agg atg acc gag aag gag cgg gag gag cag gag cag 226
Gly Ala Gly Gly Arg Met Thr Glu Lys Glu Arg Glu Glu Gln Glu Gln
                    5                      10                      15

gag cag gtc gcc cgt gct acc ggc ggt ggc gcg gca gtg cag cgg tcg 274
Glu Gln Val Ala Arg Ala Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Val Gln Arg Ser
                    20                      25                      30

ccg gtg gag aag ccg ccg ttc acg ttg ggg cag atc aag aag gcg atc 322
Pro Val Glu Lys Pro Pro Phe Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Lys Ala Ile
                    35                      40                      45

ccg ccg cac tgc ttc gag cgc tcc gtg ctg agg tcc ttc tcg tac gtg 370
Pro Pro His Cys Phe Glu Arg Ser Val Leu Arg Ser Phe Ser Tyr Val
                    50                      55                      60                      65

gcc cac gac ctg gcg ctc gcc gcg gcg ctc ctc tac ctc gcg gtg gcc 418
Ala His Asp Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Leu Leu Tyr Leu Ala Val Ala
                    70                      75                      80

gtg ata ccg gcg cta ccc tgc ccg ctc cgc tac gcg gcc tgg ccg ctg 466
Val Ile Pro Ala Leu Pro Cys Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ala Ala Trp Pro Leu
                    85                      90                      95

tac tgg gtg gcc cag ggg tgc gtg tgc acg ggc gtg tgg gtg atc gcg 514
Tyr Trp Val Ala Gln Gly Cys Val Cys Thr Gly Val Trp Val Ile Ala
                    100                      105                      110

cac gag tgc ggc cac cac gcc ttc tcc gac cac gcg ctc ctg gac gac 562
His Glu Cys Gly His His Ala Phe Ser Asp His Ala Leu Leu Asp Asp
                    115                      120                      125

gcc gtc ggc ctg gcg ctg cac tcg gcg ctg ctg gtg ccc tac ttc tcg 610
Ala Val Gly Leu Ala Leu His Ser Ala Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Phe Ser
                    130                      135                      140                      145

tgg aag tac agc cac cgg cgc cac cac tcc aac acg ggg tcc ctg gag 658
Trp Lys Tyr Ser His Arg Arg His His Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Leu Glu
                    150                      155                      160

cgc gac gag gtg ttc gtg ccg agg acc aag gag gcg ctg ccg tgg tac 706
Arg Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Arg Thr Lys Glu Ala Leu Pro Trp Tyr
                    165                      170                      175

```

```

gcc ccg tac gtg cac ggc agc ccc gcg ggc cgg ctg gcg cac gtc gcc 754
Ala Pro Tyr Val His Gly Ser Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Ala His Val Ala
180 185 190

gtg cag ctc acc ctg ggc tgg ccg ctg tac ctg gcc acc aac gcg tcg 802
Val Gln Leu Thr Leu Gly Trp Pro Leu Tyr Leu Ala Thr Asn Ala Ser
195 200 205

ggg cgc ccg tac ccg cgc ttc gcc tgc cac ttc gac ccc tac ggc ccg 850
Gly Arg Pro Tyr Pro Arg Phe Ala Cys His Phe Asp Pro Tyr Gly Pro
210 215 220 225

atc tac ggc gac cgg gag cgc gcc cag atc ttc gtc tcg gac gcc ggc 898
Ile Tyr Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg Ala Gln Ile Phe Val Ser Asp Ala Gly
230 235 240

gtc gcg gcc gtg gcg ttc ggg ctg tac aag ctg gcg gcg gcg ttc ggg 946
Val Ala Ala Val Ala Phe Gly Leu Tyr Lys Leu Ala Ala Ala Phe Gly
245 250 255

ctc tgg tgg gtg gtg cgc gtg tac gcc gtg ccg ctg ctg atc gtc aac 994
Leu Trp Trp Val Val Arg Val Tyr Ala Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Val Asn
260 265 270

gcg tgg ctg gtg ctc atc acg tac ctg cag cac acc cac ccg gcg ctg 1042
Ala Trp Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Tyr Leu Gln His Thr His Pro Ala Leu
275 280 285

ccc cac tac gac tcg ggc gag tgg gac tgg ctg cgc ggc gcg ctc gcc 1090
Pro His Tyr Asp Ser Gly Glu Trp Asp Trp Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu Ala
290 295 300 305

acc gtc gac cgc gac tac ggc gtc ctc aac cgc gtg ttc cac cac atc 1138
Thr Val Asp Arg Asp Tyr Gly Val Leu Asn Arg Val Phe His His Ile
310 315 320

acg gac acg cac gtc gcg cac cac ctc ttc tcc acc atg ccg cac tac 1186
Thr Asp Thr His Val Ala His His Leu Phe Ser Thr Met Pro His Tyr
325 330 335

cac gcc gtg gag gcc acc agg gcg atc agg ccc gtc ctc ggc gag tac 1234
His Ala Val Glu Ala Thr Arg Ala Ile Arg Pro Val Leu Gly Glu Tyr
340 345 350

tac cag ttc gac ccg acc cct gtc gcc aag gcc acc tgg cgc gag gcc 1282
Tyr Gln Phe Asp Pro Thr Pro Val Ala Lys Ala Thr Trp Arg Glu Ala
355 360 365

agg gag tgc atc tac gtc gag cct gag aac cgc aac cgc aag ggc gtc 1330
Arg Glu Cys Ile Tyr Val Glu Pro Glu Asn Arg Asn Arg Lys Gly Val
370 375 380 385

ttc tgg tac aac agc aag ttc tagccgccgc ttgctttttc cctaggaatg 1381
Phe Trp Tyr Asn Ser Lys Phe
390

ggaggagaaa tcaggatgag aagatgggcc tgtctccatc tacctgtcta atgggttagtc 1441

```

```

accagtcttt agacaggaag agagcatttg ggcttcagaa aaggaggctt actgcactac 1501
tgcagtgcc a tcgctagatc ctaggcaaat tcagtgtgct cctgtgcccc atggctgtga 1561
gctttgggta ctctcaagta gtcaagttct cttgtttttg ttttttagtcg tccgctgttg 1621
taggcttgcc ggcggcggtc gttcgcgtgg ccgcgccttg tcgtgtgcgt ctctcgccac 1681
tctcttcgtg ctccccaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa 1733

```

<210> 3
 <211> 392
 <212> PRT
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 3
 Met Gly Ala Gly Gly Arg Met Thr Glu Lys Glu Arg Glu Glu Gln Glu
 1 5 10 15
 Gln Glu Gln Val Ala Arg Ala Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Val Gln Arg
 20 25 30
 Ser Pro Val Glu Lys Pro Pro Phe Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Lys Ala
 35 40 45
 Ile Pro Pro His Cys Phe Glu Arg Ser Val Leu Arg Ser Phe Ser Tyr
 50 55 60
 Val Ala His Asp Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Leu Tyr Leu Ala Val
 65 70 75 80
 Ala Val Ile Pro Ala Leu Pro Cys Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ala Ala Trp Pro
 85 90 95
 Leu Tyr Trp Val Ala Gln Gly Cys Val Cys Thr Gly Val Trp Val Ile
 100 105 110
 Ala His Glu Cys Gly His His Ala Phe Ser Asp His Ala Leu Leu Asp
 115 120 125
 Asp Ala Val Gly Leu Ala Leu His Ser Ala Leu Leu Val Pro Tyr Phe
 130 135 140
 Ser Trp Lys Tyr Ser His Arg Arg His His Ser Asn Thr Gly Ser Leu
 145 150 155 160
 Glu Arg Asp Glu Val Phe Val Pro Arg Thr Lys Glu Ala Leu Pro Trp
 165 170 175
 Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Val His Gly Ser Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Ala His Val
 180 185 190
 Ala Val Gln Leu Thr Leu Gly Trp Pro Leu Tyr Leu Ala Thr Asn Ala
 195 200 205
 Ser Gly Arg Pro Tyr Pro Arg Phe Ala Cys His Phe Asp Pro Tyr Gly
 210 215 220
 Pro Ile Tyr Gly Asp Arg Glu Arg Ala Gln Ile Phe Val Ser Asp Ala
 225 230 235 240

Gly Val Ala Ala Val Ala Phe Gly Leu Tyr Lys Leu Ala Ala Ala Phe
 245 250 255

Gly Leu Trp Trp Val Val Arg Val Tyr Ala Val Pro Leu Leu Ile Val
 260 265 270

Asn Ala Trp Leu Val Leu Ile Thr Tyr Leu Gln His Thr His Pro Ala
 275 280 285

Leu Pro His Tyr Asp Ser Gly Glu Trp Asp Trp Leu Arg Gly Ala Leu
 290 295 300

Ala Thr Val Asp Arg Asp Tyr Gly Val Leu Asn Arg Val Phe His His
 305 310 315 320

Ile Thr Asp Thr His Val Ala His His Leu Phe Ser Thr Met Pro His
 325 330 335

Tyr His Ala Val Glu Ala Thr Arg Ala Ile Arg Pro Val Leu Gly Glu
 340 345 350

Tyr Tyr Gln Phe Asp Pro Thr Pro Val Ala Lys Ala Thr Trp Arg Glu
 355 360 365

Ala Arg Glu Cys Ile Tyr Val Glu Pro Glu Asn Arg Asn Arg Lys Gly
 370 375 380

Val Phe Trp Tyr Asn Ser Lys Phe
 385 390

<210> 4
 <211> 12313
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 4

ttgtgatggt	gtcagggggg	cggagctatg	gaaaaacgcc	agcaacgcgg	ctttttacgg	60
ttcttggtt	ttgctggctt	ttgctcacat	gttctttcct	gcgttatccc	ctgattctgt	120
ggataaccgt	attaccgcct	ttgagtgagc	tgataccgct	cgccgcagcc	gaacgaccga	180
gcgcagcgag	tcagtgagcg	aggaagcggg	agagcgccca	atacgcaaac	cgctctctcc	240
cgcgcgttgg	ccgattcatt	aatgcagctg	gcacgacagg	tttcccgact	ggaaagcggg	300
cagtgagcgc	aacgcaatta	atgtgagtta	gctcactcat	taggcacccc	aggctttaca	360
ctttatgctt	ccggctcgta	tggtgtgtgg	aattgtgagc	ggataacaat	ttcacacagg	420
aaacagctat	gaccatgatt	acgccaagct	atttaggtga	cactatagaa	tactcaagct	480
atgcatcaag	cttggtaccg	agctcggatc	cccttgccgc	agagagcaag	ttccaacaat	540
acccccaacc	accaccattt	cattgcatcc	aagttttcta	acttcccaca	acttacaaga	600
gctatagcat	tcaataacaag	acacacaaaa	gagatcaaat	cctctcccaa	gtccatagat	660
cattttccaat	caaataatga	ctagttagag	ggtgacttgt	gttcatttga	gctcttgccg	720
ttggattgct	tctttttctc	attctttctt	gtgatcaact	caattgtaac	cgagacaaga	780
gacaccaatt	gtgtggtggt	ccttgccggg	actttgtgtc	tcgtttgatt	gagaagagaa	840
gctcactcgg	tctaagtgat	cgtttgagag	agggaaaggg	ttgaaagaga	cccggtcttt	900
gtgaccacct	caacggggga	gtaggtttgc	aagaaccgaa	cctcggtaaa	acaaatattt	960
tgcttacaat	ttgtttttcg	ccctctctct	cggactcggt	aatatttcta	acgctaacc	1020
ggcttgtagt	tggtcttaag	tttataaatt	tcagattcgc	cctattcacc	cccctctagg	1080
cgactttcag	taccgttata	tatgctttcg	atttatcctg	cccctaagtc	agttactaga	1140
aagattgata	ttcttaggag	gcgtcttctt	tggcaagggg	gtcgtcagtc	caaaaaaatt	1200
catttagttg	attggttgtc	ggtgtgctct	cccaaaaagt	caggagagtc	tgggtgttct	1260

gaatctcgat	tttatgaatg	attccttaat	gactaaatgg	ctttggaata	ttgaaacttc	1320
gaatggctta	tggcaaaaaa	ttattaccag	taaatatatt	aagggaaaac	cccttatttt	1380
gatcaagcaa	agacaagggtg	attcacactt	ctggaaaaaa	aattctgagt	ctgcgtgata	1440
atttttacaa	attttgcaaa	tctgggggtg	gaaacggttt	gaagactagc	ttttggaaga	1500
gtatctggat	tggaaatctg	cccctgtctg	ttcagtttcc	tgttctattt	gacttgtctt	1560
atgacaaaga	cattacggtt	aatgatgtca	tggcttctaa	ttttgaggtt	cttacattta	1620
gaagaaggat	tgttggtaat	ctgagggttc	taatggatga	gttggtgagt	tgttgcaatc	1680
atgtgttctt	gtctgatcag	gaggacagaa	ttgtgtggag	tctggggaga	aaaggctttt	1740
ctattaattt	tatttaaaaa	agaaaatggc	agatcaagtt	ttgatttcat	ataagttctt	1800
gtggaaaaatc	aagattttca	tgtggttggt	tgtgagaaat	aaaattctta	ctaaagacaa	1860
tatgaagaaa	aggaactgga	atggttcttt	ggaatgttgt	ttctgtggcg	tggatgaatc	1920
cattgatcat	ttattctttc	attgtcccat	tgcgagatat	atgtggagag	tgattcaagt	1980
ggccttgaat	ctgaggatga	ttccaagtag	tattagcaac	ctttatgaca	accggttatg	2040
tagacaaaaa	gataatattg	ctaactctgg	tttgtttggc	tgtggagcta	tgttctgggc	2100
aatttggcgc	actagaaatg	attggtgctt	tgggaataaa	actatgcttg	atccctctaa	2160
catcattttt	ctttgctgct	tctggctgga	ttcctaggct	attcgacaga	gaaagaagga	2220
gcaaaaaata	gtggtccaag	gaagcaagct	aatctgaaag	acaacaagtg	aagcattcag	2280
ccgagcgttt	gggtggtgcc	cgatagacag	gcgtatttct	ggttgatctt	aagctggaac	2340
ttgaatgatg	gtgctggtgc	tatcctttct	tttggtggtt	gtcttggttc	agtatctttt	2400
gttgaccag	tctgtcatga	tatgattgta	aataagaaag	gcttatgttg	ttaatcgtaa	2460
gtcaaacttt	attcgctatc	ataggctctc	cactgatcta	gtttgatagt	gttaggagtc	2520
tagatagaga	tctgaccttg	ttcgattttt	ttggtttatt	ggtcgcatga	gtactgttgt	2580
ttcaaacttt	catatttctt	aatgaaatag	gggcttcgcc	cctacaactc	tgatcacttt	2640
cacttgcata	cgggagacct	ctccaattca	tactgtgtgt	tggggggggg	ggtggggggg	2700
acaagaataa	cgagagaaaa	aaatctgagc	ttaccatta	cagaggtcag	aggttacgaa	2760
cagctgcatac	caccgtcaaaa	atgcgccagt	gcacccacgt	cctgttggat	taatgtgggc	2820
ttggcccaaaa	ttaatatattca	ataatagtca	atgctaattg	cccactttaa	tgctatgggtg	2880
tactaattat	ttagtaccat	attggaagtt	caaaggacaa	atcaatcaac	ttaaatagggt	2940
ggaccatttg	tgcacttatt	gagaagttga	gaaaagaatg	aaagactgcc	acacgcgcgc	3000
gcgcgcgcgc	gccgcgcgcc	gggcccgtgg	ccgtggccgt	ggccgtggct	cgtggctcgt	3060
ggtagatcgg	accttgggtcc	gaatattcct	ttcaaacggt	tgtgcatttt	gcctggattg	3120
atgaccgtca	taataaccgt	ctgtttcctg	tcttatggct	agtaacggac	gtcagttact	3180
gtcgtcagtt	tccagttcta	atgcgcgacc	gtttctgtcc	gttgctcttc	tccctctctc	3240
tgaccggcta	taagaatgga	gagggagagc	tcttccagtc	aggcgaattt	atctcacgcg	3300
aattgcaaac	aacacattcc	ccgtcccata	ttctgcgagc	acagagagag	tgggagagca	3360
ggcctccgaa	atcaccgacc	gcagagatac	acttgcacgg	gtgtgcgggc	gatcagattt	3420
ttggggagcg	tcttcgcgac	tgtctgcgtg	atcgtccaca	gcttgctgtt	cgtcgcctac	3480
ccaagttgac	gcgtgctgct	gttcttcttc	ccggcgaccg	ttcgagggac	tgcactgcgt	3540
acaccttctc	gcaccgactt	cgtacgacta	catcgaacaa	acacacgaga	tgtctcgtgt	3600
gaatggagcc	actggtgcct	tgagcatcgg	tccctccgct	gggtacactc	tgttcttcgt	3660
atgtgtgcat	gtttcattgc	tgtttactgc	ttatgcgagt	agttatacac	acatgcacat	3720
acatgtcatc	acatatatca	cactgatttt	ctggattaaa	ttaaaactaa	aaatgcctaa	3780
ctttctaaca	cgtccgagca	tcaccgcttg	cttgcgccct	cggcggtctg	gaatctgcat	3840
gtcgcggggc	gcggggcgcc	ggcgcacccg	ccccgccgtg	gtctgctacc	cgtcagtcgc	3900
cgccacactt	cttgaggaga	acatcgtcgc	acgcgggcac	gcggcggtgg	cggcggtgac	3960
aactgcagag	catggtcgcc	acttgtcagt	tctgtcagca	aggggtgccg	tgccagtgcc	4020
agcaccgagc	tcgctttgtt	tgcctgctgc	cagtgtggca	gacatcggac	gacggagctg	4080
taggcgccat	gcgcatacta	gatgggtatc	tttcgggtgt	tggaaacttg	ttcacagggtg	4140
gatgtctgca	tgcacatcgt	ctctacagtc	tacactgaat	caagcacacc	attacaccaa	4200
tgcatttttt	tgttgccctg	atggagatag	ctgattagtt	caccgaatga	agcacaccaa	4260
cgtgcgtact	tttccaacca	gttgcgcttg	gagatagctg	ctggttagtt	caccgaatcc	4320
gcggcctaac	tccggacaca	tttttttctt	ctggtagatc	gcatacatg	cttgctcccc	4380
atcacgggct	gcaagggtgcc	acccctcgct	gcctgttcca	ggccatcaac	accgtgggtt	4440
tggcaaccgg	tgttgcgcta	cccaatgcct	gagaaaaatc	gtggtacggc	ccaacctagg	4500
aagatcagcc	aaaatgagct	cacatgaaac	tgcccaaaac	aggaagaggg	tagttgaaat	4560
aaaatggggt	cagtacgggt	acgaagtcag	atttgaagaa	gtgccaacg	ataatacata	4620
gttcaactac	attcgtatta	tttttgga	aatcttcagg	tcccaaatta	tttagttcac	4680

cgtcgcaaac	tactatatgg	aaagatacga	cgatcaatca	aaaggcaatt	ttcttttggtg	4740
aaccaatcgt	ttcacaaggg	aatcaacta	cgccgatgtc	tgctgttttc	cttagggcct	4800
gttcgcttct	tcaggaatga	acttggaatc	attcgagctc	atcaaaatct	atataaatta	4860
gaaaagtaat	ccggctaaga	actattccag	ggctccaatc	cgtgaaaacc	gaacagagcc	4920
ttagagagcc	cgtctgttgg	ataggagtat	atagcttttt	gtttaagctt	ttttttcaat	4980
ttctgatcac	cagaagatgt	cgcaaaactg	ttaaacaatc	aactttttta	cctgtttcta	5040
taagaatcat	tttagtcaaa	attatctaaa	atcaatatga	ggacagaatc	aaccgagtc	5100
ttatgaaaac	cgtcattttc	tatatcctaa	atcatataaa	ctattttatc	tttcttcaca	5160
ctttatctac	atgaaaactg	attccctaca	accataatct	tctggcagtc	agattctaaa	5220
aaaaatcctc	acaaaaaagt	tgaaccaaac	tgcgcagcca	cgggcccgcg	tccggcgctg	5280
cacgagctgt	gtcacgcctc	ccggcctccc	gggtccagc	caaataaggg	tctacatgtg	5340
cacagggcca	gatttcacgt	ccgcccagct	ggttacggcg	tcacatgatc	acatctggct	5400
cctccggggc	caggcgccag	tgacgcctg	ccgcctctc	aatagcgctc	ctctcccggg	5460
ctgccggcg	aaccgaggcg	gtcaggctcc	ctcctccttc	ctcctccctg	caaatcctgc	5520
aggcaccacc	gctcgttttc	ctgtccgggg	gacaggagag	aaggggagag	accgagagag	5580
ggtagaggcg	ggcgtccgcc	cgatctgctc	cgccccccga	agcagcctgt	cacgtcgtcc	5640
tactctcag	gtacccgc	ttagccttcc	tggattgtta	tggatcacta	gtgccccccc	5700
tgccactgtt	ccatagattg	ttccgaatgg	attgggtgagg	aatcgaccgg	cgttcgggtc	5760
tgggttgctg	agcccggcaa	cgggctcgtg	gccggcgcgt	gattcggcag	cggcactcgc	5820
cgtcgcgcgc	cccggtcggg	tccgggtcggg	tctctgcaaa	ctcgccgtag	cgcctgccgg	5880
tcgagctttg	acaccgacct	caccggcggg	catccgcggc	cctgccgatg	tggatttcag	5940
gttttgcccc	gatgaatcca	cgcttggttc	tcaccagatc	tgtaggtagt	attcagcgag	6000
tgggtgccatt	cagatatctt	gcccggtgca	tgggaccggt	attgatctcc	gcacctcctg	6060
ccgtgaccac	tcggttttggg	aacatggcat	gccaccttta	gccacgcca	cgagctgacg	6120
agctcttcgc	agctcccgtc	taaaaagctg	caacctttgc	aggtctttga	ctccaaagcg	6180
ggcctctttg	tttcggcgct	cgccccctc	catgttgggc	atgatgcgtt	gcacttggtg	6240
cccgactcct	ctgttttcta	gctcctaatt	ttttttgctg	atgctactat	agtactatta	6300
gctaagcgcg	gagttggcga	tgactgcgct	caagaatcga	cctttggctc	gggcaatcga	6360
tgcattggacg	aagccacttg	tttttttttt	ctttggctcat	gtttttgaca	tgcgaaactg	6420
cgaaggtggc	agagtaggtg	gatctttctg	tctatgtttt	ggccctactt	gagaggaaga	6480
gacagtcgcc	accgtgcaaa	gtcccaaagg	catccgacgg	tggcgcgtcg	atcgttacga	6540
tgccagacaa	gcaccacgga	acgagccacc	tccccgcggg	ccagcccgc	atcgagcagg	6600
tcacgactga	gattgaaaga	aacgcgatct	aattttttgtc	ttttcttttc	ctgtcccaag	6660
ttccttaata	cttgatacgt	gagctctata	acactagagg	ttttccattc	ggaaaaatat	6720
gttcgctaaa	gtcggctctc	gattaaagtc	ggctgcttga	cggctgcaac	tgtaatattat	6780
gtaatttatt	aaaacaaaaa	cactgtgttg	acaccttttt	ggaggcgcca	atcacttcaa	6840
aagaaccggc	ggcgggtgctc	tctgggtcagg	cgcggacggt	ccgcggcaca	gggcccggacg	6900
gtccgcgacc	tggcgtgagg	cggcgggtgct	ctctgggtcag	gcgcggacgg	tccgcggcac	6960
agggccggac	ggtccgcgac	ctggagcagg	agctcgggtt	ccctgcctga	cggtcggacg	7020
gtccgcgcgt	gcgcaggggc	ggcgggaagt	cgcgggcggc	gcctggatct	cgtccccggg	7080
agggaccctg	tcggggagga	gagatcctag	gagttgtcta	ggctcgggcc	ggccgacctc	7140
gactcctcta	atcgacgtag	agtcgaggag	aggcggagaa	tttggggatt	ggaataactaa	7200
actagggcta	aactagaact	agactagaac	tactccta	tgtgctgaaa	ataaatgcga	7260
gatagaagtg	gtattggttc	gattgttggg	ggttcaatcg	gccgtatccc	ttcatctata	7320
taaaggggga	ggtctggatc	cgttcccaac	tgattttccga	gttaatccc	cggtttttagg	7380
taacaaatcc	cgcgagaaac	taggaacct	aactgactct	gcgcacgcgc	ggaccgtccg	7440
cgccaccacc	gcggacggtc	cggaccgcgg	accgtccggc	ctccggggccg	gaccgtccgc	7500
acggtcattt	tgggttccaa	catatgcccc	ctgccttttg	gtgaaggctg	acaaaccaa	7560
agcattgaac	taaacctgat	gtaagtcacc	ggcttttcga	tatggagatt	attcaataaa	7620
gcaccaatat	aaaggccggt	tccgattgta	tctttctcgg	ccatgaccat	ttgatcaatg	7680
gatcaaaagg	aatagaatgg	aggtgcccc	cagtctggat	agacgaagg	actatacatg	7740
taccatggat	tcatcatcgt	gccattccat	gtttgaacag	gataatatac	cgacgatgag	7800
taaatagggtg	gaaagtaccc	tgggtctcata	gaatgaatag	gcgatgcttg	ttgtgtcgcc	7860
tttcggggccg	tctttgttta	accgttttgt	tttagcaggt	ggctgggggt	tctttgttga	7920
ccgatcacgt	ggaacagtct	ttttgctagc	atttttggag	agcaactgat	caaaagtagg	7980
atcggctttg	atcagccgat	tatatgtgct	ttgaccttgc	gcctttttcc	ttgctttgtg	8040
tagaggttga	cgcttttggt	cataggggga	ctgtccggct	gagttagccg	gaccgtttgt	8100

ctgagcaccg	gacggtccgc	acgtaggtgc	cggáccatct	acgatgttcg	ggctaggctg	8160
atgtgtttgg	ttcattaact	gtgcctgccc	cccagtgctc	tccgactttt	tagccttctc	8220
gtccgaagcc	tttcgagcaa	tctctttttg	tgatatatct	gacatgcggg	gatcgccaat	8280
gacgataccc	ttgcctttgc	ctttatcggc	catttcgggc	cgaaccaaga	cctttttgca	8340
tgtgagttct	attgtattaa	caggaaagg	ttgtgtgtct	acttgcacat	cctgaaaagc	8400
caatcgacac	tcatttatgg	cggattgtat	ctgtcgacga	aaaacattac	aatcattggt	8460
ggcatgagaa	aaggaattat	gccacttaca	ataagcacgc	ctctttaatt	catcaggagg	8520
aggaatagta	tgagtttaatt	taatgttgcc	gtttttcagt	aactcgtcaa	atattttatc	8580
gcatttgcca	acattaaacg	taaacttaac	ttcttcttgt	cgattccttc	gaatcgactg	8640
taaagcagaa	cacggtgaag	gtttagcctg	ccctggccaa	accagttcag	cggtgtatac	8700
atccgtggat	tcacggtccg	agttatcata	tcctactaga	tgcactttat	ggctagccga	8760
ttttgatgtt	tccttacttc	ggctttcaca	tgtcatagcc	cgctggtgca	agtgcactag	8820
cgaagaagaat	tggttaccat	ctaatttttc	ttttaagtag	ggcgcgaacc	cattgaaagc	8880
tagccctgtt	agttgttttt	ccgcgacatg	aatctgaaag	catcgggttc	tagtgtcccg	8940
gaatctccgg	atatagtcac	taaccgatcc	ttcaggcccc	tgtcggactg	aggctaagtc	9000
agccaattct	aattcatgtt	ctcctgagaa	gaagtgttca	tgaaatttct	gctctaattc	9060
ttcccaagag	ttaatagagt	ttggtggcaa	agttgcgtac	catgcaaattg	cagtatcagt	9120
aagggacaac	gaaaataaac	gaacgcggtg	ggcttcccca	tcagccaatt	ctcctaagtg	9180
tgctatgaat	tggtctaata	gttcgtgtgt	gcttttccca	ccttcaccag	aaaacttaga	9240
gaagtctggt	attctagtct	cctgtggata	tggtcacggtg	tcgaatcggg	ggctataagg	9300
cttccgatac	gattgcccgt	tacctgacaa	actaacaccg	agtttgcctc	tgaacatccc	9360
ggctacctcg	tctctgatcc	tctccgccat	atctggcgac	catctattga	gtttgtgggt	9420
ggaaacctca	ggttgccctga	catcactctg	tccgctttcc	tcccagggat	gtttgagggtg	9480
tgcgctaggt	gtcctattaa	tgtcaccaac	tctgcctcta	tacctctcag	gctctcttgt	9540
ggcggaacag	tattcagccc	tatgtccatg	aggtgggtatg	gcatgattat	aatgtgttac	9600
tggtggggca	ccataatgtt	gctgcgatga	atgcggaaac	tgtgcgtatt	gcgcagctct	9660
cggctctgcg	tatgcatatc	cggacggtcc	ggcataagag	gccggatggt	ccgcgacctg	9720
gccaaatggt	tcgaaggtat	atccggattg	tccagccgta	tatgggtgcta	catgggtagt	9780
ctcgtaccca	gaccgtctgt	cgtagataac	tggtacggtc	gcgatcgggc	cgaatggtcc	9840
agggctgtac	ccggacggat	cggcatata	tggtgcgact	tggttagtct	gcgcgtggac	9900
tcgtgtagag	tcggatggtc	cagcgtata	cgtcggccgg	ttcatgccat	atccggacgg	9960
tccggtgtaa	gatggcgaac	ggttcgcaac	atatccgga	ggtccggcgt	gatgcaccgg	10020
acggtccgtg	atggggccga	agtgttcagg	gttgtaccct	gatgggtccg	ccatgtacgg	10080
tgcgacctga	gtgttttgcg	tgcgggcctg	catctggtcg	gacggcccgg	cgaataacgc	10140
cggacggtcc	gcggtataac	cggactgtct	gagatgatgc	tcggacggtc	cggtcgcgtc	10200
cagtacctgc	cgtgtgccta	gtggttgccg	ctgtgatggt	gacacgaaag	cgtgcacggc	10260
cataccatat	gatggctggg	tcaaggggtga	ccggtttata	gccgatgtgt	ttgacgtggg	10320
tggcactgta	ttagactctc	gtgatggaaa	gttaggagca	gctgatttct	cgtatgcacg	10380
taaatgcatt	ttaatagatt	catctacata	ttgctttaat	tgatctctct	gttgatccat	10440
gaaagtcgta	agagataggt	ctggagtact	tacagcggga	ccctgaagtg	gaggtaggag	10500
agattccata	tcgatctccc	cttgacggac	gatcttctgg	tggtgatcta	ccgtgaagtg	10560
tgacaagtac	ttgtctgccg	cctccttgcg	cctttcggag	agtttatgca	gtagttccgc	10620
ctcttccttg	tcgtgttggt	cgttccattg	ccgcataccc	tccttctcat	cgcgcatcac	10680
gaggtcttca	aagggccttt	ggtcatcagc	cgggagcgcc	tccatggccg	gcttgatgat	10740
gttggttagtg	gagatcttgg	tgtgatcctt	agaaccggcc	atttatgggc	cgattttttgc	10800
agattagaca	cctagtcccc	agcggagtcg	ccaaaaagta	cgttgacacc	tttttgaggg	10860
tgcaatcact	tcaaaagaac	cggcggcggt	gctctctggt	caggcgcgga	cggtccgcgg	10920
cacagggccg	gacggtccgc	gacctggcgt	gaggtggcgg	tgctctctgg	tcaggcgcg	10980
acggtccgcg	gcacagggcc	ggacggtccg	cgacctggcg	tgaggtggcg	gtgctctctg	11040
gtcaggcgcg	gacggtccgc	ggcacagggc	cggacggtcc	gcgacctgga	gcaggagctc	11100
gggttccctg	cctgacggtc	ggacggtccg	cgcgtgcgca	ggggcgggcg	aagatcgcca	11160
gcggcgccctg	gatctcgctc	ccgggagggg	ccccgtcggg	gaggagagat	cctaggaggt	11220
gtttaggctc	gggcggcgcg	acctagactc	ctttaatcga	cgtagagtcg	aggagaggcg	11280
gagaatttgg	ggattggaat	actaaactag	ggctaaacta	gaactagact	agaactactc	11340
ctaattgtgc	tgaaaataaa	tgcgagatag	aagtgggtatt	ggttcgattg	ttgggggttc	11400
aatcggtcgt	atcccttcac	ctatataaag	gggaggtctg	gatctgcttc	caactgattt	11460
ccgagttaat	ccagcgggtt	taggttaacaa	atcccgcgag	aaactaggaa	ccctaactga	11520

```

ctctgcgcac gcgcggaccg tccgcgccac caccgcggac ggtccggacc gcggaccgcc 11580
gcacggatcat tttgggttcc aacacacggt ataaacatta gaaattggta cggattaagg 11640
ctaagcgaac agcctagaga ctgtgagcgc tccaatccca ccttgtggga gcaccggagc 11700
acatgtgcag cttecgagcca tactggacgc tgcactgaaa gttttggcat tcatatagta 11760
aacgtccgtg gtgcacaggc acccacggcc ttgaacatag cgatggaagt catggatcga 11820
cgaagctgat tgagtcagtt acaccgaagt cgattgacaa aggctatcta ccacgacatc 11880
aaatcgccaca ggaagacgtg atgaatagca ggtagagaga gagggtaaaa gatgtagcag 11940
attggttttt tgatgattga aagagtcgac cgtgttcac tcatatacgt agaggtggtg 12000
gtcttatctg agcttccaca tgctgcgac gatattgttg tccccatctt gctctccac 12060
acaggaatac tattaacat gttcaggcaa gaaagtgat cggtcgtgca cggcacatgc 12120
cagctttgtg ggagccgcc ctaaccctcg ctgaatcagt cagtagtgcc aacttgctag 12180
agttttttt cttctgttt tggttctc gacagatttt tgtttggatg agatcgctgc 12240
aacattgttc ttgatccaca cttgcctgat cttaccgtct cgttcgtgtt cgtgccagca 12300
accagcgaat atg 12313

```

<210> 5

<211> 2907

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 5

```

caggtaccgc cattagcctt cctctattct ggatgatccc ccctgccagt gtttcataga 60
ttgttctgaa tggattgatg aggaatcgac cggagtctcg gttttgggtt gctgagctcg 120
gcagcagggt gacagtccgc cgtagcgggc tcgtgaccgg ccgtcgccgg cggggcggtt 180
ccggccgagc tcgtgtcgtc gatccgtagc gttgggtctg ggagaaagta atgggatgcg 240
gccgaactcg ccgtaccccc cgcgggtcga gcttgacatc gatctcaccg gcgggcatcc 300
gcacaagcct tgcgctgccg atgtggattt gccagatta atcctggcaa agcgcgcttg 360
tttcccatct catcagatct gtaggattca gcgtgggtg ccgatcagat attttgcccg 420
tgcaatggat ccatgatctc tgccccctcc tgcccactcg tttcggaac atgacatgcc 480
acttttgccc acgaactttt cgcagctccc gtcaatcttg tgggtaaaag ctgcaacctt 540
tacaggccta gcctctttct ttatgcgttc ggtccctcca tgacagccat cgtgcgcct 600
gcgcctccc catgatggcc aactgctccg ttgttctatc ttctgatttt tttactggta 660
ctattagcta agcacggagt tggcgacaat tgcacccaag aattgactga ccttttagct 720
ccagcaattg ctgtgtctag gaagcaactc gttctgcttt ggtcacacat aaaaaatctc 780
tacttggtcca gatgggaaac cgtatatgct tttctaggaa tttggataga aaaaaataga 840
gcgcgttcc tccaatccca gtcacacac gctcgaggtg gagggcagga aaccgccggc 900
ggcgccggcg gcagcgggga tggggagctc gttccgtggg tcttgtctgc ttgacctaga 960
aaacggcatc gtgatgaasg acgcgtacc tcccatagcc ttgggatttt ggacgggtgc 1020
gactgtctcc tccasgtgg ccacgtacag tcaaaaaccg agacagaaaa agatttcacc 1080
tactccgctt caccttcggc atgggcgggc ggcattgtcag ggctctgcag ctgtgtctgc 1140
gcaacggtac aagacgccgc gggggtcgca gcctgcaagg ccggcaccga attctaggcc 1200
ccacatgatg gcatgcaaca ccggtgcaca gatatttttc gacacgatta tccagccgta 1260
gaataactcg gacaagtgtc gagaggcgtg gactagcaga tctgggtgca gttggccct 1320
ctggtgacca gagtgaccgc tcttccact tggcgtgggc ggctgcaact cgtgtccga 1380
tgcaaattgc tgctactgct atgtccatgg catggagtcg catgtgccat tcttccctg 1440
tttgtttggc tctccccgcc gtccgatcag aaagttaggg agacaattta ggccctgttc 1500
ctatctcgcg agataaactt tagcagcttt ttttagcta ctttagcca tttgtaatct 1560
aaacaggaga gctaattggtg gaaattgaaa ctaaaacttta gcacttcaat tcatatagct 1620
aaagtttagc aggaagttaa agtttatccc gtgagattga aacgggcctt tagacgggcg 1680
gcccttgtct tgtcagaatt aatgcacagt atcggcacgg cggccaagca tctcttccga 1740
cggatctggg ttctgtctcc atctgtgggc gccatggttg gctggctgac aggacgcgt 1800
tgtgtcattt gggccaagcc ccaagggaga cagataacat ccgattccac ctcgtgcgag 1860
cacatgtgcg gcttcgagcc ataccatacc atactgaatg ccgcacttcc aaagttttgg 1920
catcactgat aaacgccc aaatgtgtaa caagatgaag caaacagaca atgaaaaacc 1980
ggatcttttc taagatttat actaatgcgc cgtgcacatt ttacgttgct atatggtgct 2040
tcactaggct ttatcgtaaa ccgaactgat ttaccaccac cttcaatgca caaggcagag 2100
cacctgcat cttacgtgta tttttttttg aaatatggtg tgcctctagg ctctggactg 2160

```

```

gtagggtgggt ttgcatgtag aaaagatgac ttgggagctc atgcttgcta gcttggtcaaa 2220
attgaccact tctaccgatg acgcaagatt gccttgctct gtatggctat tggatagctt 2280
agatttgacc atatattggtg gtactaccat ttatttttcc ttccgctgaa tcacctcaac 2340
gcacgttctt ggcgctgccg cttgttagtc tctcctgcct gctgctttcc attgggtccag 2400
aagtcctctt cacaaatcac cgtccaattg catgcagtac atcacatgtt tctcaagggg 2460
gttggtggac cagttcgttc aatgtaacat cacaagcgac aggaccttaa tctgttttct 2520
gcttatttaa tgtagatttg ccgtagggtt ttgtaccatc cttggtcttg ctgtaaagtc 2580
tgcattttat tagttctgtg tgggtgtaat cagaattgct ggtttgggct cgcacatgct 2640
gtgatcccca acttgctgtg gcgtggtagt tggatcgtgt ttaggcaaga aagtaaagtc 2700
gatcatgcac ggcataattg ccaccttcct gggagacgcc ccctcgtgcc gtgatctgtt 2760
ttactttggt tgattgggtg cctttctcgt gggtcacgtg acagcttttc tgatgggatg 2820
agatcactgt aatgttggtg cttgattcac gctcgttga tcttactgta gcgtacttcc 2880
tcgtttgtgt cagtcaggag caagatg 2907

```

<210> 6
 <211> 18
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 6
 gayatgatha cngargar 18

<210> 7
 <211> 17
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 7
 ccrtercata tnagatg 17

<210> 8
 <211> 1714
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (134) .. (1312)

```

<400> 8
ggcacgagct cactgccatt tgtttggttg ttctctctgc togccagtcg ccaccaggca 60
gcaggcatcc caatctcgcg agagccagta gggcgggcgg cgtttccggc ttcccttccc 120
attggcctcc ggg atg gcg ctc cgc ctc cac gac gtc gcg ctc tgc ctc 169

```

Met Ala Leu Arg Leu His Asp Val Ala Leu Cys Leu
 1 5 10

```

tcc ccg ccg ctc gcc gcc cgc cgc cgc agc ggc ggc agt ttc gtc gcc 217
Ser Pro Pro Leu Ala Ala Arg Arg Arg Ser Gly Gly Ser Phe Val Ala
15 20 25

```

gtc gcc tcc atg acg tcc gcc gcc gtc tcc acc agg gtg gag aac aag	265
Val Ala Ser Met Thr Ser Ala Ala Val Ser Thr Arg Val Glu Asn Lys	
30 35 40	
aag cca ttt gct cct ccg agg gag gta cat gtc cag gtt aca cat tca	313
Lys Pro Phe Ala Pro Pro Arg Glu Val His Val Gln Val Thr His Ser	
45 50 55 60	
atg cca tct cac aag att gaa att ttc aag tca ctt gat gat tgg gct	361
Met Pro Ser His Lys Ile Glu Ile Phe Lys Ser Leu Asp Asp Trp Ala	
65 70 75	
aga gat aat atc ttg aca cat ctc aag cca gtc gag aag tgt tgg cag	409
Arg Asp Asn Ile Leu Thr His Leu Lys Pro Val Glu Lys Cys Trp Gln	
80 85 90	
cca cag gat ttc ctc cct gac cca gca tct gaa gga ttt cat gat gaa	457
Pro Gln Asp Phe Leu Pro Asp Pro Ala Ser Glu Gly Phe His Asp Glu	
95 100 105	
gtt aag gag ctc aga gaa cgt gcc aag gag atc cct gat gat tat ttt	505
Val Lys Glu Leu Arg Glu Ala Lys Glu Ile Pro Asp Asp Tyr Phe	
110 115 120	
gtt tgt ttg gtt gga gac atg att act gag gaa gct cta cca aca tac	553
Val Cys Leu Val Gly Asp Met Ile Thr Glu Glu Ala Leu Pro Thr Tyr	
125 130 135 140	
cag act atg ctt aac acc ctc gac ggt gtc aga gat gag aca ggt gca	601
Gln Thr Met Leu Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Val Arg Asp Glu Thr Gly Ala	
145 150 155	
agc ccc act gct tgg gct gtt tgg acg agg gca tgg act gct gag gag	649
Ser Pro Thr Ala Trp Ala Val Trp Thr Arg Ala Trp Thr Ala Glu Glu	
160 165 170	
aac agg cat ggt gat ctt ctc aac aag tac atg tac ctc act ggg agg	697
Asn Arg His Gly Asp Leu Leu Asn Lys Tyr Met Tyr Leu Thr Gly Arg	
175 180 185	
gta gat atc agg caa att gag aag aca att cag tat ctt att ggc tct	745
Val Asp Ile Arg Gln Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ile Gly Ser	
190 195 200	
gga atg gat cct agg act gag aat aat cct tat ctt ggt ttc gtc tac	793
Gly Met Asp Pro Arg Thr Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Leu Gly Phe Val Tyr	
205 210 215 220	
acc tcc ttc caa gag cgg gcg acc ttc atc tcg cat ggg aac act gct	841
Thr Ser Phe Gln Glu Arg Ala Thr Phe Ile Ser His Gly Asn Thr Ala	
225 230 235	

```

cgt cat gcc aag gac ttt ggc gac tta aag ctc gca caa atc tgt ggc 889
Arg His Ala Lys Asp Phe Gly Asp Leu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Cys Gly
          240                    245                    250

atc atc gcc tca gat gag aag cga cat gaa act gcg tac acc aag atc 937
Ile Ile Ala Ser Asp Glu Lys Arg His Glu Thr Ala Tyr Thr Lys Ile
          255                    260                    265

gtg gag aag ttg ttt gag atc gac cct gat ggt aca gtg gtt gct ctg 985
Val Glu Lys Leu Phe Glu Ile Asp Pro Asp Gly Thr Val Val Ala Leu
          270                    275                    280

gct gac atg atg aag aag aag atc tca atg cct gcc cac ctg atg ttt 1033
Ala Asp Met Met Lys Lys Lys Ile Ser Met Pro Ala His Leu Met Phe
          285                    290                    295                    300

gac ggt cag gac gac aag ctg ttt gag cac ttc tcc atg gtc gcg cag 1081
Asp Gly Gln Asp Asp Lys Leu Phe Glu His Phe Ser Met Val Ala Gln
          305                    310                    315

agg ctt ggc gtt tac acc gcc agg gac tac gcc gac att ctt gag ttc 1129
Arg Leu Gly Val Tyr Thr Ala Arg Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ile Leu Glu Phe
          320                    325                    330

ctt gtt gac agg tgg aag gtg gcg gac ctg act ggt ctg tcg ggt gag 1177
Leu Val Asp Arg Trp Lys Val Ala Asp Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Gly Glu
          335                    340                    345

ggg aac aag gcg cag gac tac ctc tgc acc ctt gct tca agg atc cgg 1225
Gly Asn Lys Ala Gln Asp Tyr Leu Cys Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Ile Arg
          350                    355                    360

agg cta gac gag agg gcc cag agc aga gcc aag aaa gca ggc acg ctg 1273
Arg Leu Asp Glu Arg Ala Gln Ser Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Thr Leu
          365                    370                    375                    380

cct ttc agc tgg gta tat ggt agg gaa gtc caa ctg tga aatcggaac 1322
Pro Phe Ser Trp Val Tyr Gly Arg Glu Val Gln Leu
          385                    390

ccattgcgac tgcttgagtt ggagcatagt ctatcatgca ccctatgacg catcgcacga 1382
caagacctgg tgtgtcgcgt gacatagttg ttcaggtttt gaccaaattg tctgggagca 1442
tttgttttgc cttgtgccgt ctcatagagc gttaggatag tgtacgtctg tgttctagct 1502
ttgttttgc tgcgtctttg atgtaacttg tggccatgag gctggacatg gagtgaacat 1562
gttgtagatt gtcgctggcg gtatgtttcg gtatgttatt tcagttgctt gagatctgtt 1622
aattttttgc gcagctatgg aggtcgttct gttctggtca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1682
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa 1714

```

<210> 9
 <211> 392
 <212> PRT
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 9
 Met Ala Leu Arg Leu His Asp Val Ala Leu Cys Leu Ser Pro Pro Leu
 1 5 10 15

13

Tyr Thr Ala Arg Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ile Leu Glu Phe Leu Val Asp Arg
 325 330 335
 Trp Lys Val Ala Asp Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Gly Glu Gly Asn Lys Ala
 340 345 350
 Gln Asp Tyr Leu Cys Thr Leu Ala Ser Arg Ile Arg Arg Leu Asp Glu
 355 360 365
 Arg Ala Gln Ser Arg Ala Lys Lys Ala Gly Thr Leu Pro Phe Ser Trp
 370 375 380
 Val Tyr Gly Arg Glu Val Gln Leu
 385 390

<210> 10
 <211> 1709
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<220>
 <221> CDS
 <222> (102)..(1280)

<400> 10
 cggcacgagc acacacaagg gaaggggaca accacaagcg cctaagatcc cgctcctccgc 60
 gtcgagatct ttgccgaggc ggtgaccgtc gagggatcgc c atg gcg ttg agg gcg 116
 Met Ala Leu Arg Ala
 1 5
 tcc ccc gtg tcg cat ggc acc gcg gca gcg ccg ctg ccg cct ttc gcg 164
 Ser Pro Val Ser His Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Pro Leu Pro Pro Phe Ala
 10 15 20
 cgg agg aag atg gcc cgt ggg gtg gtg gtg gcc atg gcg tcc acc atc 212
 Arg Arg Lys Met Ala Arg Gly Val Val Val Ala Met Ala Ser Thr Ile
 25 30 35
 aac agg gtc aaa act gtc aaa gaa ccc tat acc cct cca cga gag gta 260
 Asn Arg Val Lys Thr Val Lys Glu Pro Tyr Thr Pro Pro Arg Glu Val
 40 45 50
 cat cgc caa att acc cat tca cta cca cct caa aag cgg gag att ttc 308
 His Arg Gln Ile Thr His Ser Leu Pro Pro Gln Lys Arg Glu Ile Phe
 55 60 65
 gat tca ctt caa cct tgg gcc aag gat aac cta ctg aac cta ctg aag 356
 Asp Ser Leu Gln Pro Trp Ala Lys Asp Asn Leu Leu Asn Leu Leu Lys
 70 75 80 85
 cca gtt gaa aag tca tgg cag cca cag gac ttc cta cca gag cct tct 404
 Pro Val Glu Lys Ser Trp Gln Pro Gln Asp Phe Leu Pro Glu Pro Ser
 90 95 100

tct gat ggg ttt tat gat gaa gtt aaa gaa ctg agg gag cgg gca aat	452
Ser Asp Gly Phe Tyr Asp Glu Val Lys Glu Leu Arg Glu Arg Ala Asn	
105 110 115	
gaa ata cct gat gaa tac ttt gtt tgc tta gtt ggt gat atg gtt act	500
Glu Ile Pro Asp Glu Tyr Phe Val Cys Leu Val Gly Asp Met Val Thr	
120 125 130	
gag gaa gcc tta cct aca tac caa aca atg ctt aac act ctt gat gga	548
Glu Glu Ala Leu Pro Thr Tyr Gln Thr Met Leu Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly	
135 140 145	
gtc cgg gat gaa act ggt gca agt tca acc acg tgg gcg gtt tgg aca	596
Val Arg Asp Glu Thr Gly Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr Trp Ala Val Trp Thr	
150 155 160 165	
agg gca tgg aca gct gaa gag aac aga cat ggt gac ctc ctt aac aag	644
Arg Ala Trp Thr Ala Glu Glu Asn Arg His Gly Asp Leu Leu Asn Lys	
170 175 180	
tac atg tac ctt act gga cgg gtt gac atg aaa caa att gag aag acc	692
Tyr Met Tyr Leu Thr Gly Arg Val Asp Met Lys Gln Ile Glu Lys Thr	
185 190 195	
ata caa tat ctg att ggt tcc gga atg gat cct gga act gag aac aac	740
Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ile Gly Ser Gly Met Asp Pro Gly Thr Glu Asn Asn	
200 205 210	
ccc tac ttg ggt ttc ctc tac aca tca ttc caa gaa agg gca aca ttt	788
Pro Tyr Leu Gly Phe Leu Tyr Thr Ser Phe Gln Glu Arg Ala Thr Phe	
215 220 225	
gtg tcg cat ggg aat act gca agg cat gcc aag gag tat ggt gat ctc	836
Val Ser His Gly Asn Thr Ala Arg His Ala Lys Glu Tyr Gly Asp Leu	
230 235 240 245	
aag ctg gcc cag ata tgt ggc acg ata gca gcc gat gag aag cgc cac	884
Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Cys Gly Thr Ile Ala Ala Asp Glu Lys Arg His	
250 255 260	
gaa aca gcc tac acc aag ata gtc gag aag ctc ttc gag atg gac cct	932
Glu Thr Ala Tyr Thr Lys Ile Val Glu Lys Leu Phe Glu Met Asp Pro	
265 270 275	
gat tac aca gtg ctt gcg ttt gct gac atg atg agg aag aag atc acg	980
Asp Tyr Thr Val Leu Ala Phe Ala Asp Met Met Arg Lys Lys Ile Thr	
280 285 290	
atg cca gcc cat ctc atg tac gac ggt aag gac gac aac ctg ttc gag	1028
Met Pro Ala His Leu Met Tyr Asp Gly Lys Asp Asp Asn Leu Phe Glu	
295 300 305	
cac ttc agc gcg gtg gcg cag agg ctg ggc gtc tac acc gcc aaa gac	1076
His Phe Ser Ala Val Ala Gln Arg Leu Gly Val Tyr Thr Ala Lys Asp	
310 315 320 325	

tac gcc gac atc ctc gag ttc ctg gtc cag agg tgg aaa gtc gcg gag 1124
 Tyr Ala Asp Ile Leu Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Arg Trp Lys Val Ala Glu
 330 335 340

ctc aca ggg ctg tct gga gaa ggg aga agc gcg cag gac ttt gtc tgt 1172
 Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Gly Glu Gly Arg Ser Ala Gln Asp Phe Val Cys
 345 350 355

acc ttg gcg ccg agg atc agg cgg ctg gat gat aga gct caa gcg agg 1220
 Thr Leu Ala Pro Arg Ile Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp Arg Ala Gln Ala Arg
 360 365 370

gcg aag caa gca ccg gtt att cct ttc agt tgg gtt tat gac cgc aag 1268
 Ala Lys Gln Ala Pro Val Ile Pro Phe Ser Trp Val Tyr Asp Arg Lys
 375 380 385

gtg cag ctt taa tcaagaacgc taggcaatgt gggcatttac tacgtatatc 1320
 Val Gln Leu
 390

attttcagtc ctgggggttct ctataagaaa cagtctctag gttatctagc agggtagaat 1380
 tcaactactc gtggatctca ctcggtgcaa agtagtgcaa agtacgctat ctgttggttac 1440
 cgtgcaagct gcagagtttg gattactatg tgggcctggt ggtggagagg aattctgttg 1500
 ggtgcctgca gccagttatg agtggcagct ccacgcaac tgagttgttg tattgaatat 1560
 gttacaggac ctatagtaac cgaaagtaat aatatggagt ttgtatatcg acaagcttgc 1620
 ttggtgatt gatgagaatc tgaagtaata atatggagtt tgcataaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1680
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1709

<210> 11
 <211> 392
 <212> PRT
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 11
 Met Ala Leu Arg Ala Ser Pro Val Ser His Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Pro
 1 5 10 15
 Leu Pro Pro Phe Ala Arg Arg Lys Met Ala Arg Gly Val Val Val Ala
 20 25 30
 Met Ala Ser Thr Ile Asn Arg Val Lys Thr Val Lys Glu Pro Tyr Thr
 35 40 45
 Pro Pro Arg Glu Val His Arg Gln Ile Thr His Ser Leu Pro Pro Gln
 50 55 60
 Lys Arg Glu Ile Phe Asp Ser Leu Gln Pro Trp Ala Lys Asp Asn Leu
 65 70 75 80
 Leu Asn Leu Leu Lys Pro Val Glu Lys Ser Trp Gln Pro Gln Asp Phe
 85 90 95
 Leu Pro Glu Pro Ser Ser Asp Gly Phe Tyr Asp Glu Val Lys Glu Leu
 100 105 110
 Arg Glu Arg Ala Asn Glu Ile Pro Asp Glu Tyr Phe Val Cys Leu Val
 115 120 125

Gly Asp Met Val Thr Glu Glu Ala Leu Pro Thr Tyr Gln Thr Met Leu
 130 135 140
 Asn Thr Leu Asp Gly Val Arg Asp Glu Thr Gly Ala Ser Ser Thr Thr
 145 150 155 160
 Trp Ala Val Trp Thr Arg Ala Trp Thr Ala Glu Glu Asn Arg His Gly
 165 170 175
 Asp Leu Leu Asn Lys Tyr Met Tyr Leu Thr Gly Arg Val Asp Met Lys
 180 185 190
 Gln Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Gln Tyr Leu Ile Gly Ser Gly Met Asp Pro
 195 200 205
 Gly Thr Glu Asn Asn Pro Tyr Leu Gly Phe Leu Tyr Thr Ser Phe Gln
 210 215 220
 Glu Arg Ala Thr Phe Val Ser His Gly Asn Thr Ala Arg His Ala Lys
 225 230 235 240
 Glu Tyr Gly Asp Leu Lys Leu Ala Gln Ile Cys Gly Thr Ile Ala Ala
 245 250 255
 Asp Glu Lys Arg His Glu Thr Ala Tyr Thr Lys Ile Val Glu Lys Leu
 260 265 270
 Phe Glu Met Asp Pro Asp Tyr Thr Val Leu Ala Phe Ala Asp Met Met
 275 280 285
 Arg Lys Lys Ile Thr Met Pro Ala His Leu Met Tyr Asp Gly Lys Asp
 290 295 300
 Asp Asn Leu Phe Glu His Phe Ser Ala Val Ala Gln Arg Leu Gly Val
 305 310 315 320
 Tyr Thr Ala Lys Asp Tyr Ala Asp Ile Leu Glu Phe Leu Val Gln Arg
 325 330 335
 Trp Lys Val Ala Glu Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Gly Glu Gly Arg Ser Ala
 340 345 350
 Gln Asp Phe Val Cys Thr Leu Ala Pro Arg Ile Arg Arg Leu Asp Asp
 355 360 365
 Arg Ala Gln Ala Arg Ala Lys Gln Ala Pro Val Ile Pro Phe Ser Trp
 370 375 380
 Val Tyr Asp Arg Lys Val Gln Leu
 385 390

<210> 12
 <211> 18
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 12
aggacgctac cgtaggaa 18

<210> 13
<211> 17
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 13
gcgatggcac tgcagta 17

<210> 14
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 14
cttgagagaa gaaccacact c 21

<210> 15
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 15
ctagacatat cgagcatgct g 21

<210> 16
<211> 22
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 16
aggcgctgac ggtggcgacg ct 22

<210> 17
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 17
gtggttgccga ggcacgtgag 20

<210> 18
<211> 46
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 18
acctcccgctc gcaccccggt ggtgatcagc catggtaggc tagcag 46

<210> 19
<211> 1714
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 19
tctagaagtg tatgtatgtc aaagatctta tcgggataag agatatgata aagatcttaa 60
cggaatcaga gccaggtttg taaaaataga gttggactcg tgtacaactt ggtctctggc 120
ttagctccgt catgaattta gtaaccgact cgatatgtac cgtggaaccc ctaggggcatg 180
agccatagga tcatcatatc caaacatgca ccaacaaatc caccacacat cgaagatcca 240
tattaagaag gggttatcta ctttacaatt tcagagtaac caatagagcc aaactcatag 300
cacaggggag cttcatatca gatggagcca ttgaattgat ataaaaagct gaagttctaa 360
aaagttttta gtgctggaac ttcaaagccg ctaactagtg aagcacccgaa gccttccgtg 420
gagagataca tacacgacac gttagggacg taaaatgacg gaattataca gctacctcta 480
tatgtgacac ttatgtaata gaaaagacag aatccatatt aagatgtata atggatcaat 540
catataaata gataaacaat tgaggtgttt ggtttgatga atcactctat ccaaaaataaa 600
gtggtgcatc atgggtttat tcctcaaatt tgggtggcatg actacattcc acatattagt 660
actaagcaac taactttgag gaatgagggt atgatgaatt aactcactcc attccacaaa 720
ccaaacaaaa atttgaggag tgagaagatg attgactatc tcattcctca aaccaaacac 780
ctcaaataata tctgctatcg ggattggcat tcctgtatcc ctacgcccgt gtacccctg 840
tttagagaac ctcccaaagg tataagatgg cgaagattat tgttgctctg tctttcatca 900
tatatcgagt ctttccttag gatattatta ttggcaatga gcattacacg gttaatcgat 960
tgagagaaca tgcattctac cttcagcaaa taattacgat aatccatatt ttacgcttcg 1020
taactttctca tgagtttctga tatacaaatt tgttttctgg acaccctacc attcatcttc 1080
ttcggagaag agaggaagtg tcctcaattt aaatatgttg tcatgctgta gttcttcaca 1140
aaatctcaac aggtaccaag cacattgttt ccacaaatta tatttttagtc acaataaatc 1200
tatattatta ttaatatact aaaactatac tgacgctcag atgcttttac tagttcttgc 1260
tagtatgtga tgtaggtcta cgtggaccag aaaatagtga gacacggaag acaaaaagaag 1320
taaaagaggc cgggactacg gccacatga gatccggccc cgccacctcc ggcaaccagc 1380
ggccgatcca acggcagtg cgcacacac acaacctcgt atatatcgcc gcgcggaagc 1440
ggcgcgaccg aggaagcctt gtccctcgaca cccctacac aggtgtcgcg ctgccccga 1500
cacgagtcgc gcatgcgtcc cagcgggccc cgccagatcc cgcctccgcg cgttgccacg 1560
ccctctataa acaccagct ctccctcgcc ctcatctacc tcaactcgtag tcgtagctca 1620
agcatcagcg gcagcggcag cggcaggagc tctgggcagc gtgcgcacgt ggggtaccta 1680
gctcgctctg ctagcctacc atggtacgtg gcat 1714

<210> 20
<211> 32

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 20
cttatgtaat agaaaagaca ggatccatat gg 32

<210> 21
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 21
gaggagtggag gatcctgatt gactatctca ttc 33

<210> 22
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 22
tctggacacc ctaccattgg atcctcttcg gag 33

<210> 23
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 23
agagttggat ccgtgtacaa cttggtctct gg 32

<210> 24
<211> 37
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 24
gccgctgatg ctcgagctac gactacgagt gaggtag 37

<210> 25
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 25
atgcgggact cgagtcgggg gcagcgcgac ac 32

<210> 26
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 26
gtggcggggc cgaatctcga gtgggccgta gt 32

<210> 27
<211> 33
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 27
gccacgtgcc atggtaggct agcagagcga gct 33

<210> 28
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 28
aacacacacc catggatatc acag 24

<210> 29
<211> 19
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 29
ggtctgactt acgggtgtc 19

<210> 30
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 30

ctctcccgtc ctcgagaaac cctcc

25

<210> 31

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 31

cttggcagcc atggctcgat ggttc

25

<210> 32

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 32

atggtgagcg ccagaatcgt tgcctcctc

30

<210> 33

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 33

catcctggcg gtcaccatcc tcaggagcgt

30

<210> 34

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 34

atagggaatt ctctgttttt ctaaaaaaaaa

30

<210> 35

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 35
gctcaccatg gtgtagtgtc tgtcactgtg 30

<210> 36
<211> 36
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 36
gggggatcca agcttgagga gacaggagat aaaagt 36

<210> 37
<211> 39
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 37
gggctgcagc tcgagggtgt agtgtctgtc actgtgata 39

<210> 38
<211> 1108
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 38
atccatatga agatgtataa tggatcaatc atataaatag ataaacaatt gaggtgtttg 60
gttttgatgaa tcactctatc caaaataaag tgggtgcatca tggggtttatt cctcaaattt 120
ggtggcatga ctacattcca catattagta ctaagcaact aactttgagg aatgaggatga 180
tgatgaatta actcactcca ttccacaaac caaacaaaaa tttgaggagt gagaagatga 240
ttgactatct cattcctcaa accaaacacc tcaaataat ctgctatcgg gattggcatt 300
cctgtatccc tacgcccgtg taccacctgt ttagagaacc tcccaaagg ataatgatggc 360
gaagattatt gttgtcttgt ctttcatcat atatcgagtc tttccctagg atattattat 420
tggaatgag cattacacgg ttaatcgatt gagagaacat gcatctcacc ttcagcaaat 480
aattacgata atccatattt tacgcttcgt aacttctcat gagtttcgat atacaaattt 540
gtttttctgga caccctacca ttcactctct tcggagaaga gaggaagtgt cctcaattta 600
aatatgttgt catgctgtag ttcttcacaa aatctcaaca ggtaccaagc acattgtttc 660
cacaaattat atttttagtca caataaatct atattattat taatatacta aaactatact 720
gacgctcaga tgcttttact agttcttgct agtatgtgat gtaggtctac gtggaccaga 780
aaatagtgag acacggaaga caaaagaagt aaaagaggcc cggactacgg cccacatgag 840
attcggcccc gccacctccg gcaaccagcg gccgatccaa cggcagtgcg cgcacacaca 900
caacctcgta tatatcgccg cgcggaagcg ggcgcaccga ggaagccttg tcctcgacac 960
cccctacaca ggtgtcgcgc tgcccccgac acgagtcctcg catgcgtccc acgcggccgc 1020
gccagatccc gcctcgcgc gttgccacgc cctctataaa caccagctc tcctcgccc 1080
tcactacct cactcgtagt cgtagetc 1108

<210> 39
<211> 871

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 39

```

tgattgacta tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc 60
attcctgtat ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgtttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat 120
ggcgaagatt attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat 180
tattggcaat gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca 240
aataattacg ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa 300
tttgttttct ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgtcctcaat 360
ttaaatatgt tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtacca agcacattgt 420
ttccacaaat tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat 480
actgacgctc agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc 540
agaaaatagt gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggaacta cggcccat 600
gagattcggc cccgccacct ccggcaacca gcggccgac caacggcagt gcgcgcacac 660
acacaacctc gtatatatcg ccgcgcggaa gcggcgcgac cgaggaagcc ttgtcctcga 720
caccacctac acaggtgtcg cgctgcccc gacacgagtc ccgcatgcgt cccacgcggc 780
cgcgccagat cccgcctccg cgcgttgcca cgccctctat aaacaccag ctctcctcgc 840
ccctcatcta cctcactcgt agtcgtagct c

```

871

<210> 40

<211> 545

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 40

```

atcctcttcg gagaagagag gaagtgtcct caatttaa atgttgtcat gctgtagttc 60
ttcacaaaat ctcaacaggt accaagcaca ttgtttccac aaattatatt ttagtcacaa 120
taaacttata ttattattaa tatactaaaa ctatactgac gctcagatgc tttactagt 180
tcttgctagt atgtgatgta ggtctacgtg gaccagaaaa tagtgagaca cggaagacaa 240
aagaagtaaa agaggcccg actacggccc acatgagatt cggccccgcc acctccggca 300
accagcggcc gatccaacgg cagtgcgcgc acacacaca cctcgatat atcgccgcgc 360
ggaagcggcg cgaccgagga agccttgtec tgcacacccc ctacacaggt gtcgcgctgc 420
ccccgacacg agtcccgcgt gcgtcccacg cggccgcgcc agatcccgcc tccgcgcgtt 480
gccacgccct ctataaacac ccagctctcc ctgcacctca tctacctcac tcgtagtcgt 540
agctc

```

545

<210> 41

<211> 952

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 41

```

tgattgacta tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc 60
attcctgtat ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgtttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat 120
ggcgaagatt attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat 180
tattggcaat gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca 240
aataattacg ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa 300
tttgttttct ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgtcctcaat 360
ttaaatatgt tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtacca agcacattgt 420
ttccacaaat tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat 480
actgacgctc agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc 540
agaaaatagt gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggaacta cggcccat 600
gagattcggc cccgccacct ccggcaacca gcggccgac caacggcagt gcgcgcacac 660
acacaacctc gtatatatcg ccgcgcggaa gcggcgcgac cgaggaagcc ttgtcctcga 720
caccacctac acaggtgtcg cgctgcccc gacacgagtc ccgcatgcgt cccacgcggc 780
cgcgccagat cccgcctccg cgcgttgcca cgccctctat aaacaccag ctctcctcgc 840

```

ccctcatcta cctcactcgt agtcgtagct caagcatcag cggcagcggc agcggcagga 900
gctctgggca gcgtgcgcac gtgggggtacc tagctcgtctc tgctagccta cc 952

<210> 42
<211> 1403
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays

<400> 42
cgtgtacaac ttggtctctg gcttagctcc gtcatgaatt tagtaaccga ctcgatatgt 60
accgtgggaa ccctagggca tgagccatag gatcatcata tccaaacatg caccaacaaa 120
tccaccacac atcgaagatc catattaaga aggggttatt tactttacaa ttccagagta 180
accaatagag ccaaactcat agcacagggg agcttcatat cagatggagc cattgaattg 240
atataaaaag ctgaagttct aaaaagtgtt aagtgtctga acttcaaagc cgctaactag 300
tgaagcaccg aagccttccg tggagagata catacacgac acgttaggga cgtaaaatga 360
cggaattata cagctacctc tatatgtgac acttatgtaa tagaaaagac agaattccata 420
tgaagatgta taatggatca atcatataaa tagataaaca attgaggtgt ttgggttgat 480
gaatcactct atccaaaata aagtgggtgca tcatgggttt attcctcaa tttgggtggca 540
tgactacatt ccacatatta gtactaagca actaactttg aggaatgagg tgatgatgaa 600
ttaactcact ccattccaca aaccaaacia aaatttgagg agtgagaaga tgattgacta 660
tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc attcctgtat 720
ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgttttagaga acctcccaa ggtataagat ggccaagatt 780
attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat tattggcaat 840
gagcattaca cgggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca aataattacg 900
ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa tttgttttct 960
ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgccttcaat ttaaataatgt 1020
tgtcatgtct tagttcttca caaatctca acaggtacca agcacattgt ttccacaaat 1080
tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat actgacgtct 1140
agatgctttt actagtctct gctagtattg tatttaggtc tacgtggacc agaaaatagt 1200
gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggaacta cggccacat gagattcggc 1260
cccgccacct ccggcaacca gcggcgcgac caacggcagt gcgcgcacac acacaacctc 1320
gtatatatcg ccgcgcggaa gcggcgcgac cgaggaagcc ttgtcctcga caccctctac 1380
acaggtgtcg cgctgcccc gac 1403

<210> 43
<211> 990
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays

<400> 43
atccatatga agatgtataa tggatcaatc atataaatag ataaacaatt gaggtgtttg 60
gtttgatgaa tcaactctatc caaaataaag tgggtgcatca tgggtttatt cctcaaattt 120
gggtggcatga ctacattcca catattagta ctaagcaact aactttgagg aatgaggtga 180
tgatgaatta actcactcca ttccacaaac caaacaacaaa tttgaggagt gagaagatga 240
ttgactatct cattcctcaa accaaacacc tcaaataat ctgctatcgg gattggcatt 300
cctgtatccc tacgcccgtg taccctctgt ttagagaacc tcccaaagg ataatatggc 360
gaagattatt gttgtcttgt ctttcatcat atatcgagtc tttccctagg atattattat 420
tggcaatgag cattacacgg ttaatcgatt gagagaacat gcattctcacc ttccagcaaat 480
aattacgata atccatattt tacgcttctg aacttctcat gagtttctgat atacaaattt 540
gttttctgga caccctacca ttcatcctct tcggagaaga gaggaagtgt cctcaattta 600
aatatgttgt catgctgtag ttcttcacaa aatctcaaca ggtaccaagc acattgtttc 660
cacaaattat attttagtca caataaatct atattattat taatatacta aaactatact 720
gacgtcaga tgcttttact agttcttgt agtatgtgat gtaggtctac gtggaccaga 780
aaatagtgag acacggaaga caaaagaagt aaaagaggcc cggactacgg cccacatgag 840
attcgcccc gccacctccg gcaaccagcg gccgatccaa cggcagtgcg cgcacacaca 900
caacctcgta tatatcgccg cgcggaagcg gcgcgaccga ggaagccttg tcttcgacac 960
cccctacaca ggtgtcgcgc tgccccgcgac 990

<210> 44
 <211> 753
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 44
 tgattgacta tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc 60
 attcctgtat ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgtttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat 120
 ggcgaagatt attggtgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat 180
 tattggcaat gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca 240
 aataattacg ataattccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa 300
 tttgttttct ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgtcctcaat 360
 ttaaatatgt tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtagca agcacattgt 420
 ttccacaaat tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat 480
 actgacgctc agatgctttt actagtctct gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc 540
 agaaaatagt gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccgagcta cggcccat 600
 gagattcggc ccgcccacct ccggcaacca gcggccgac caacggcagt gcgcgcacac 660
 acacaacctc gtatatatcg ccgcgcggaa gcggcgcgac cgaggaagcc ttgtcctcga 720
 caccctctac acagggtgtcg cgctgcccc gac 753

<210> 45
 <211> 427
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 45
 atcctcttcg gagaagagag gaagtgtcct caatttaa atgttgctcat gctgtagttc 60
 ttcacaaaat ctcaacaggt accaagcaca ttgtttccac aaattatatt ttagtcacaa 120
 taaatctata ttattattaa tataactaaa ctatactgac gctcagatgc ttttactagt 180
 tcttgctagt atgtgatgta ggtctacgtg gaccagaaaa tagtgagaca cggaagacaa 240
 aagaagtaaa agaggcccgg actacggccc acatgagatt cggccccgcc acctccggca 300
 accagcggcc gatccaacgg cagtgcgcgc acacacacaa cctcgtatat atcgccgcgc 360
 ggaagcggcg cgaccgagga agccttgtcc tcgacacccc ctacacaggt gtcgcgctgc 420
 ccccgac 427

<210> 46
 <211> 1248
 <212> DNA
 <213> Zea mays

<400> 46
 cgtgtacaac ttggtctctg gcttagctcc gtcattgaatt tagtaaccga ctcgatatgt 60
 accgtggaac ccctagggca tgagccatag gatcatcata tccaaacatg caccaacaaa 120
 tccaccacac atcgaagatc catattaaga aggggttatc tactttacaa tttcagagta 180
 accaatagag ccaaactcat agcacagggg agcttcatat cagatggagc cattgaattg 240
 atataaaaag ctgaagttct aaaaagtttt aagtgtctgga acttcaaagc cgctaactag 300
 tgaagcaccg aagccttccg tggagagata catacagac acgttaggga cgtaaaatga 360
 cggaattata cagctacctc tatatgtgac acttatgtaa tagaaaagac agaattccata 420
 tgaagatgta taatggatca atcatataaa tagataaaca attgaggtgt ttggtttgat 480
 gaatcactct atccaaaata aagtgggtgca tcatgggttt attcctcaaa tttggtggca 540
 tgactacatt ccacatatta gtactaagca actaactttg aggaatgagg tgatgatgaa 600
 ttaactcact ccattccaca aaccaaaca aaatttgagg agtgagaaga tgattgacta 660
 tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc attcctgtat 720
 ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgtttagaga acctcccaaa ggtataagat ggcgaagatt 780
 attggtgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat tattggcaat 840
 gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca aataattacg 900

```

ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa tttgttttct 960
ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgtcctcaat ttaaataatgt 1020
tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtagca agcacattgt ttccacaaat 1080
tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat actgacgctc 1140
agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc agaaaatagt 1200
gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggaacta cggccac 1248

```

<210> 47

<211> 835

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 47

```

atccatatga agatgtataa tggatcaatc atataaatag ataaacaatt gaggtgtttg 60
gtttgatgaa tcaactctatc caaaataaag tgggtgcatca tgggtttatt cctcaaattt 120
ggtggcatga ctacattcca catattagta ctaagcaact aactttgagg aatgagggtga 180
tgatgaatta actcactcca ttccacaaac caaacaaaaa tttgaggagt gagaagatga 240
ttgactatct cattcctcaa accaaacacc tcaaataat ctgctatcgg gattggcatt 300
cctgtatccc tacgcccgtg taccocctgt ttagagaacc tcccaaagg ataatatggc 360
gaagattatt gttgtcttgt ctttcatcat atatcgagtc tttccctagg atattattat 420
tggcaatgag cattacacgg ttaatcgatt gagagaacat gcactcacc ttcagcaaat 480
aattacgata atccatattt tacgcttcgt aacttctcat gagtttcgat atacaaattt 540
gttttctgga caccctacca ttcatcctct tcggagaaga gaggaagtgt cctcaattta 600
aatatgttgt catgctgtag ttcttcacaa aatctcaaca ggtaccaagc acattgtttc 660
cacaaattat atttttagtca caataaatct atattattat taatatacta aaactatact 720
gacgctcaga tgcttttact agttcttgct agtatgtgat gtaggtctac gtggaccaga 780
aaatagttag acacggaaga caaaagaagt aaaagaggcc cggactacgg ccac 835

```

<210> 48

<211> 598

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 48

```

tgattgacta tctcattcct caaaccaaac acctcaaata tatctgctat cgggattggc 60
attcctgtat ccctacgccc gtgtaccccc tgttttagaga acctcccaa ggtataagat 120
ggcgaagatt attgttgtct tgtctttcat catatatcga gtctttccct aggatattat 180
tattggcaat gagcattaca cggttaatcg attgagagaa catgcatctc accttcagca 240
aataattacg ataatccata ttttacgctt cgtaacttct catgagtttc gatatacaaa 300
tttgttttct ggacacccta ccattcatcc tcttcggaga agagaggaag tgtcctcaat 360
ttaaatatgt tgtcatgctg tagttcttca caaaatctca acaggtagca agcacattgt 420
ttccacaaat tatatttttag tcacaataaa tctatattat tattaatata ctaaaactat 480
actgacgctc agatgctttt actagttctt gctagtatgt gatgtaggtc tacgtggacc 540
agaaaatagt gagacacgga agacaaaaga agtaaaagag gcccggaacta cggccac 598

```

<210> 49

<211> 272

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 49

```

atcctcttcg gagaagagag gaagtgtcct caatttaaat atgttgatcat gctgtagttc 60
ttcacaaaat ctcaacaggt accaagcaca ttgtttccac aaattatatt ttagtcacaa 120
taaactctata ttattattaa tatactaaaa ctactagac gctcagatgc ttttactagt 180
tcttgctagt atgtgatgta ggtctacgtg gaccagaaaa tagtgagaca cggaagacaa 240
aagaagtaaa agaggcccgg actacggccc ac 272

```

<210> 50
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 50
cgggggtaccg atgaccgaga aggagcggg 29

<210> 51
<211> 29
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 51
ggcgggtacct agaacttctt gttgtacca 29

<210> 52
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 52
ggcctccgcc atggcgctcc gctccacgac g 31

<210> 53
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 53
ctccaactca agcagtcgcc atgggtttcc 30

<210> 54
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 54
ctgcactgaa agttttggca 20

<210> 55
<211> 25

<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 55
agtacagcgg ccaggcggcg tagcg 25

<210> 56
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 56
aaggggagag agaggtgagg 20

<210> 57
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Description of Artificial Sequence: SYNTHETIC OLIGONUCLEOTIDE

<400> 57
tgcattgaag gtggtggtaa 20

<210> 58
<211> 6337
<212> DNA
<213> Zea mays

<400> 58
gtcgactcta gaggatccga ttgactatct cattcctcca aacccaaaca cctcaaatat 60
atctgctatc gggattggca ttctgtatc cctacgccc tgtaccccct gtttagagaa 120
cctcccaagg tataagatgg cgaagattat tgttgtcttg tctttcatca tatatcgagt 180
ctttccctag gatattatta ttggcaatga gcattacacg gttaatcgat tgagagaaca 240
tgcattctcac cttcagcaaa taattacgat aatccatatt ttacgcttcg taactttctca 300
tgagtttctga tatacaaaatt tgttttctgg acaccctacc attcatcctc ttcggagaag 360
agaggaagtg tcctcaattt aaatatgttg tcatgtgtga gttcttcacc caatctcaac 420
aggtaccaag cacattgttt ccacaaatta tatttttagtc acaataaatc tatattatta 480
ttaatatact aaaactatac tgacgctcag atgcttttac tagttcttgc tagtatgtga 540
tgttaggtcta cgtggaccag aaaatagtga gacacggaag acaaaagaag taaaagaggc 600
ccggactacg gccacatga gattcggccc cgccacctcc ggcaaccagc ggccgatcca 660
acggaagtgc ggcacacac acaacctcgt atatatcgcc gcgcggaagc ggcgcgaccg 720
aggaagcctt gtctcgcaca cccctacac aggtgtcgcg ctgccccga cagagatccc 780
gcatgogtcc cacgcggccg cgccagatcc cgctccgcg cgttgccacg ccctctataa 840
acaccagct ctccctcgcc ctcatctacc tcatcgtag tcgtagctcg agaaaccctc 900
cctccctcct ccattggact gcttgcctcc tgttgaccat tggggtatgc ttgctctcct 960
gttcatctcc gtgctaaacc tctgtcctct ggggtgggtt ttgctgggat ttgagctaa 1020
tctgtggcc gcggtagaaa agaccgtgtc ccctgatgag ctcaagcgtc cgccttagcc 1080
gcgtccttgt ccccgccat ttcttgcggt ttgcgtgtgt tcccgtagct cgccgggtgc 1140
gtcatcgct gaatcttgc tgggctctgc tgacatgttc ttggctagtt gggtttatag 1200

attcctctga	tctaaaaccg	tgcctgtgct	gögcacagaa	ctctccccctg	tccttttctctg	1260
gggttttggg	tacgtgggtg	tagtaagctt	ggatttgcac	atggataaag	ttgttctaag	1320
ctccgtgggt	tgetttagat	cttgctgtta	ttgcgtgccg	tgctcacttc	ttttgcaatc	1380
cgaggaatga	atttgtcgtt	tactcgtttt	gggtggattat	tagcgcgaaa	aaaaactcct	1440
tttttttgtt	cttttactac	gaaaagcatc	ttcttggatt	ttgctatctt	cttttactac	1500
gaaaaactct	tgagtctagg	aatttgaatt	tgtgatgtcc	attcttgcag	tgcgctgtgc	1560
tttattggga	agccaaatcc	tattattttc	tgccctctagg	gtctgaatgg	aatcagttact	1620
attgagacaa	aatcaatcca	atcaagttga	tttcttttctt	taaaaatatt	atcacagAAC	1680
taagtgcctg	tgcggaatca	gtactggctt	ttgtttgggtg	gaggatcaat	acttgcctttt	1740
gttttggggg	ggcaactggt	ttgctataag	attccatgtg	ttcctgttga	gatgaatcat	1800
atatagtata	gctgcatact	acaaatctgt	ttttcaaatt	taggttgctt	tggtcatgac	1860
aatttttttt	cagacagtct	ttctaagtgg	tagctcttga	tttcttgctt	ttctacaact	1920
gggtgctgctg	aatcttgacc	gtatagctcg	aattgcagta	ttctgaacca	tcgagccaatg	1980
aattcccccg	atgaccgaga	aggagcggga	gaagcaggag	cagctcgccc	gagctaccgg	2040
tggcgcccg	atgcagcggg	cgccgggtgga	gaagcctccg	ttcactctgg	gtcagatcaa	2100
gaaggccatc	ccgccacact	gcttcgagcg	ctcggtgctc	aagtccttct	cgtacgtggg	2160
ccacgacctg	gtgatcgccg	cggcgctcct	ctacttcgcg	ctggccatca	taccggcgct	2220
cccaagcccc	ctccgctacg	ccgcctggcc	gctgtactgg	atcgcgagg	gggtcggtgtg	2280
caccggcggtg	tgggtcatcg	cgcacgagtg	cggccaccac	gccttctcgg	actactcgct	2340
cctggacgac	gtggtcggcc	tgggtgctgca	ctcgctcgctc	atgggtgcct	acttctcggtg	2400
gaagtacagc	caccggcgcc	accactccaa	cacgggggtcc	ctggagcgcg	acgaggtggt	2460
cgtgccccag	aagaaggagg	cgctgccgtg	gtacaccccc	tacgtgtaca	acaaccgggt	2520
cggccgggtg	gtgcacatcg	tgggtgcagct	caccctcggg	tggccgctgt	acctggcgac	2580
caacgcgtcg	gggcgggcgt	accgcgctt	cgcctgccac	ttcgaccctt	acggccccat	2640
ctacaacgac	cgggagcgcg	cccagatctt	cgtctcggac	gccggcgctcg	tggccgtggc	2700
gttcgggctg	tacaagctgg	cggcgggcgt	cggggctctgg	tgggtggtgc	gcgtgtacgc	2760
cgtgccgctg	ctgatcgtga	acgcgtggct	ggtgctcatc	acctacctgc	agcacacca	2820
cccgctcgctc	ccccactacg	actcgagcga	gtgggactgg	ctgcgcggcg	cgtggccac	2880
catggaccgc	gactacggca	tcctcaaccg	cgtgttccac	aacatcacgg	acacgcaagt	2940
cgcgcaccac	ctcttctcca	ccatgcgcga	ctaccacgcc	atggaggcca	ccaaggcgat	3000
caggccccatc	ctcggcgact	actaccactt	cgacccgacc	cctgtcgcca	aggcgacctg	3060
gcgcgaggcc	ggggaatgca	tctacgtcga	gcccagggaç	cgcaaggggcg	tcttctggta	3120
caacaagaag	ttctaggggg	gtacctaag	aaggagtgcg	tcgaagcaga	tcgttcaaac	3180
atttggcaat	aaagtttctt	aagattgaat	cctgttgccg	gtcttgcgat	gattatcata	3240
taattttctgt	tgaattacgt	taagcatgta	ataattaaca	tgtaatgcat	gacgttattt	3300
atgagatggg	tttttatgat	tagagtcctg	caattataca	tttaatacgc	gatagaaaac	3360
aaaatatagc	gcgcaaacta	ggataaatta	tcgcgcgcgg	tgtcatctat	gttactagat	3420
cgatgtcgac	tctagaaagc	ttactagtga	tgcataattct	atagtgtcac	ctaaatctgc	3480
ggcgctgac	caagtcagct	tggcactggc	cgtcgtttta	caacgtcgtg	actgggaaaa	3540
ccctggcggt	acccaactta	atcgcccttc	agcacatccc	cctttcgcca	gctggcgtaa	3600
tagcgaagag	gcccgcaccg	atcgcccttc	ccaacagtgtg	cgcagcctga	atggcgaatg	3660
ggaaattgta	aacgttaata	ttttgttaat	attttgttaa	aattcgcgtt	aaatttttgt	3720
taaatcagct	cattttttta	ccaataggcc	gaaatcggca	aaatccctta	taaatcaaaa	3780
gaatagaccg	agatagggtt	gagtgttggt	ccagtttgga	acaagagtcc	actattaaag	3840
aacgtggact	ccaacgtcaa	agggcgaaaa	acogtctatc	agggcgatgg	cccactacgt	3900
gaaccatcac	cctaatacaag	ttttttgggg	tcgaggtgcc	gtaaagcact	aaatcggaac	3960
cctaaaggga	tgccccgatt	tagagcttga	cggggaaagc	cggcgaaagt	ggcgagaaag	4020
gaagggaaga	aagcgaaagg	agcgggcgct	agggcgctgg	caagtgtagc	ggtcacgctg	4080
cgcgtaacca	ccacaccgcg	cgcgcttaat	gcgcgcgtac	agggcgcgctc	aggtggcact	4140
tttcggggaa	atgtgcgcgg	aacccttatt	tgtttatttt	tctaaataca	ttcaaatatg	4200
tatccgctca	tgagacaata	accctgataa	atgcttcaat	aatattgaaa	aagggaagagt	4260
atgagtattc	aacattttccg	tgtcgccctt	attccctttt	ttgcggcatt	ttgccttctt	4320
gtttttgctc	accagaaaac	gctggtgaaa	gtaaaagatg	ctgaagatca	gttgggtgca	4380
cgagtgggtt	acatcgaact	ggatctcaac	agcggtaaga	tccttgagag	ttttcgcccc	4440
gaagaacggt	ttccaatgat	gagcactttt	aaagttctgc	tatgtggcgc	ggattatcc	4500
cgtattgacg	ccgggcaaga	gcaactcggt	cgcgcgcatc	actattctca	gaatgacttg	4560
gttgagtact	caccagtcac	agaaaagcat	cttacggatg	gcatgacagt	aagagaatta	4620

tgcagtgcctg	ccataaccat	gagtgataac	actgcggcca	acttacttct	gacaacgatc	4680
ggaggaccga	aggagctaac	cgcttttttg	cacaacatgg	gggatcatgt	aactcgcctt	4740
gatcggtggg	aaccggagct	gaatgaagcc	ataccaaacg	acgagcgtga	caccacgatg	4800
cctgtagcaa	tggcaacaac	gttgcgcaaa	ctattaactg	gcgaactact	tactctagct	4860
tcccggcaac	aattaataga	ctggatggag	gcgataaaag	ttgcaggacc	acttctgcgc	4920
tcggcccttc	cggctggctg	gtttattgct	gataaatctg	gagccggtga	gcgtgggtct	4980
cgcggtatca	ttgcagcact	ggggccagat	ggtaagccct	cccgtatcgt	agttatctac	5040
acgacgggga	gtcaggcaac	tatggatgaa	cgaaatagac	agatcgcctga	gatagggtgcc	5100
tcactgatta	agcattggta	actgtcagac	caagtttact	catatatact	ttagattgat	5160
ttaaaacttc	atttttaatt	taaaaggatc	taggtgaaga	tcctttttga	taatctcatg	5220
acaaaaatcc	cttaacgtga	gttttcgttc	cactgagcgt	cagaccccg	agaaaagatc	5280
aaaggatcct	cttgagatcc	tttttttctg	cgcgtaatct	gctgcttgca	aacaaaaaaa	5340
ccaccgctac	cagcgggtgg	ttgtttgccg	gatcaagagc	taccaactct	ttttccgaag	5400
gtaactggct	tcagcagagc	gcagatacca	aatactgtcc	ttctagtgtg	gccgtagtta	5460
ggccaccact	tcaagaactc	tgtagcaccg	cctacatacc	tcgctctgct	aatcctgtta	5520
ccagtggctg	ctgccagtgg	cgataagtcg	tgtcttaccg	ggttggactc	aagacgatag	5580
ttaccggata	aggcgcagcg	gtcgggctga	acgggggggt	cgtgcacaca	gccagccttg	5640
gagcgaacga	cctacaccga	actgagatac	ctacagcgtg	agctatgaga	aagcggccacg	5700
cttcccgaag	ggagaaaggc	ggacaggtat	ccggtaagcg	gcagggtcgg	aacaggagag	5760
cgcacgaggg	agcttccagg	gggaaacgcc	tggatatctt	atagtcctgt	cgggtttcgc	5820
cacctctgac	ttgagcgtcg	atttttgtga	tgtctgtcag	ggggcgagg	cctatggaaa	5880
aacgccagca	acgcggcctt	tttacggttc	ctggcctttt	gctggccttt	tgctcacatg	5940
ttctttcctg	cgttatcccc	tgattctgtg	gataaccgta	ttaccgcctt	tgagtgtgct	6000
gataccgctc	gccgcagccg	aacgaccgag	cgcagcaggt	cagtgtgagc	ggaagcggaa	6060
gagcgcccaa	tacgcaaacc	gcctctcccc	gcgcgttggc	cgattcatta	atgcagctgg	6120
cacgacaggt	ttcccgaactg	gaaagcgggc	agtgtgagcg	acgcaattaa	tgtgtgttag	6180
ctcactcatt	aggcacccca	ggcttttacac	tttatgtctc	cggtcgttat	gttgtgtgga	6240
attgtgtgag	gataacaatt	tcacacagga	aacagctatg	accatgatta	cgaatttggc	6300
caagtgcggc	tctaatacga	ctcactatag	ggagctc			6337

<210> 59

<211> 1146

<212> DNA

<213> Zea mays

<400> 59

atgaccgaga	aggagcggga	gaagcaggag	cagctcgccc	gagctaccgg	tggcgccgcg	60
atgcagcggg	cgccgggtga	gaagcctccg	ttcactctgg	gtcagatcaa	gaaggccatc	120
ccgccacact	gcttcgagcg	ctcgggtgctc	aagtccttct	cgtacgtggg	ccacgacctg	180
gtgatcgccg	cggcgctcct	ctacttcgcg	ctggccatca	taccggcgct	cccaagcccg	240
ctccgctacg	ccgcctggcc	gctgtactgg	atcgcgcagg	ggtgcgtgtg	caccggcggtg	300
tgggtcatcg	cgcacgagtg	cggccaccac	gccttctcgg	actactcgct	cctggacgac	360
gtggtcggcc	tgggtgctgca	ctcgtcgctc	atggtgccct	acttctcgctg	gaagtacagc	420
caccggcgcc	accactccaa	cacgggggtcc	ctggagcgcg	acgaggtgtt	cgtgcccaag	480
aagaaggagg	cgctgccgtg	gtacaccccg	tacgtgtaca	acaaccgggt	cgcccggtg	540
gtgcacatcg	tgggtgcagct	caccctcggg	tggccgctgt	acctggcgac	caacgcgtcg	600
gggcggccgt	acccgcgctt	cgctgccac	ttcgacccct	acggcccat	ctacaacgac	660
cgggagcgcg	cccagatcct	cgtctcgga	gccggcgctg	tggccgtggc	gttcgggctg	720
tacaagctgg	cggcgcggtt	cggggtctgg	tgggtgggtg	gcgtgtacgc	cgtgccgctg	780
ctgatcgtga	acgcgtggct	ggtgctcatc	acctacctgc	agcacacca	ccgctcgctc	840
ccccactacg	actcgagcga	gtgggactgg	ctgcgcggcg	cgctggccac	catggaccgc	900
gactacggca	tcctcaaccg	cgtgttccac	aacatcacgg	acacgcacgt	cgcgccacc	960
ctcttctcca	ccatgccgca	ctaccacgcc	atggaggcca	ccaaggcgat	caggcccatc	1020
ctcggcgact	actaccactt	cgacccgacc	cctgtcgcca	aggcgacctg	gcgcgaggcc	1080
ggggaatgca	tctacgtcga	gcccaggagc	cgcaaggggc	tcttctggta	caacaagaag	1140
ttctag						1146



PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ : C12N 15/82, C07K 14/415, C12N 9/02		A3	(11) International Publication Number: WO 99/64579						
		(43) International Publication Date: 16 December 1999 (16.12.99)							
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/12884 (22) International Filing Date: 9 June 1999 (09.06.99) (30) Priority Data: 60/088,987 11 June 1998 (11.06.98) US (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY [US/US]; 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US). (72) Inventor; and (75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): SHEN, Jennie, Bih-Jien [US/US]; 15 Bromley Court, Wilmington, DE 19810 (US). (74) Agent: CHRISTENBURY, Lynne, M.; E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Legal Patent Records Center, 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US).		(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AU, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GD, GE, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, SL, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published With international search report. (88) Date of publication of the international search report: 29 June 2000 (29.06.00)							
(54) Title: CORN OLEOSIN PROMOTER AND GENES ENCODING CORN DESATURASES									
<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> Fad2-1 Embryo, DAP 15 20 25 30 Lf Sh Ta Rt A </td> <td style="text-align: center;"> Globulin-1 Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt C </td> <td style="text-align: center;"> Oleosin 16KD Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt E </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> Δ-9 Desaturase Embryo, DAP 15 20 25 30 Lf Sh Ta Rt B </td> <td style="text-align: center;"> Globulin-1 Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt D </td> <td style="text-align: center;"> Oleosin 16KD Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt F </td> </tr> </table>				Fad2-1 Embryo, DAP 15 20 25 30 Lf Sh Ta Rt A	Globulin-1 Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt C	Oleosin 16KD Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt E	Δ-9 Desaturase Embryo, DAP 15 20 25 30 Lf Sh Ta Rt B	Globulin-1 Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt D	Oleosin 16KD Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt F
Fad2-1 Embryo, DAP 15 20 25 30 Lf Sh Ta Rt A	Globulin-1 Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt C	Oleosin 16KD Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt E							
Δ-9 Desaturase Embryo, DAP 15 20 25 30 Lf Sh Ta Rt B	Globulin-1 Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt D	Oleosin 16KD Embryo, DAP, Aleu 15 20 25 30 20 Lf Sh Ta Rt F							
(57) Abstract <p>The preparation and use of nucleic acid fragments comprising all or substantially all of a corn oleosin promoter, a stearoyl-ACP desaturase and a delta-12 desaturase which can be used individually or in combination to modify the lipid profile of corn are described. Chimeric genes incorporating such nucleic acid fragments and suitable regulatory sequences can be used to create transgenic corn plants having altered lipid profiles.</p>									

*(Referred to in PCT Gazette No. 11/2000, Section II)

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Int. J. Application No

PCT/US 99/12884

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6 C12N15/82 C07K14/415 C12N9/02

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 C12N C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	LEE, KEUNMYOUNG ET AL: "Genes encoding oleosins in maize kernel of inbreds Mo17 and B73." PLANT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, (1994) VOL. 26, NO. 6, PP. 1981-1987. , XP002104492 the whole document	1,2, 7-172
X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! accession no. U13701, 10 June 1995 (1995-06-10) LEE K. AND HUANG A. H.: ""genes encoding oleosins in maize kernel inbreds Mo17 and B73" XP002122355 abstract	1,2, 7-172

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

24 March 2000

Date of mailing of the international search report

27.04.00

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Hardon, E

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No
PCT/US 99/12884

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>QU R. AND HUANG, A.H.C.: "OLEOSIN KD 18 ON THE SURFACE OF OIL BODIES IN MAIZE GENOMIC AND COMPLEMENTARY DNA SEQUENCES AND THE DEDUCED PROTEIN STRUCTURE." J BIOL CHEM, (1990) 265 (4), 2238-2243. , XP000606502 the whole document</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p>	1,2, 7-172
X	<p>DATABASE EMBL 'Online! accession no. X51636, 15 December 1992 (1992-12-15) VARAGONA M., WESSLER S.R.: "Implications for the cis-requirements for Ds transposition ..." XP002122356 abstract</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p>	1,2, 7-172
E	<p>WO 99 60129 A (SPENCER T MICHAEL ;KRIZ ALAN L (US); DEKALB GENETICS CORP (US)) 25 November 1999 (1999-11-25) * see SEQ IDs 2-5 * the whole document</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p>	1,2, 7-172
A	<p>TING, JULIE T. L. ET AL: "Oleosin of plant seed oil bodies is correctly targeted to the lipid bodies in transformed yeast" J. BIOL. CHEM. (1997), 272(6), 3699-3706 , 1997, XP002122354 the whole document</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p>	1,2, 7-172
A	<p>PLANT A L ET AL: "Regulation of an Arabidopsis oleosin gene promoter in transgenic Brassica napus." PLANT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, (1994 MAY) 25 (2) 193-205. , XP002075902 the whole document</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p>	1,2, 7-172
A	<p>PARMENTER D L ET AL: "Production of biologically active hirudin in plant seeds using oleosin partitioning." PLANT MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, (1995 DEC) 29 (6) 1167-80. , XP002058961 the whole document</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p>	1,2, 7-172
A	<p>WO 93 21320 A (MOLONEY MAURICE M ;UNIV TECHNOLOGIES INT (CA)) 28 October 1993 (1993-10-28) the whole document</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p>	1,2, 7-172
	-/--	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 99/12884

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 97 10328 A (RIBOZYME PHARM INC.; DOWELANCO (US); ZWICK MICHAEL G (US); EDINGTON) 20 March 1997 (1997-03-20) * 94.7 % seq. ident. in 1254 bp. overlap w. SEQ ID 8 * claim 37; figure 1	3,5, 7-172
X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! accession no. U68756, 14 October 1997 (1997-10-14) SHAH, F.H. AND RASHID, O.: "nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding stearoyl-acyl carrier protein ..." XP002133923 * 79.3% seq. ident. in 1096 bp overlap with SEQ ID 8 * abstract	3,5, 7-172
X	AKAGI H ET AL: "Nucleotide sequence of a stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase cDNA from developing seeds of rice." PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, (1995 JUN) 108 (2) 845-6. , XP002133922 * 83.3% seq. ident. in 1302 bp w. SEQ ID10 *	3,5, 7-172
X	WO 94 11516 A (DU PONT ;LIGHTNER JONATHAN EDWARD (US); OKULEY JOHN JOSEPH (US)) 26 May 1994 (1994-05-26) * SEQ ID 7: 86.6% seq. ident. in 1354 bp w. SEQ ID2 * page 124 -page 126; claims 1-14	4,6-172
P,X	DATABASE EMBL 'Online! accession no. AI674009, 21 May 1999 (1999-05-21) WALBOT, V. : "Maize ESTs" XP002133924 * 97.2% seq. ident. in 654 bp w. SEQ ID2 * abstract	4,6-172
A	EP 0 794 250 A (SOREMARTEC SA ;FERRERO SPA (IT)) 10 September 1997 (1997-09-10) figure 5	4,6-172
A	US 5 443 974 A (HITZ WILLIAM D ET AL) 22 August 1995 (1995-08-22) the whole document	3-172

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 99/12884

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

As a result of the prior review under R. 40.2(e) PCT,
no additional fees are to be refunded.

1. ☒ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

- ☒ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/US 99/12884

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1, 2; 7-172 partially.

isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding corn oleosin promoter (SEQ ID 9) and related matter

2. Claims: 3, 5, 7; 91-72 partially.

isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding corn delta-9 (stearoyl-ACP) desaturase (SEQ ID 8) and related matter

3. Claims: 3, 5, 7; 91-72 partially.

isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding corn delta-9 (stearoyl-ACP) desaturase (SEQ ID 10) and related matter

4. Claims: 4, 6, 8; 91-72 partially.

isolated nucleic acid fragment encoding corn delta-12 desaturase (SEQ ID 2) and related matter

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

Int lional Application No

PCT/US 99/12884

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 9960129 A	25-11-1999	AU 3905399 A	06-12-1999
WO 9321320 A	28-10-1993	AU 1583292 A	18-11-1993
		AU 678154 B	22-05-1997
		AU 3884493 A	08-11-1993
		EP 0636179 A	01-02-1995
		EP 0633940 A	18-01-1995
		FI 944550 A	30-11-1994
		FI 944841 A	14-12-1994
		JP 7507199 T	10-08-1995
		JP 7505525 T	22-06-1995
		NO 943664 A	15-11-1994
		NO 943914 A	09-12-1994
		US 5792922 A	11-08-1998
		WO 9320216 A	14-10-1993
		US 5650554 A	22-07-1997
		US 5948682 A	07-09-1999
WO 9710328 A	20-03-1997	AU 6761796 A	01-04-1997
		CA 2226728 A	20-03-1997
		CN 1196091 A	14-10-1998
		EP 0842286 A	20-05-1998
		JP 11509733 T	31-08-1999
WO 9411516 A	26-05-1994	AU 5407594 A	08-06-1994
		AU 6984198 A	01-10-1998
		CA 2149223 A	26-05-1994
		EP 0668919 A	30-08-1995
		JP 8503364 T	16-04-1996
EP 0794250 A	10-09-1997	AU 1498497 A	11-09-1997
		TR 970130 A	21-03-1997
		US 6025172 A	15-02-2000
US 5443974 A	22-08-1995	US 5760206 A	02-06-1998
		AT 110778 T	15-09-1994
		AU 659087 B	11-05-1995
		AU 7900991 A	31-12-1991
		DE 69103753 D	06-10-1994
		DE 69103753 T	02-02-1995
		DK 537178 T	09-01-1995
		EP 0537178 A	21-04-1993
		WO 9118985 A	12-12-1991